

WHITE HOUSE CENTRAL FILES SUBJECT FILE, 1974-77

Collection Type

White House Central Files

Record Type

Textual

Last Modified Date

2024-07-25

WHCF Subject File - AG: Agriculture

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the acquisition and dissemination of information on agricultural programs; experiment station programs; research in crop and livestock production; farm management; pest control; marketing; home economics and nutrition."

Exceptions are: crop insurance (see [IS](#)); farm loans, credit services, and systems (see [FI 5-1](#)); forests and forestry (see [NR 3](#)); Market News and similar Department of Agriculture publications (see [PR 1](#)); soil and water conservation (see [NR](#)); specific agricultural products (see [CM](#)); storage and shipping of agricultural products (see [TN](#)).

AG 1: Home Economics

Executive 1 p. Cross-reference on the Future Homemakers of America.

| Status | Title |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

AG 2: Horticulture

Executive 5 pp. / General 2 pp. Cross references on horticulture in general.

Status Title

AG 3: Marketing: Protection Programs

Executive 100 pp. / General 100 pp. Material, including correspondence from farmers and farm organizations, on marketing and product safeguarding, especially the Packers and Stockyard Bill, U.S. Grain Standards Act of 1976, Consumer Protection Act, price parity, Farmer to Consumer Direct Marketing Act, and PBB animal feed contamination largely from farmers and their organizations.

Status Title

AG 4: Subsidies

Executive 175 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on farm price regulations, especially the Milk Price Support Bill, Emergency Farm Bill, export subsidies, Price Act of 1974, price parity, and other agriculture supports.

Status Title

AG 5: Research Programs

Executive 450 pp. / General 850 pp. Material on animal and crop development and protection, including but not limited to: animal health and crop research, Federal Noxious Weed Act, animal feed contamination in Michigan (PBB), pest and predator control, endangered species and inhumane treatment of animals. Correspondents include environmental groups, congressmen, agriculture organizations, children and the general public.

Status Title

AG 6: Rural Development

Executive 250 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on rural economic development such as housing and health needs, funds and government services to rural America, Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act, Rural Development Demonstration projects, and the activities of the Congressional Rural Caucus.

Status Title

AG 7: Surplus Products

Executive 275 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on agriculture surplus especially the School Lunch and Child Nutrition Programs, special aid to Detroit and New York City, and the Women, Infant, Children Program, and export policy of surplus food. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

AG: Agriculture

Executive 1100 pp. / General 400 pp. Material on agricultural policy including but not limited to: farm prices, Emergency Farm Bill, crop damage, health and safety regulations, Hole-in-the-Donut farming controversy, and agricultural exports.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - AR: Arts

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the fine arts such as painting, drawing, sculpture, poetry, prose, music, dancing, engravings, and dramatic art."

Exceptions to the above are materials pertaining to: architecture (see [RA](#)); federal aid to the arts (see [FA](#)); gifts and interests of the President (see [GI](#) and [PP](#)); presidential museums (see [FE](#)); and paintings in the White House (see [WH](#)).

AR 1: Languages

Executive 25 pp. / General 16 pp. Items on bilingual education, foreign language studies and translations, and sign language.

Status Title

AR 2: Museums

Executive 75 pp. / General 20 pp. Materials on museums, including exhibitions, dedications, and Presidential greetings to.

Status Title

AR 3-1/FG#: Service Bands - Service Choirs (military branch)

Executive 30 pp. / General 30 pp. Items on United States military bands, arranged by Armed Services FG code.

Status Title

AR 3-1: Service Bands - Service Choirs

Executive 20 pp. / General 25 pp. Items on United States military bands, including requests for performance.

Status Title

AR 3: Music

Executive 200 pp. / General 140 pp. Materials on music, including offers to perform, songs sent to the President, entertainers, and performance.

Status Title

AR 4: Paintings - Drawings

Executive 75 pp. / General 1300 pp. Materials on paintings and drawings, including exhibits, gifts of, and a large amount of children's drawings sent to the President.

Status Title

AR 5: Poetry - Prose - Writing - Manuscripts

Executive 80 pp. / General 350 pp. Materials on poetry and writing, mostly poems sent to the President.

Status Title

AR 6: Sculpture

Executive 50 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on sculptures and sculptors.

Status Title

AR 7: Theatre

Executive 25 pp. / General none Items on theatre, including films, ballet, and plays.
Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

AR: Arts

Executive 200 pp. / General 80 pp. Material on the fine arts, including societies, exhibits, education, and such specific topics as the National Endowment for the Arts, Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act, and fine arts in federal buildings.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - AT: Atomic Energy

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the research, development, use and control of atomic and nuclear energy for non-defense and peaceful purposes such as improving the general welfare, increasing the standard of living and strengthening free competition in private enterprise."

The file manual specifically excepted material pertaining to atomic weapons, defense and security (see [ND](#)).

AT 1: Health - Medical

Executive 1 pp. / General none One cross reference concerning agency disagreements on radiation standards.

Status Title

AT 2: Industrial

Executive 900 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on private industry and nuclear energy production, including the construction of uranium enrichment facilities by the Uranium Enrichment Associates. Also included are comments from concerned citizens about the construction and safety of nuclear facilities, especially the Kaiparowitz power plant in Utah and the Seabrook power plant in New Hampshire.

Status Title

AT 3/CO#: International Agreements/(Country)

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material relating to agreements with Iran, Israel and Egypt for the transfer of nuclear technology; and the relationship of Chinese nuclear tests to international treaties. Arranged by country. Return to Central Files

Status Title

AT 3: International Agreements

Executive 15 pp. / General none Items on legislation regulating international agreements on the transfer of nuclear technology.

Status Title

AT: Atomic Energy

Executive 600 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, especially the White House review of such policy issues as nuclear materials exports, fuel reprocessing, and waste management. Also included are staff and agency comments on legislation affecting nuclear power and related public opinion mail.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - BE: Business - Economics

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to domestic commerce, industries, and national economy such as business trends, costs and standards of living, inflation, economic controls, national income, effect of automation, recessions, depressions, and prosperity. Include also matters pertaining to patents and inventions, copyrights, trademarks, and regulations and control pertaining to them."

Specific exceptions are: International Trade and Tariff (see [TA](#)) and Transportation (Commerce) (see [TN](#)).

BE 1: Cooperatives

Executive 3 pp. / General 2 pp. Miscellaneous items on business cooperatives.

Status Title

BE 2-1: Deceptive Practices (consumer)

Executive 850 pp. / General 200 pp. Materials on regulatory reform and consumer protection, especially S. 200 and H. R. 7575, bills proposed to establish an independent agency for consumer protection; and the Ford Administration's alternative proposal, reform of existing agencies to make them more responsive to consumer needs and problems. Included are reports submitted to the White House by federal agencies concerning new policies of regulatory reform and consumer representation. Materials are very similar to those in BE 2 Domestic Trade; few items concern actual deceptive practices or consumer complaints.

Status Title

BE 2-2: Monopoly - Antimonopoly

Executive 350 pp. / General 125 pp. Materials on antitrust matters and legislation, especially H. R. 8532, Antitrust Enforcement Improvement Act of 1976; common situs picketing; price-fixing; mergers; and inflation.

Status Title

BE 2: Domestic Trade

Executive 1100 pp. / General 465 pp. Material on domestic commerce; reform of federal regulations pertaining to financial institutions, trucking and rail transportation, airlines, etc.; Fair Trade Laws, especially proposed amendment or repeal of the Robinson-Patman Act; consumer protection; and energy policy.

Status Title

BE 3: Economic Controls

Executive 225 pp. / General 1125 pp. Materials on inflation; gas rationing; price rollbacks, and wage and price controls, especially food, rent, and fuel. The bulk of the material consists of consumer complaints and suggestions to aid the economy, most of which were answered by form letter.

Status Title

BE 4-10: Teachers

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

BE 4-11: Utilities

Executive 100 pp. / General 125 pp. Materials on problems in the utility industry, particularly electrical utilities. A primary topic is the effect of rising costs and Environmental Protection Agency policies on utility rates..

Status Title

BE 4-12: Motion Picture - Theatre

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p. Miscellaneous materials on the motion picture industry.

Status Title

BE 4-13: Broadcasting

Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. Miscellaneous materials on the television and radio broadcasting industries.

Status Title

BE 4-14: Mining

Executive 300 pp. / General 10 pp. Materials on mining, primarily the Ford Administration's position on S. 425, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1974.

Status Title

BE 4-19: Ordnance and Accessories

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

BE 4-1: Aerospace

Executive 3 pp. / General 17 pp. Miscellaneous materials on the aerospace industry.

Status Title

BE 4-20-1: Alcoholic and other beverages

Executive 1 pp. / General 10 pp. Four items on antitrust exemptions, wage and price control, and problems in the beverage industry.

Status Title

BE 4-20-2: Dairy products

Executive 200 pp. / General 125 pp. Materials on problems facing dairy farmers, primarily rising costs of fuel, fertilizer, machinery and equipment, and labor; and possible federal assistance through increase of price support levels.

Status Title

BE 4-20-3: Fruits and vegetables

Executive 100 pp. / General 25 pp. Materials on problems facing fruit and vegetable growers and processors. Major topics include possible use of dehydrated surplus potatoes in the Food for Peace program, Small Business Administration loans for those in the mushroom industry, and labor needs of fruit growers.

Status Title

BE 4-20-4: Grain-mill products

Executive 29 pp. / General 7 pp. Materials on problems facing wheat farmers, the soybean industry, the sugar industry, and other miscellaneous grain-mill product industries. Also included is a status report on FTC and antitrust cases pending against companies in the baking industry.

Status Title

BE 4-20-5: Livestock; animals

Executive 475 pp. / General 225 pp. Primarily materials on the "cost-price squeeze" in the livestock, dairy, and poultry industries. A few items concern the impact of predator control regulations on the sheep industry and other animal-related topics.

Status Title

BE 4-20-6: Meat - Seafood - Poultry

Executive 150 pp. / General 220 pp. Materials on problems facing meat and poultry producers and processors, and the fishing industry, especially the shrimp industry.

Also included are documents concerning fisheries and H.R. 200, the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 (200 mile fishing limit).

Status Title

BE 4-20: Food and kindred products

Executive 125 pp. / General 75 pp. Materials on problems in the food and agricultural industries, as well as the Administration's relationship with various food-processing groups.

Status Title

BE 4-21: Industry - Tobacco manufacturers

Executive 3 pp. / General 16 pp. Miscellaneous materials on the tobacco industry and the effects of smoking.

Status Title

BE 4-22: Industry - Textile mill products

Executive 25 pp. / General 36 pp. Miscellaneous materials on the textile industry.

Status Title

BE 4-23: Apparel and related products

Executive 40 pp. / General 10 pp. Materials on problems, including recession, inflation, and low-cost imports, plaguing the apparel industry..

Status Title

BE 4-24: Lumber and wood products

Executive 20 pp. / General 35 pp. Materials on the lumber industry, resource management of private and public timber lands, and U.S. Forest Service policies re timber sales.

Status Title

BE 4-25: Furniture and fixtures

Executive 1 pp. / General 13 pp. Miscellaneous items on flammability standards for upholstered furniture, antiquated regulations governing transportation of furniture,

and the Census Bureau's Current Industrial Reports program.

Status Title

BE 4-26: Paper and allied products

Executive 50 pp. / General 1 p. Materials on the paper industry, primarily the economic impact of pollution costs.

Status Title

BE 4-27: Printing and publishing

Executive 6 pp. / General 2 pp. Miscellaneous items on the print industry, especially desired improvement in productivity.

Status Title

BE 4-28: Chemicals and allied products

Executive 35 pp. / General 10 pp. Materials on the effects of Environmental Protection Agency standards on the chemical industry; problems and the need for increased production in the fertilizer industry; and the impact of tax and tariff proposals on the domestic petrochemical industry (plastics, fibers, and rubber).

Status Title

BE 4-29: Petroleum and coal products

Executive 375 pp. / General 250 pp. Materials on the petroleum and coal products industries. Topics include oil and coal prices and profits, the oil depletion allowance, decontrol of old oil, and the windfall profits tax.

Status Title

BE 4-2: Construction

Executive 225 pp. / General 425 pp. Materials on the construction industry, especially the housing industry, and its problems. Topics include inflation, common situs picketing, and the Davis- Bacon Act.

Status Title

BE 4-30: Rubber and plastic products

Executive 20 pp. / General none Miscellaneous items on the rubber industry, primarily tires and athletic shoes.

Status Title

BE 4-31: Leather and leather products

Executive 25 pp. / General 15 pp. Materials on problems in the leather industry (Shoes and gloves), primarily those due to increased foreign import competition.

Status Title

BE 4-32: Stone, clay and glass products

Executive 9 pp. / General 3 pp. Miscellaneous items on problems in the clay and glass industries (ceramic dinnerware, sheet glass, and mirrors)..

Status Title

BE 4-33: Primary metal industries

Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. Materials on the metal industry. Primary topics include problems in the aluminum industry and the closing of U.S. Steel open hearth furnaces due to provisions of the Clean Air Act.

Status Title

BE 4-34: Fabricated metal products

Executive 12 pp. / General 45 pp. Materials on problems in the fabricated metal industry, including inflation, availability of imports, and the cost impact of environmental statutes and regulations.

Status Title

BE 4-35: Machinery, except electrical

Executive 35 pp. / General 18 pp. Materials on the machinery industry. A major topic is the impact of Environmental Protection Agency guidelines on the metal finishing industry.

Status Title

BE 4-36: Electrical machinery

Executive 85 pp. / General 150 pp. Miscellaneous materials on electrical utilities and appliances. The bulk of the material relates to a 5/13/76 White House meeting during which President Ford greeted members of the Amana International Distributor Group. BE 4-37 : Transportation Executive 450 pp. / General 425 pp. Materials on problems, especially over-regulation and inflation, in the transportation industry (automobiles, trucks, airlines, tankers, ships, railroads, etc.). Safety, environmental, and energy issues are also represented by materials dealing with truck brake regulations, bumper standards, fuel efficiency, and auto emission standards.

Status Title

BE 4-38: Instruments and related products

Executive 10 pp. / General 30 pp. Materials on the hearing aid industry, regulation of intraocular lenses, and problems of the Virgin Islands watch industry.

Status Title

BE 4-39: Miscellaneous industries

Executive 50 pp. / General 5 pp. Miscellaneous materials on industries such as the funeral industry; the professional services industry; and the stainless steel flatware industry.

Status Title

BE 4-3: Firefighters

Executive 1 pp. / General none A single item pertaining to energy conservation.

Status Title

BE 4-4: Hospital

Executive none / General 3 pp. Three items on the health care industry.

Status Title

BE 4-5: Hotel-Restaurant

Executive none / General 3 pp. Three items on the hotel and restaurant industries.

Status Title

BE 4-6: Housing

Executive 300 pp. / General 300 pp. Materials on problems in the housing industry (including the mobile home industry), especially high interest rates and lack of available mortgage money.

Status Title

BE 4-7: Office-Store

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

BE 4-8: Police

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

BE 4-9: Sanitation

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

BE 4: Industry

Executive 175 pp. / General 425 pp. Materials on the free enterprise system and regulatory reform. A few items concern minority business enterprises and questionable corporate payments abroad.

Status Title

BE 5-1: Business Trends

Executive 70 pp. / General 50 pp. Memoranda for the President from the Council of Economic Advisers concerning retail sales (advance estimates and past reports); business sales; manufacturers' orders, shipments, and inventories; and industrial production. Also included in the General File are miscellaneous items of correspondence pertaining to inflation.

Status Title

BE 5-2: Cost of Living

Executive 570 pp. / General 1500 pp. Memoranda for the President concerning the wholesale and consumer price indexes and correspondence (complaints and suggestions) re the rising cost of living, especially food and fuel.

Status Title

BE 5-3: Inflation - Money Scarcity

Executive 3800 pp. / General 51,500 pp. Primarily correspondence pertaining to the WIN (Whip Inflation Now) program. Following President Ford's 9/28/74 Address at the Conference on Inflation, thousands of people, particularly children, responded to the President's request by preparing and forwarding to the White House lists of ten ways to save energy and fight inflation. There were complaints about rising costs, comments on personal finances, and request for WIN buttons. Also included are a few items of high-level correspondence with political figures and prominent businessmen and citizens concerning support for the Administration's efforts to halt inflation; and scattered memoranda and miscellaneous materials re the Conference on Inflation, creation of the Citizens' Action Committee, and the progress, accomplishments, and demise of the WIN program.

Status Title

BE 5-4: National Income - Product Data

Executive 150 pp. / General 200 pp. Memoranda for the President from the Council of Economic Advisers concerning personal income, the Gross National Product, and economic conditions. Also included are correspondence and miscellaneous materials re profit; economic problems, and national productivity, especially legislation proposed to improve productivity, work equality, and quality of working life.

Status Title

BE 5-5/ST: Recessions - Depressions (Appalachia)

Executive 3 pp. / General 8 pp. Three items pertaining to the President's signing of H.R. 4073, which extended the Appalachian Regional Commission for four years and the Title V commissions for one year.

Status Title

BE 5-5: Recessions - Depressions

Executive 325 pp. / General 175 pp. Miscellaneous materials on recession, depression, and unemployment. Correspondence from Congressmen, Governors, and local officials seeking Federal assistance details the problems of areas suffering from high unemployment and economic crisis.

Status Title

BE 5-6: Post War Planning

Executive 2 pp. / General 1 p. Three items on aid to post-war Vietnam or resumption of diplomatic relations with the Indochinese states.

Status Title

BE 5: National Economy

Executive 2075 pp. / General 7100 pp. Materials, including complaints, comments, expressions of support, and suggestions for improvement, pertaining to the national economy, especially the problems of inflation and unemployment. Correspondents range from school children to prominent economists.

Status Title

BE 6: Patents - Inventions - Copyrights - Trademarks

Executive 250 pp. / General 200 pp. Memoranda, correspondence, and miscellaneous material on legislation and international agreements and treaties concerning copyrights, trademarks, and patent law. Additional correspondence shows difficulties encountered by inventors in testing, patenting, marketing, and protecting their inventions.

Status Title

BE 7: Small Business

Executive 525 pp. / General 425 pp. Memoranda, correspondence, schedule proposals, briefing papers, and other miscellaneous materials on the role of small business in the U.S. economy and its problems: inflation; tight money; tax burdens; over-regulation; onerous paperwork; and material shortages. Much of the material discusses government response, or lack thereof, to those problems and government initiatives in developing minority businesses. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

BE: Business - Economics

Executive 825 pp. / General 150 pp. Materials, including correspondence, memoranda, schedule proposals, reports, meeting agenda (especially Economic and Energy meetings and meetings of senior economic advisers), and briefing papers for the President, on current economic conditions and future economic policies. Topics include, but are not limited to: U.S. - European economic relations; trade negotiations; inflation; tax cuts and revision; employment/unemployment, oil decontrol; grain sales; and energy legislation.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - CA: Civil Aviation

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to safety regulation, air commerce, air freight, development of aeronautics, the control and use of navigable air space, research and development of air navigation facilities, development and operation of a common system of air traffic control and navigation for civil aircraft, and aviation policy."

Exceptions were: federal aid to airport construction (see [FA](#)); and military aviation (see [ND](#)).

CA 1: Accidents

Executive 30 pp. / General 20 pp. Items on miscellaneous civil aviation accidents around the world, primarily cross-references to State Department cables of condolence sent or received, and White House correspondence with airline pilot and air traffic controller organizations.

Status Title

CA 2: Airports

Executive 300 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1976; and miscellaneous ceremonial, development and administrative matters at various airports such as Washington National, Dulles, and the proposed St. Louis regional. CA 3: Rates Executive 150 pp. / General 75 pp.

Miscellaneous items on rates and rate policies, and especially cross- references to fare proposals filed at CA 7.

Status Title

CA 4: Routes - Navigation

Executive 75 pp. / General 50 pp. Items on route, landing right and overflight requests and concerns.

Status Title

CA 5: Safety - Traffic Control

Executive 100 pp. / General 50 pp. Items on air safety and traffic control, including DOT Secretary Coleman's response to presidential concerns about recent midair collisions.

Status Title

CA 6: Subsidies

Executive 150 pp. / General 225 pp. Almost entirely material on aid to Pan Am..

Status Title

CA 7/(alphabetical): Cases - Decisions/(alphabetical)

Executive 16000 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on specific CAB route, rate and other decisions which required an 801(b) presidential review. Most materials are formal CAB decisions or orders of suspension and investigation; and memoranda relating to presidential review, including interested agency comments. Arrangement is alphabetical by airline, route(origin - destination), or service areas. Individual airlines are cross-referenced in the WHCF Name File.

Status Title

CA 7/Allegheny Airlines

Executive 75 pp. Re rates for U.S. - Canada routes.

Status Title

CA 7/American Airlines

Executive 25 pp. Re route exchange between Pan American and American Airlines.

Status Title

CA 7/Argentina - U.S.

Executive 50 pp. Re schedules of Aerolineas Argentinas.

Status Title

CA 7/Bahamas - U.S.

Executive 25 pp. Re Eastern Airlines certificate.

Status Title

CA 7/Belgium - U.S.

Executive 20 pp. Re SABENA fares.

Status Title

CA 7/Braniff Airways

Executive 180 pp. Re amending certificate and reorganization of corporate structure.

Status Title

CA 7/British West Indies - U.S.

Executive 70 pp. Re Southern Airways service to the Cayman Islands.

Status Title

CA 7/Canada - U.S.

Executive 2500 pp. / General 6 pp. Re permits for Canadian air carriers and service by American carriers to Canada.

Status Title

CA 7/Capital Airlines

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

CA 7/Caribbean - Virgin Islands

Executive 35 pp. Re permit transfer from Leeward Island Air Transport to LIAT.

Status Title

CA 7/Chile - U.S.

Executive 20 pp. Re withdrawal of designation of Aero Lineas Flecha Austral Limitada.

Status Title

CA 7/China - U.S.

Executive 150 pp. Re fares of China Airlines.

Status Title

CA 7/Colombia - U.S.

Executive 35 pp. Re transfer of permit between two Colombian air carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Concorde

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

CA 7/Congo - U.S.

Executive 45 pp. Re permit for Air Afrique.

Status Title

CA 7/Costa Rica - U.S.

Executive 35 pp. Re permit of Lineas Aereas Costarricenses.

Status Title

CA 7/Czechoslovakia - U.S.

Executive 60 pp. Re permit of Ceskoslovenske Aeolinie.

Status Title

CA 7/Denmark - U.S.

Executive 100 pp. Re permit for Maersk Air.

Status Title

CA 7/Dominion of Fiji - U.S.

Executive 30 pp. Re permit for Air Pacific.

Status Title

CA 7/Eastern Airlines

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

CA 7/Ecuador - U.S.

Executive 90 pp. Re schedule of Compania Ecuatoriana de Aviacion.

Status Title

CA 7/Europe - U.S.

Executive 45 pp. Re Trans World Airlines and Dan-Air.

Status Title

CA 7/Evergreen Helicopters

Executive 150 pp. Re acquisition of Johnson Flying Service.

Status Title

CA 7/Far East - U.S.

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

CA 7/Fiji - American Samoa

Executive 75 pp. Re permit of Air Pacific.

Status Title

CA 7/Flying Tiger

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

CA 7/France - Mexico

Executive 20 pp. Re Air France.

Status Title

CA 7/France - U.S.

Executive 45 pp. Re Air France.

Status Title

CA 7/Germany - U.S.

Executive 300 pp. Re various West German carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Haiti - U.S.

Executive 75 pp. Re permit for Air Haiti.

Status Title

CA 7/Hilo Service Case

Executive 75 pp. Re service to Hilo, Hawaii by American carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Honduras - U.S.

Executive 250 pp. Re permits for Honduran air carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Hong Kong - Okinawa

Executive 10 pp. Re permit for Cathay Pacific Airways.

Status Title

CA 7/Hughes Airwest

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

CA 7/Indonesia - U.S.

Executive 50 pp. Re permit for an Indonesian airline.

Status Title

CA 7/Iran - U.S.

Executive 40 pp. Re fares for Iran Air.

Status Title

CA 7/Israel - U.S.

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p. Re El Al Israel Airlines fares.

Status Title

CA 7/Jamaica - U.S.

Executive 75 pp. Re Air Jamaica permit.

Status Title

CA 7/Japan - Saipan

Executive 500 pp. Re awarding of a route to Continental/Air Micronesia over Pan American. Additional materials are filed under Japan - U.S., Saipan - Japan, and Tokyo - Osaka - Saipan.

Status Title

CA 7/Japan - U.S.

Executive 125 pp. / General 1 p. Re permits for Japanese air freight lines and awarding the Japan - Saipan route.

Status Title

CA 7/Jordan - U.S.

Executive 60 pp. Re permits for ALIA - The Royal Jordanian Airlines Corporation.

Status Title

CA 7/Korea - U.S.

Executive 75 pp. Re cargo rates for Korean Air Lines.

Status Title

CA 7/Laker Airways

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

CA 7/London - U.S.

Executive 5 pp. / General 1 p. Re Laker Airways.

Status Title

CA 7/Mexico - U.S.

Executive 125 pp. Re fares and permits for Mexican air carriers and service to Mexico by U.S. carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Morocco - U.S.

Executive 50 pp. Re permit for Royal Air Maroc.

Status Title

CA 7/Nauru - Japan

Executive 35 pp. Re permit for Air Nauru.

Status Title

CA 7/Nauru - U.S.

Executive 25 pp. Re permit for Air Nauru.

Status Title

CA 7/Netherlands - U.S.

Executive 85 pp. / General 3 pp. Re K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines landing rights.

Status Title

CA 7/Netherlands Antilles - U.S.

Executive 75 pp. Re permit for Caribbean Air Transport Company.

Status Title

CA 7/Nicaragua - U.S.

Executive 50 pp. Re permit for Lineas Aereas de Nicaragua.

Status Title

CA 7/Nigeria - U.S.

Executive 55 pp. Re Nigeria Airways permit.

Status Title

CA 7/North Atlantic

Executive 45 pp. Re air fares. See also Transatlantic.

Status Title

CA 7/North Central Airlines

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

CA 7/Northwest Airlines

Executive 200 pp. Re fares, cargo rates, and routes.

Status Title

CA 7/Pakistan - U.S.

Executive 200 pp. Re permit for Pakistan International Airlines.

Status Title

CA 7/Pan American

Executive 350 pp. / General 25 pp. Re the Pan Am financial crisis and route exchanges.

Status Title

CA 7/Panama - U.S.

Executive 200 pp. Re permits for Air Panama and other Panamanian air carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Peru - U.S.

Executive 150 pp. Re permit for AeroPeru.

Status Title

CA 7/Philippines - U.S.

Executive 150 pp. Re permits and fares for Philippine air carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Portugal - U.S.

Executive 75 pp. Re fares for Transportes Aereos Portugueses.

Status Title

CA 7/Puerto Rico - U.S.

Executive 20 pp. Re permit for Caribwest Airways of Barbados.

Status Title

CA 7/Purdue Airlines

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

CA 7/Saipan - Japan

Executive 150 pp. Re selection of Continental Air Lines/Air Micronesia over Pan American. See also Japan-Saipan, Japan - U.S., and Tokyo - Osaka - Saipan.

Status Title

CA 7/Saturn Airways

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

CA 7/Seabord World Airlines

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

CA 7/South Africa - U.S.

Executive 150 pp. Re permit for Pan American.

Status Title

CA 7/South Pacific

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

CA 7/Spain - U.S.

Executive 75 pp. Re permit for Spantax.

Status Title

CA 7/Standard Airways

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

CA 7/Switzerland - U.S.

Executive 250 pp. Re permits for various Swiss air carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Thailand

Executive 25 pp. Re permit for Air Siam.

Status Title

CA 7/Tokyo - Osaka - Saipan.

Executive 12 pp. Re decision between Continental/Air Micronesia and Pan American. See also Japan - Saipan, Japan - U.S., and Saipan - Japan.

Status Title

CA 7/Trans International

Executive 175 pp. Re proposed merger of Trans International Airlines and Saturn Airways.

Status Title

CA 7/Trans World Airlines

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

CA 7/Transatlantic

Executive 1400 pp. / General 75 pp. Re transatlantic route decisions affecting American air carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/United Kingdom

Executive 500 pp. Re rates and permits for British Airways, Lake, and other British air carriers.

Status Title

CA 7/Universal Airlines

Executive 200 pp. Re transfer of certificates for Universal Airlines, Standard Airways, and Purdue Airlines.

Status Title

CA 7/Venezuela - U.S.

Executive 60 pp. Re Delta service to Venezuela and permit for Venezolana Internacional de Aviacion.

Status Title

CA 7/Western Airlines

Executive 100 pp. Re fare increases.

Status Title

CA 7/Western Samoa - U.S.

Executive 30 pp. Re permit for Polynesian Airlines.

Status Title

CA 7/Yugoslavia - U.S.

Executive 75 pp. Re permit for Jugoslovenski Aerotransport.

Status Title

CA 7: Cases - Decisions

Executive 1600 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on improving the procedures for presidential review of Civil Aeronautics Board decisions as provided for under Section 801(b) Federal Aviation Act of 1958. Also includes material on specific CAB cases, especially the Transatlantic route supplemental proceedings, very similar to that filed in the next category below. Also miscellaneous items on Concorde SST, international baggage allowances, and other CAB matters.

Status Title

CA 8: Aircraft Development

Executive 900 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on civil aircraft development, especially landing rights for the Anglo-French Concorde SST and formulation of administration general policy on aviation noise abatement. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

CA: Civil Aviation

Executive 1200 pp. / General 400 pp. Diverse items on numerous civil aviation topics, most notably the administration's international aviation policy review and airline regulatory reform legislation.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - CM: Commodities

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to specific commodities or equipment and supply items such as grain, meat, automobiles, file cabinets. Include commodity weights, measures and standards."

Specific exceptions are: Procurement and disposal (see [PQ](#)); Exports, imports and tariffs (see [TA](#)); and the Metric System (see [SC](#)).

CM 1-18: Not Used

Status Title

CM 19: Ordnance and Accessories

Executive 140 pp. / General 235 pp. Materials on gun control, especially S. 2186, the administration's bill to ban the manufacture, sale or transfer of "Saturday night specials."

Status Title

CM 20-1: Alcohol and other beverages

Executive 35 pp. / General 120 pp. Materials on the uses of California and Michigan wines in the White House and U.S. embassies; H.R. 8471, Use of Alcoholic Beverages in the Panama Canal Zone; wine labeling; a beer recall; the question of banning disposable beverage containers; and the use of alcoholic beverages on federally owned or leased properties.

Status Title

CM 20-2: Dairy products

Executive 400 pp. / General 165 pp. Materials on the "cost-price squeeze" of rising production costs and declining milk prices affecting dairy farmers. Includes efforts to gain administration support for legislation, vetoed by the President as inflationary, to increase price supports for milk. Also included are materials regarding the difficulties facing egg producers and H.R. 12000, the Egg Research and Consumer Information Act.

Status Title

CM 20-3: Fruits and vegetables

Executive 100 pp. / General 8 pp. Materials on migrant workers, the seed industry, the economic plight of the potato farmer due to a drop in price resulting from a surplus, the possible use of surplus potatoes to feed starving people abroad, the peanut price support program and proper disposition of stored peanuts, the asparagus industry, the purchase of sweet potatoes for school lunches and other programs, and other miscellaneous fruit and vegetable - related topics.

Status Title

CM 20-4: Grain and mill products

Executive 835 pp. / General 530 pp. Materials on grain sales to the U.S.S.R., Egypt, and Syria; rice surpluses and H.R. 15263, the Rice Act of 1974, permitting unrestricted production and minimizing government control and interference; coffee prices and the International Coffee Agreement; sugar prices, policy and problems; food shortages and rising prices; and crop subsidies and price support levels.

Status Title

CM 20-5: Livestock; animals

Executive 80 pp. / General 60 pp. Materials on lagging beef prices; livestock exports and imports; legislation concerning livestock and animals; animal feed contamination in Michigan; livestock losses due to predators and the related matter of predator control; animal diseases, such as hog cholera, foot-and-mouth disease, and brucellosis; and complaints re cruelty to animals, such as use of steel traps, calf slaughter and burro eradication.

Status Title

CM 20-6: Meat - Seafood - Poultry

Executive 115 pp. / General 85 pp. Materials on U.S. food policy; meat, seafood and poultry exports and imports; problems facing the livestock industry and dairy and poultry farmers; standards for "country" hams; the importance of including the value of beef by-products in calculating beef production costs; egg research; and other miscellaneous topics.

Status Title

CM 20: Food and kindred products

Executive 585 pp. / General 810 pp. Materials on the world's food supply and shortages; the November 1974 World Food Conference; export of agricultural products, especially under Public Law 480, Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (Food for Peace); rising food prices; agricultural problems, policy, and price support legislation; and the Supplemental Food Program.

Status Title

CM 21: Tobacco manufactures

Executive 270 pp. / General 16 pp. Primarily materials on H.R. 9497, a bill to amend the computation of the level of tobacco price supports, vetoed by the President. Also included are materials on efforts to halt the purchase of tobacco under Public Law 480, the health consequences of smoking, and possible federal regulation of cigarette ingredients.

Status Title

CM 22: Textile mill products

Executive 120 pp. / General 18 pp. Materials on possible breaches of contract by foreign buyers of U.S. cotton, other problems facing cotton and wool growers, and target prices for cotton. Also included are materials on such miscellaneous topics as the establishment of a Textile Trade Policy Group; reports on the upland cotton program; H.R. 10930, an amendment to the Cotton Research and Promotion Act; and carpeting.

Status Title

CM 23: Apparel and related products

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

CM 24: Lumber and wood products

Executive 16 pp. / General 30 pp. Materials on a Timber Task Force to study timber policy; timber supplies; the harvesting and sale of timber from National Forest Service land; current economic problems, especially in housing; and treatment of cork under the Generalized System of Preferences.

Status Title

CM 25: Furniture and fixtures

Executive 6 pp. / General 2 pp. Miscellaneous materials on furniture and fixtures.

Status Title

CM 26: Paper and allied products

Executive 5 pp. / General 40 pp. Materials on paper waste and recycling, rising prices and shortages of paper due to the high prices of logs, and other miscellaneous topics.

Status Title

CM 27: Printing and publishing

Executive 3 pp. / General none Two items on H.R. 7072, which would allow the Federal Government to make advance subscription payments for audiovisual as well as printed materials, and one item on the transport of books to American Samoa.

Status Title

CM 28: Chemicals and allied products

Executive 250 pp. / General 300 pp. Materials on fertilizer allocation and shortages, including discussion of a waiver of the Jones Act to permit shipment of Alaskan fertilizer to the Pacific Northwest, encouragement of a new fertilizer plant construction, and priority allocation of natural gas for fertilizer production. Also included are materials on antifreeze shortages, suspension of all Aldrin/Dieldrin

product registrations, a ban on the sale of laundry detergents, dissatisfaction with Environmental Protection Agency pesticide program, the Federal helium programs, disposition of shellfish saxitoxin held by the Central Intelligence Agency, the Toxic Substance Control Act, lead poisoning prevention, methanol as an alternate energy source, and other miscellaneous topics.

Status Title

CM 29: Petroleum and coal products

Executive 3,800 pp. / General 2,400 pp. Materials on rising energy costs; energy shortages and their impact; the need for and methods of energy conservation (gas rationing, gas tax, voluntary reduction in use, improved automobile fuel economy, etc.); and energy legislation, especially S. 622, the Omnibus Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975. Also included are materials on the decontrol and allocation of old oil; crude oil price equalization plans; deregulation of natural gas and petroleum; national coal policy and industry problems; oil production from Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve; synthetic fuels, shale oil production and alternate energy sources; and efforts to achieve a balance in environmental, economic and energy objectives.

Status Title

CM 30: Rubber and plastic products

Executive 6 pp. / General 11 pp. Materials on tire grade standards, the use of retreaded tires as spares, and miscellaneous topics.

Status Title

CM 31: Leather and leather products

Executive 4 pp. / General none Four items on the shoe and glove industries.

Status Title

CM 32: Stone clay and glass products

Executive 120 pp. / General 115 pp. Materials on Environmental Protection Agency guidelines for mandatory deposits on beverage containers, the shortage of home canning supplies, and other miscellaneous topics.

Status Title

CM 33: Primary metal industries

Executive 270 pp. / General 65 pp. Materials on uranium resources and policies, especially efforts to achieve a private uranium enrichment industry and expanded production capacity; legislation relating to disposal, release from the national stockpile and temporary duty suspension of such metals as silver, lead, chromite, zinc and copper; procurement by the U.S. Army of cast armor for M60 tanks; copper consumption and production; price increases in the aluminum and steel industries; and other topics relating to primary metal industries.

Status Title

CM 34: Fabricated metal products

Executive 145 pp. / General 165 pp. Materials on shortages and rising prices of fabricated steel products, especially jar lids for home canning and pipes used in drilling operations; the revision of specialty steel import quotas; ferrous scrap prices and export policy; the disposal of Liberty ships; the use of steel traps; and environmental concerns affecting the steel industry.

Status Title

CM 35: Machinery, except electrical

Executive 60 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on computers; information systems; regulation of heavy-duty engines; alternative automobiles, including steam-powered, innovative carburetors and other energy-saving automobile devices, and Environmental Protection Agency testing of the "LaForce Car"; and other miscellaneous topics concerning non- electrical machinery.

Status Title

CM 36: Electrical machinery

Executive 15 pp. / General 145 pp. Materials on autopen signatures, energy efficiency goals for appliances, computers, electrical vehicles, efforts of the Kleinschmidt Division of the SCM Corporation to obtain a Department of Defense contract for the Forward Area Tactical Teletypewriter, and other miscellaneous topics.

Status Title

CM 37: Transportation equipment

Executive 330 pp. / General 275 pp. Materials on government-mandated safety standards and their effect on the cost of the automobile, regulations on truck and trailer air brake systems (Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 121), auto emission standards versus improved fuel economy, alternative vehicles and other energy-saving automobile devices, the possible use of retreaded tires as spares, the Motor Carrier Reform Act, school bus safety standards, an International Jet Engine Cooperative Arrangement (JT-10D), government procurement of air-craft and automobiles, restrictions on the use of off-road vehicles on public lands, and other transportation-related topics.

Status Title

CM 38: Instruments and related products

Executive 55 pp. / General 140 pp. Primarily materials on medical devices, especially hearing aids and contact lenses; and possible effects, both positive and negative, of legislation to establish standards, require pre-market review, and control of medical devices.

Status Title

CM 39: Miscellaneous manufacturing

Executive 17 pp. / General 4 pp. Materials on such miscellaneous topics as the manufacture of WIN buttons, estimated domestic consumption of whisk-brooms, tariff-rate quotas on broomcorn brooms, a Consumer Product Safety Commission investigation of certain toys, the slide fastener industry, plant hangers, and the purchase of a silver service for White House use. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

CM: Commodities

Executive 25 pp. / General 22 pp. Materials on commodity-related legislation, such as H.R. 750, to create a congressional select committee to investigate material shortages, and Public Law 93-463, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act of 1974. Also included are items on commodity policy and pricing, the National Cargo Security Program, strategic stockpile policy, energy and resource shortages,

and other miscellaneous topics.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - CO: Countries

This category was for "material pertaining to a country, continent, geographic area, foreign governments, their officials and ambassadors," according to the White House Central Files manual.

Although the CO category contains many security classified documents, these are frequently routine and very seldom classified as high as "Top Secret." Only the unclassified and declassified items have been opened to research. The most substantive and complete files on foreign affairs are part of the files of the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs rather than the White House Central Files.

Case files for each country comprise the great bulk of the CO category. These are arranged alphabetically by country at file codes CO 2 through CO 170. Countries which gained independence after 1972, however, are listed at CO 171 through CO 179. The CO 1 file segments concern geographic regions.

MATERIALS COMMON TO MOST CATEGORIES

Much of the material in CO is actually cross-references to documents filed under other categories, especially Foreign Affairs (**FO**), Trade (**TA**), Trips (**TR**), International Organizations (**IT**), and National Defense (**ND**).

The contents of the case files vary, but may typically include any or all of such routine exchanges of messages between the President and foreign heads of state as: congratulations on assumption of office, national day celebrations or national achievements; holiday greetings; condolences; and thank you notes.

Other common topics include: presidential and vice presidential meetings and correspondence with foreign officials, journalists, or American ethnic groups; the presentation of credentials by new ambassadors; and proposed foreign travel by U.S. officials.

SPECIFIC COUNTRY CATEGORY DESCRIPTIONS

The following descriptions highlight only additional topics, beyond those mentioned

above. The descriptions also make note of visits to the U.S. by foreign heads of government and heads of state, although the amount of material available on each of these visits varies greatly.

CO 20: Botswana

Executive 96 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit by President Khama and the tenth anniversary of Botswana's independence. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 22: British Honduras

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

CO 23: Bulgaria

Executive 44 pp. / General 12 Largely cross references concerning a consular convention, requests for aid in dealing with the Bulgarian government, and international exhibits.

Status Title

CO 24: Burma

Executive 104 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on a report from Senator Mike Mansfield on his trip to Southeast Asia. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 25: Burundi

Executive 27 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 26: Khmer Republic (Cambodia)

Executive 191 pp. / General 55 pp. Largely cross references concerning military assistance and foreign aid, the situation in Cambodia following the communist

takeover, the fate of Americans in Cambodia, and reports on refugee resettlement. There is very little material on the seizure of the Mayaguez (See ND I8/CO 26).

Status Title

CO 27: Cameroun

Executive 54 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 28: Canada

Executive 765 pp. / General 58 pp. Material concerning official and private visits by Prime Minister Trudeau and other Canadian officials, economic and trade relations (especially energy matters, U.S. restrictions on beef imports, and agreements on water usage), a new extradition treaty, the U.S. Bicentennial, and the 1976 summer Olympics. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 29: Canary Islands

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO 2: Abu Dhabi

Executive 2 pp. / General none See also CO I73. Aden See: CO 138

Status Title

CO 2I: Brazil

Executive 209 pp. / General 52 pp. Material concerning requests for assistance for Americans travelling or living in Brazil, foreign military sales, trade issues (including a shrimp agreement), and human rights in Brazil. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 30: Central African Republic

Executive 48 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 32: Chad

Executive 15 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 33: Chile

Executive 163 pp. / General 89 pp. Largely cross references concerning congressional interest in and public comment on CIA activities in Chile, foreign aid, human rights in Chile and Chilean participation in Operation Sail.

Status Title

CO 34-2: People's Republic of China

Executive 398 pp. / General 120 pp. Material concerning visits to China by former President Nixon, congressional delegations, and American businessmen; visits by delegations from the PRC; trade relations; and the death of Chou En Lai. The file includes a report from Mike Mansfield on his trip to China. Other topics touched on include Vietnam, relations with Japan and Taiwan, MIA's, and immigration matters. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 34-1: Republic of China (Formosa - Taiwan)

Executive 382 pp. / General 35 pp. Material concerning the death of Chiang Kai Shek, the participation of the Republic of China in the 1976 summer Olympics and congressional and public comment on the effect normalization of relations with the People's Republic of China would have on the independence of the Republic of China. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 34: China

Executive 50 pp. / General 34 pp. Material concerning the normalization of relations with the People's Republic of China and congressional comment on relations with the two Chinas. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 35: Colombia

Executive 422 pp. / General 12 pp. Material concerning a state visit by President Lopez, requests for assistance in dealing with the Colombian government, and narcotics traffic. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. negotiations.

Status Title

CO 36: Zaire

Executive 47 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

CO 37: Congo, People's Republic of the

Executive 66 pp. / General none Material concerning the withdrawal of the designation of the Congo as a beneficiary developing country for purposes of the General System of Preferences. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 38: Costa Rica

Executive 51 pp. / General 5 The file touches on the Panama Canal negotiations, Vietnam refugees, and narcotics traffic.

Status Title

CO 39: Cuba

Executive 403 pp. / General 515 pp. Material concerning Cuban exiles in the U.S., American prisoners in Cuba, a visit to Cuba by Senators Javits and Pell, Cuban military intervention in other countries, and congressional and public comment on

U.S. policy toward Cuba, especially the end of the trade embargo. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 3: Afghanistan

Executive 66 pp. / General none Material concerning arrangements for a visit by a special envoy. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 3I: Sri Lanka

Executive 82 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit to the United States by Prime Minister Bandaranaike's son. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 40: Cyprus

Executive 164 pp. / General 30 pp. Material concerning the congressional embargo on military aid to Turkey and reports to Congress on the situation in Cyprus. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 42: Benin

Executive 32 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 43: Denmark

Executive 256 pp. / General 13 pp. Material concerning visits by the Prime Minister and the Queen of Denmark. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 44: Dominican Republic

Executive 134 pp. / General 22 pp.

Status Title

CO 45: Ecuador

Executive 96 pp. / General 14 pp. Material concerning the seizure of American fishing boats and the arrest and deportation of American priests. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Egypt - SEE: CO 159

Status Title

CO 46: El Salvador

Executive 12 pp. / General 3 pp. England - SEE: CO 160

Status Title

CO 47: Estonia

Executive 30 pp. / General 4 pp. Correspondence from the Estonian government in exile and others regarding the status of the Baltic states and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 48: Ethiopia

Executive 105 pp. / General 97 pp. Material concerning the fate of the deposed emperor and families of officials of his regime, the Eritrean separatist movement, and the fate of American hostages held by the Eritrean Liberation Front. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 49: Finland

Executive 449 pp. / General 12 pp. Material concerning a state visit by President Kekkonen, the detention of an American in Finland, and the possible purchase of Finnish icebreakers for use on the Great Lakes. The file includes general comment on Ford's trip to Helsinki for the CSCE conference. In addition this category may

concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 4: Albania

Executive 2 pp. / General 3 pp. Material concerning the marriage of the pretender to the Albanian throne. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 4I: Czechoslovakia

Executive 126 pp. / General 25 pp. Material concerning a World War II claims settlement and the extension of most favored nation status to Czechoslovakia, the ratification of a consular convention and legislation on hospital care for veterans of the Polish and Czechoslovak armies in World Wars I and II. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 50: France

Executive 836 pp. / General 75 pp. Material concerning a state visit by President Giscard d'Estaing, landing rights for the Concorde, a cooperative cancer research program, Vice President Rockefeller's visit to France, and American delegations to the Paris Air Show. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 52: Gambia

Executive 32 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 53-2: West Germany

Executive 1596 pp. / General 44 pp. Material concerning visits by Chancellor Schmidt, President Scheel and Foreign Minister Genscher, the establishment of the John J. McCloy Fund, Vice President Rockefeller's trip to Germany, and thank you

letters concerning Ford's trip to Germany. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 53-I: East Germany

Executive 78 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

CO 53: Germany

Executive 19 pp. / General 32 pp. Correspondence from Congress concerning the treatment of German minorities in Hungary and Rumania and general correspondence relating to Germany (East or West not specified).

Status Title

CO 54: Ghana

Executive 67 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the cancellation of a Kissinger visit to Ghana and the arrest of a Ghanaian citizen who was a professor at American University. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 55: Greece

Executive 313 pp. / General 44 pp. Material concerning the Cyprus crisis, aid to Greece and the restoration of military aid to Turkey. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 56: Greenland

Executive 7 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 57: Guadeloupe

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO 58: Guatemala

Executive 82 pp. / General 4l pp. Material concerning earthquake disaster assistance. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 59: Guinea

Executive 3l pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 5: Algeria

Executive 54 pp. / General none Material concerning the resumption of diplomatic relations and a visit by Foreign Minister Bouteflika. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 5l: Gabon Republic

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 60: Guyana

Executive 69 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 62: Honduras

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp. Material concerning Hurricane Fifi relief efforts. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Honduras, British - SEE: CO 22

Status Title

CO 63: Hong Kong

Executive 16 pp. / General 6 pp. Material concerning the inclusion of Hong Kong as a beneficiary developing country in the Generalized System of Preferences. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 64: Hungary

Executive 196 pp. / General 39 pp. Material concerning the return of the Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, the status of Hungarian minorities in Rumania, and correspondence with American Jewish leaders concerning Hungarian plans to convert a historic Jewish cemetery into a park. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 65: Iceland

Executive 40 pp. / General 2 pp. Largely cross references concerning a tax convention between Iceland and the U.S. and a fisheries dispute between Iceland and Germany.

Status Title

CO 66: India

Executive 232 pp. / General 51 pp. Material concerning India's nuclear policies and the export of nuclear materials to India, a Kissinger trip to India, a proposed Ford visit, trade relations and aid. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 67: Indonesia

Executive 319 pp. / General 19 pp. Material concerning aid to Indonesia, a visit by President Soeharto, a letter from Mrs. Sukarno asking for an investigation into CIA activities in Indonesia in 1965, and the effect of U.S. trade restrictions imposed as a result of Indonesia's membership in OPEC. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 68: Iran

Executive 890 pp. / General 38 pp. Material concerning U.S. arms sales, Iranian investment in the U.S. (especially their proposed investment in Pan American Airlines), a state visit by the Shah, and a Rockefeller trip to Iran. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 69: Iraq

Executive 3 pp. / General 2 pp. Material concerning Kurdish refugees.

Status Title

CO 6: Andorra

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO 6I: Haiti

Executive 108 pp. / General 2 pp. Correspondence with congressmen concerning the expropriation of American firms' assets in Haiti and letters from Haitian exile movements. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 70: Ireland

Executive 360 Childers and former President Eamon de Valera, an official visit by Prime Minister Cosgrave, and American support for the IRA. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Ireland, North - SEE: CO 160

Status Title

CO 72: Italy

Executive 986 pp. / General 137 pp. Material concerning state and private visits by President Leone and Prime Minister Andreotti, Italian earthquake relief including Rockefeller's trip to Italy, a Congressional investigation of U.S. funding of Italian

political parties, and the possibility of the Communists joining the Italian government. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 73: Ivory Coast

Executive 16 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 74: Jamaica

Executive 92 pp. / General 27 pp. Material concerning a visit by Prime Minister Manley and his meeting with the Vice President, PL 480 aid, and the Cuban presence in Jamaica. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 75: Japan

Executive 1922 pp. / General 231 pp. Material concerning the state visit by Emperor Hirohito and visits by Prime Ministers Tanaka and Miki; U.S.-Japanese trade relations including Japanese overfishing off the U.S. coast, the Lockheed bribery scandal, Japanese investment in Hawaii, and a Japanese economic mission; a report from Mike Mansfield on U.S.-Japanese relations; and the termination of E.O. 9066, the World War II Japanese-American internment order. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 76: Jordan

Executive 604 pp. / General 25 pp. Material concerning visits by King Hussein and military aid. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 77: Kenya

Executive 20 pp. / General 28 pp.

Status Title

CO 78-2: Republic of Korea (South)

Executive 350 pp. / General 370 pp. Material concerning human rights in Korea and the American defense commitment to Korea. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 78-1: People's Democratic Republic of Korea (North)

Executive 20 pp. / General 7 pp. Material concerning the killing of American officers at Panmunjom. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 78: Korea

Executive 32 pp. / General 47 pp. Material concerning human rights and political prisoners. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 79: Kuwait

Executive 48 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 7: Angola

Executive 74 pp. / General 109 pp. Material concerning Portugese refugees from Angola, Cuban troops in Angola, U.S. aid, the execution of Daniel Gearhart, U.S. recognition, and Angolan admission to the United Nations. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 71: Israel

Executive 1404 pp. / General 231 pp. Material concerning visits by Prime Minister Rabin and Golda Meir, Soviet Jewish immigration, the Mid East peace negotiations, the U.S. Sinai Support Mission, arms sales to Egypt and other Arab countries, aid to Israel, and the Arab boycott. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 80: Laos

Executive 85 pp. / General 2 pp. Material concerning refugees and the detention of Americans by the Pathet Lao. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 82: Lebanon

Executive 166 pp. / General 46 pp. Material concerning aid to Lebanon and inquiries about the fate of Americans or relatives in Lebanon. Also touches on the murder of American Ambassador Meloy. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the: : : introduction.

Status Title

CO 83: Lesotho

Executive 67 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 84: Liberia

Executive 563 pp. / General 7 pp. Material concerning visits by President Tolbert. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 85: Libyan Arab Republic

Executive 31 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

CO 86: Liechtenstein

Executive 17 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 87: Lithuania

Executive 153 pp. / General 7 pp. Material concerning human rights and immigration. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 88: Luxembourg

Executive 174 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit by Prime Minister Thorne. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 89: Macao

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO 8: Antigua

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material concerning the imprisonment of a U.S. citizen. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 8I: Latvia

Executive 16 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

CO 90: Madeira

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO 92: Malawi, Republic of

Executive 49 pp. / General 2 Malaya, Federation of - SEE: CO 93

Status Title

CO 93: Malaysia

Executive 61 pp. / General 1 p. Includes North Borneo, Sabah, and Sarawak. Material concerning Vice President Rockefeller's trip to Malaysia. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 94: Maldives Islands

Executive 8 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 95: Mali, Republic of

Executive 74 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 96: Malta

Executive 13 pp. / General none Manchuria - SEE: CO 34

Status Title

CO 97: Martinique

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 98: Mauritania

Executive 86 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 99: Mauritius

Executive 57 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit by Prime Minister Ramgoolam. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 9: Argentina

Executive 203 pp. / General 18 pp. Material concerning trade relations and human rights in Argentina. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 9I: Malagasy Republic

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I-2/A-Z: Antarctica - Arctic/A-Z

Executive 56 pp. / General none Material concerning a proposed conference of countries with Arctic interests.

Status Title

CO I-2: Antarctica - Arctic

Executive 19 pp. / General 14 pp. Material concerning ratification of a convention for the conservation of Antarctic seals and a proposed conference of countries with Arctic interests.

Status Title

CO I-3: Asia

Executive 49 pp. / General 8 pp. Correspondence from congressmen and other government officials concerning U.S. policy and events in Asia. Also material on MIA's and Vice President Rockefeller's trip to Asia.

Status Title

CO I-4: Communist Bloc

Executive 134 pp. / General 6 pp. Largely correspondence with congressmen and ethnic groups concerning statements by State Department Counselor Helmut Sonnenfeldt which seemed to imply U.S. acceptance of the relationship between the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Other topics include Ford's campaign debate statement on Soviet domination of Eastern Europe, the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, proposed meetings with ethnic group leaders and immigration from Eastern Europe.

Status Title

CO I-5: Europe

Executive 330 pp. / General 25 pp. Largely cross references concerning meetings of European officials with President Ford and other American officials, balance of payments and trade matters, European participation in the bicentennial celebration, travel by American officials and cultural groups, civil aviation matters, the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and the "Sonnenfeldt Doctrine." Also included is a report on "Budget Equalisation and Other Unconditional Redistribution between Federal and State Governments" by the Study Group on the Role of Public Finance in European Economic Integration.

Status Title

CO I-5: Europe (Eastern)

Executive 26 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on the "Sonnenfeldt Doctrine."

Status Title

CO I-6: Far East

Executive 26 pp. / General 1 p. Largely cross references to reports on congressional trips to Asia and U.S. officials' views on Far Eastern events. Also included are documents on proposed travel by American officials and a letter on the non-fulfillment of cotton contracts by Far Eastern textile mills.

Status Title

CO I-7: Near East

Executive 333 pp. / General 109 pp. Largely cross references related to Arab investment in the U.S., oil prices, the Arab boycott of Israel, foreign aid legislation,

the appointment of personal representatives, and proposed foreign travel by American officials. Includes comments on the Middle East situation by congressmen, military officers, cabinet officers, and the general public.

Status Title

CO I-8: North America

Executive none / General 1 p. One cross reference indicating a filing change.

Status Title

CO I-9: South and Central America

Executive 191 pp. / General 100 pp. Largely cross references concerning policy toward Cuba, trade relations and the Trade Act of 1974, ratification of the Protocol of Amendment to the Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance of July 1975, foreign aid legislation, proposed travel, and meetings of South and Central American officials with the President and Vice President. Includes comments on U.S.-Latin American relations from both the U.S. and Latin America.

Status Title

CO I-1: Africa

Executive 203 pp. / General 146 pp. Material concerning U.S. relations with the African continent including human rights in South Africa, the formation of a black majority government in Rhodesia, Kissinger's trip to Africa, foreign aid, and the employment of blacks at the upper levels of the State Department.

Status Title

CO I/A-Z: Continental - Geographic Area/A-Z

Executive 727 pp. / General 195 pp. Largely cross references concerning U.S. relations with various geographic areas. Topics include Arab oil profits and investments, the boycott against Israel, the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and self determination for the Baltic states, reaction to Ford's campaign debate statement on Soviet domination of East Europe, the fall of South Vietnam and Asian refugees, MIA's, tariff preferences, CAB decisions on air routes and fares, and travel of U.S. officials to foreign countries. Arranged by area and thereunder chronologically.

Status Title

CO I00: Mexico

Executive 966 pp. / General 161 pp. Material concerning meetings with President Echeverria and President-elect Lopez Portillo, Americans imprisoned in Mexico, and illegal immigrants. The file also touches on drug traffic in Mexico, international water agreements, the International Women's Year Conference in Mexico City, and Communist activities and CIA operations in Mexico. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I02: Mongolia

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO I03: Morocco

Executive 117 pp. / General 11 pp. Material concerning a cancelled state visit by King Hassan and military aid to Morocco. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I04: Mozambique

Executive 44 pp. / General 34 pp. Material concerning the imprisonment of American missionaries. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I05: Oman

Executive 57 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit by the Sultan of Oman. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I06: Nauru

Executive 6 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

CO I07: Nepal

Executive I94 pp. / General 9 pp. Material concerning the coronation of King Birendra, especially thank you letters from Philip Buchen on behalf of the American delegation; a visit by Prince Gyanendra, brother of the King; and the murder of an American citizen in Nepal. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I08: Netherlands

Executive I34 pp. / General I2 pp. Material concerning a visit by Prime Minister Johannes den Uyl. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I09: New Caledonia

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO I0: Australia

Executive 799 pp. / General 48 pp. Material concerning Vice President Rockefeller's visit to Australia, Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser's visit to the U.S., ratification of a treaty of extradition, trade matters (especially meat imports), and scientific and cultural programs. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I0I: Monaco

Executive 9 pp. / none

Status Title

CO I20: Philippines

Executive I59 pp. / General I35 pp. Material concerning human rights and political prisoners, a call on Mrs. Ford by Imelda Marcos, and a meeting with Foreign Secretary Carlos Romulo. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I22: Portugal

Executive 297 pp. / General 50 pp. Material concerning congressional concern over communist activities in Portugal, aid to Portugal and a meeting with President Francisco da Costa Gomes. The file also touches on the Azores independence movement and Portugese refugees in Angola. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I23: Qatar

Executive I2 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I24: Rhodesia

Executive I97 pp. / General I70 pp. Material concerning UN sanctions on trade with Rhodesia, especially congressional efforts to repeal the Byrd amendment which allowed the importation of Rhodesian chrome in defiance of the sanctions and allegations that Mobil Oil Company was evading the sanctions. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I25: Romania

Executive 490 pp. / General 57 pp. Material concerning human rights, especially freedom of religion, marriage, emigration, and the status of minorities; a meeting with President Ceausescu; and a U.S.-Romanian trade agreement. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Russia - SEE: CO I58

Status Title

CO I26: Rwanda

Executive 28 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

CO I27: San Marino

Executive 12 pp. / General none Sahara, Spanish - SEE: CO I40 Sarawak - SEE: CO 93

Status Title

CO I28: Saudi Arabia

Executive 458 pp. / General 53 pp. Material concerning meetings with Minister of State for Foreign Affairs Omar Saqqaf, Prince Saud bin Faisal, and Prince Abdullah, Second Deputy Prime Minister. The file also includes a report by Senator Mansfield on his trip to Saudi Arabia and touches on the death of King Faisal, Vice President Rockefeller's attendance at the funeral, energy policy, and arms sales. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Scotland - SEE: CO I60

Status Title

CO I29: Senegal

Executive 123 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit by President Senghor. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I2: Azores

Executive 31 pp. / General 2 pp. Material concerning the Azores independence movement. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I2I: Poland

Executive 695 pp. / General 59 pp. Material concerning a visit by First Secretary Gierek. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I30: Seychelles

Executive 13 pp. / General none Material concerning recognition of Seychelles. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I32: Sikkim

Executive 9 pp. / General none Material concerning legislation to grant permanent resident status to the American-born wife of the deposed crown prince. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I33: Singapore

Executive 193 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit by Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew. The file also touches on Vice President Rockefeller's visit to Singapore. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I34: Somalia

Executive 104 pp. / General none Material concerning a meeting with President Siad. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I35: South Africa

Executive 582 pp. / General 267 pp. Material concerning human rights and racial violence in South Africa, the status of Namibia, and U.S. trade with South Africa, especially the prohibition on direct Import-Export Bank loans. The file also touches on the situation in Rhodesia. In addition this category may concern other topics as

described in the introduction. South Arabia - SEE: CO I38

Status Title

CO I36: South Pacific Islands

Executive 4 pp. / General none Includes Tahiti.

Status Title

CO I37: South-West Africa

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the South African presence in Namibia.

Status Title

CO I38: Southern Yemen

Executive 14 pp. / General none Material concerning the release of an American citizen from prison in Southern Yemen. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Soviet Union - SEE: CO I58

Status Title

CO I39: Spain

Executive 597 pp. / General none Material concerning a U.S.-Spanish treaty of friendship and cooperation and a state visit by King Juan Carlos. The file also touches on the death of General Franco and Vice President Rockefeller's attendance at the funeral. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I3: Bahamas

Executive 17 pp. / General 5 pp. Cross references concerning legislation on entry to the Inter-American Development Bank.

Status Title

CO I3I: Sierra Leone

Executive 41 pp. / General none Material concerning a meeting with President Seaka Stevens. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I40: Spanish Sahara

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material concerning the status of Spanish Sahara.

Status Title

CO I42: Surinam

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material concerning U.S. representation at the Surinam independence ceremonies. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I43: Swaziland

Executive 13 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I44: Sweden

Executive 207 pp. / General 16 pp. Material concerning a visit by King Carl Gustaf. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I45: Switzerland

Executive 103 pp. / General 32 pp. Material concerning the problems of American citizens with the Swiss government. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I46: Syrian Arab Republic

Executive 277 pp. / General 19 pp. Material concerning the status of Syrian Jews and a meeting with Foreign Minister Abd al Halim Khaddam. In addition this

category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Tahiti - SEE: CO I36 Tanganyika - SEE: CO I47

Status Title

CO I47: Tanzania

Executive II pp. / General none Includes Tanganyika and Zanzibar.

Status Title

CO I48: Thailand

Executive I2I pp. / General 38 pp. The file touches on the problem of Indochinese refugees in Thailand, a suggested visit by Prime Minister Pramot, and the withdrawal of U.S. troops from Thailand. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I49: Tibet

Executive I p. / General none Tobago - SEE: CO I53

Status Title

CO I4: Bahrein

Executive 4I pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I4I: Sudan

Executive 202 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit by President Nimeiri and Adnan Kashoggi's problems with the SEC. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I50: Togo

Executive I3 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I52: Trieste

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO I53: Trinidad and Tobago

Executive 49 pp. / General 2 pp. Material concerning a meeting with Prime Minister Eric Williams. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I54: Trucial States

Executive none / General none

Status Title

CO I55: Tunisia

Executive 215 pp. / General none Material concerning a visit by Prime Minister Nouria and Vice President Rockefeller's trip to Tunisia. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I56: Turkey

Executive 503 pp. / General 74 pp. Material concerning the situation in Cyprus, military aid to Turkey, the U.S.-Turkish Defense Cooperation Agreement, the growing of opium poppies in Turkey, and a visit by opposition leader Bulent Ecevit. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I57: Uganda

Executive 50 pp. / General 30 pp. The file touches on the Israeli rescue of a hijacked airliner at Entebbe Airport. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I58: U.S.S.R.

Executive 3770 pp. / General 1229 pp. Material concerning visits by Andrei Gromyko, emigration from the U.S.S.R. and the treatment of Soviet dissidents, especially Valentin Moroz and Mikhail Shtern. The file also touches on the Apollo-Soyuz mission, grain and oil sales, and the SALT negotiations. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I59: Egypt

Executive 879 pp. / General 125 pp. Material concerning a visit by Anwar Sadat, U.S. assistance and arms sales to Egypt, and the American role in the Sinai Agreement, including periodic reports to Congress on the Sinai Mission. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I5: Barbados

Executive 48 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I5I: Tonga

Executive 12 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I60: United Kingdom

Executive 2060 pp. / General 161 pp. Material concerning the state visit by Queen Elizabeth II; meetings with Edward Heath, Foreign Minister James Callaghan, Prime Minister Wilson, and Margaret Thatcher; and Vice President Rockefeller's trip to London and meetings with Wilson and Lord Mountbatten. The file also touches on landing rights for the Concorde and British economic problems. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I62: Uruguay

Executive 77 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

CO I63: Vatican City

Executive 143 pp. / General 20 pp. Material concerning messages from the Pope and the canonization of Mother Elizabeth Seaton. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I64: Venezuela

Executive 122 pp. / General 49 pp.

Status Title

CO I65-2: Vietnam (South)

Executive 273 pp. / General 140 pp. Material concerning the situation in South Vietnam, including U.S. aid, refugees, and the American evacuation. Also included is material concerning visits by a congressional delegation to Vietnam and by a Vietnamese legislative delegation to the United States. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Wales - SEE: CO I60

Status Title

CO I65-1: Vietnam (North)

Executive 138 pp. / General 14 pp. Material concerning MIA's, aid to South Vietnam, and normalization of relations with North Vietnam. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I65: Vietnam

Executive 132 pp. / General 49 pp. Largely cross references concerning aid to Vietnam, refugees, MIA's, Vietnamese admission to the United Nations, and the normalization of relations between the U.S. and North Vietnam.

Status Title

CO I66: West Indies

Executive 9 pp. / General 2 pp. Includes the Associated States: Antigua, St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla, and St. Lucia.

Status Title

CO I67: Western Samoa

Executive 7 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I68: Yemen

Executive 66 pp. / General none Yemen, Southern - SEE: CO I38

Status Title

CO I69: Yugoslavia

Executive 439 pp. / General 33 pp. Material concerning a visit by Prime Minister Dzemal Bijedic, correspondence from Croatian nationalists, and requests for assistance for individuals imprisoned in Yugoslavia. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I6: Belgium

Executive I69 pp. / General I4 pp. Material on public reaction to the American army's possible purchase of Belgian manufactured arms. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO I6I: Upper Volta

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I70: Zambia

Executive 259 pp. / General 17 pp. Material concerning a visit by President Kenneth Kaunda. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Zanzibar - SEE: CO 147

Status Title

CO 172: Dominion of Fiji

Executive 41 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO 173: United Arab Emirates

Executive 51 pp. / General 2 pp. Includes: Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, Ajman, Umm Alquwain and Dujairah.

Status Title

CO 174: Bangladesh

Executive 137 pp. / General 6 pp. Material concerning a visit by Prime Minister Mujibur Rahman. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 175: Grenada

Executive 104 pp. / General none Material concerning U.S. financial assistance. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 176: Guinea Bissau

Executive 102 pp. / General none Material concerning American recognition of the new state of Guinea Bissau. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO 177: Sao Tome and Principe

Executive 3 pp. / General none Material concerning the independence celebrations for Sao Tome and Principe.

Status Title

CO I78: Cape Verde

Executive 39 pp. / General I p.

Status Title

CO I79: Papua New Guinea

Executive 87 pp. / General none Material concerning American recognition of the new state of Papua New Guinea. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List *
Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

CO I7: Bermuda

Executive 8 pp. / General I0.

Status Title

CO I7I: Equatorial Guinea

Executive 9 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I8: Bhutan

Executive 8 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO I9: Bolivia

Executive 67 pp. / General 66 pp. Largely cross references concerning narcotics control assistance, Americans accused of drug trafficking, and a naturalization case.

Status Title

CO I: Continental - Geographic Area

Executive none / General 1 p. A referral to the State Department concerning the Arab boycott of Israel.

Status Title

CO II0: New Zealand

Executive 75 pp. / General 4 pp. Material concerning the death of Prime Minister Norman Kirk, a visit by Prime Minister W. E. Rowling, and Vice President Rockefeller's trip to Asia. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO II2: Niger

Executive 52 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO II3-I: Biafra

Executive none / General none North Borneo - SEE: CO 93

Status Title

CO II3: Nigeria

Executive 103 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

CO II4: Norway

Executive 172 pp. / General 8 pp. Material concerning a private visit by King Olaf and a visit by Crown Prince Harald and Princess Sonja. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction. Oman - SEE: CO 105

Status Title

CO II5: Pakistan

Executive 271 pp. / General 17 pp. Material concerning meetings with Minister of State Aziz Ahmed, a visit by Prime Minister Bhutto, and Vice President Rockefeller's participation in a ceremony in honor of the centennial of the birth of Mohammad Ali Jinnah, the founder of Pakistan. The file also touches on Project Pakistan (a student exchange program) and arms sales to Pakistan. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO II6: Palestine

Executive 15 pp. / General 29 pp. Largely cross references to material concerning the Palestine Liberation Organization.

Status Title

CO II7: Panama

Executive 207 pp. / General 61 pp. Largely cross references to material concerning the Canal negotiations. The file also touches on Cuban activities in Panama. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO II8: Paraguay

Executive 14 pp. / General none

Status Title

CO II9: Peru

Executive 135 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

CO II: Austria

Executive 293 pp. / General 12 pp. Material concerning a state visit by Chancellor Kreisky, thank you letters for President Ford's visit to Salzburg, invitations to attend the presentation of the International Rescue Committee's Freedom Award to Chancellor Kreisky, legislation regarding diplomatic immunity, and the U.S. delegation to the Innsbruck Olympic games. In addition this category may concern

other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO III: Nicaragua

Executive 64 pp. / General 8 pp. Material concerning a meeting between Vice President Rockefeller and President Somoza. In addition this category may concern other topics as described in the introduction.

Status Title

CO: Countries

Executive 1087 pp. / General 48 pp. Material concerning U.S. relations with foreign countries including arrangements for state visits, protection of diplomatic missions and personnel, foreign investment in the U.S., religious freedom and human rights, foreign aid programs, foreign participation in the bicentennial celebration, and the presentation of credentials by foreign ambassadors.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - DI: Disasters

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to disasters and disaster relief, including aid in the form of materials, services, gifts and loans."

Specific exceptions are: aircraft accidents, civilian (see [CA](#)); aircraft accidents, military (see [ND](#)); disaster insurance (see [IS](#)); ship accidents, military (see [ND](#)); space vehicles (see [OS](#)).

DI 1: Accidents

Executive 150 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on federal assistance following accidental disasters, including the denial of relief following the grounding of the oil tanker Argo Merchant off the New England coast and a gas explosion in an Oklahoma City elementary school.

Status Title

DI 2/CO#: Natural Disasters/ (country)

Executive 450 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on federal government relief efforts following natural disasters in individual countries, particularly earthquakes in Guatemala and Italy and a hurricane in Honduras. Arranged by White House Central Files country file code, a list of which is included in the first folder of the series.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 10: Natural Disasters/ Georgia

Executive 200 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 11: Natural Disasters/ Hawaii

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 12: Natural Disasters/ Idaho

Executive 85 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 13: Natural Disasters/ Illinois

Executive 150 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 14: Natural Disasters/ Indiana

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 15: Natural Disasters/ Iowa

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 16: Natural Disasters/ Kansas

Executive 150 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 17: Natural Disasters/ Kentucky

Executive 75 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 18: Natural Disasters/ Louisiana

Executive 200 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 19: Natural Disasters/ Maine

Executive 75 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 1: Natural Disasters/ Alabama

Executive 300 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 20: Natural Disasters/ Maryland

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 21: Natural Disasters/ Massachusetts

Executive 7 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 22: Natural Disasters/ Michigan

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 23: Natural Disasters/ Minnesota

Executive 200 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 24: Natural Disasters/ Mississippi

Executive 150 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 25: Natural Disasters/ Missouri

Executive 100 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 26: Natural Disasters/ Montana

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 27: Natural Disasters/ Nebraska

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 28: Natural Disasters/ Nevada

Executive none / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 29: Natural Disasters/ New Hampshire

Executive 17 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 2: Natural Disasters/ Alaska

Executive 80 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 30: Natural Disasters/ New Jersey

Executive 300 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 31: Natural Disasters/ New Mexico

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 32: Natural Disasters/ New York

Executive 450 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 33: Natural Disasters/ North Carolina

Executive none / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 34: Natural Disasters/ North Dakota

Executive 175 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 35: Natural Disasters/ Ohio

Executive 175 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 36: Natural Disasters/ Oklahoma

Executive 300 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 37: Natural Disasters/ Oregon

Executive none / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 38: Natural Disasters/ Pennsylvania

Executive 125 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 39: Natural Disasters/ Rhode Island

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 3: Natural Disasters/ Arizona

Executive none / General 3 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 40: Natural Disasters/ South Carolina

Executive none / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 41: Natural Disasters/ South Dakota

Executive 150 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 42: Natural Disasters/ Tennessee

Executive 150 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 43: Natural Disasters/ Texas

Executive 325 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 44: Natural Disasters/ Utah

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 45: Natural Disasters/ Vermont

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 46: Natural Disasters/ Virginia

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 47: Natural Disasters/ Washington

Executive 75 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 48: Natural Disasters/ West Virginia

Executive 40 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 49: Natural Disasters/ Wisconsin

Executive 170 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 4: Natural Disasters/ Arkansas

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 50: Natural Disasters/ Wyoming

Executive none / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 51-1: Natural Disasters/ Guam

Executive 45 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 51-2: Natural Disasters/ Puerto Rico

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 51-3: Natural Disasters/ Ryukyu

Executive none / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 51-4: Natural Disasters/ Virgin Islands

Executive 25 pp. / General none Return to Central Files Subject File Category List *
Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

DI 2/ST 51: Natural Disasters/ Territories

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 5: Natural Disasters/ California

Executive 85 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 6: Natural Disasters/ Colorado

Executive 40 pp. / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 7: Natural Disasters/ Connecticut

Executive 4 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

DI 2/ST 8: Natural Disasters/ Delaware

Executive none / General none

Status Title

DI 2/ST 9: Natural Disasters/ Florida

Executive 100 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

DI 2/ST#: Natural Disasters/(state)

Executive 5700 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on federal government relief efforts following natural disasters in individual states, including requests from state officials for aid, damage reports and recommendations by federal agencies, presidential decisions and follow-up activity. Arranged by White House Central Files state file code, a list of which is included in the first folder of the series.

Status Title

DI 2: Natural Disasters

Executive 475 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on policy and planning for federal relief following earthquakes, droughts, floods and other natural disasters, including information on relief legislation, loan programs and such specific topics as cloud seeding, mushroom industry relief, and the appointment of a special assistant for disaster relief.

Status Title

DI: Disasters

Executive 45 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on disaster relief planning and procedures and proposed federal relief for the mushroom industry, Colorado ski resorts and similar problems in several other states.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - ED: Education

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to education and educational institutions (schools, colleges, universities) both public and private; including the requirements, standards, training programs, facilities, staff and students."

The file manual specifically excepted, however, the following topics: Campus unrest (see [HU](#)); Capitol Page School (see [FG](#)); Federal aid (see [FA](#)); Indians (see [IN](#)); Military Academies (see [ND](#)); Museums (see [AR](#)); Orientation and training of civil service employees (see [PE](#)); Public health training (see [HE](#)); Tax exemptions for schools (see [FI](#)); Teacher strikes (see [LA](#)); Veterans educational programs (see [VA](#)); Vocational rehabilitation (see [WE](#)).

ED 1: Buildings - Facilities - Grounds

Executive 55 pp. / General 160 pp. Miscellaneous items on disparate topics such as educational programs, affirmative action, tax status, funding, facilities, and administration, primarily at specific colleges and universities.

Status Title

ED 2: Libraries

Executive 20 pp. / General 35 pp. Requests for meetings with the President by various library groups, invitations to appear at dedications, and legislation concerning public libraries. Many cross-references.

Status Title

ED 3: Scholarships - Fellowships - Grants

Executive 300 pp. / General 80 pp. Material on government programs such as White House Fellows and Presidential Scholars programs, especially information requests; Presidential meetings with groups such as the VFW Scholarship winners; and Presidential appearances at educational fund - raising affairs.

Status Title

ED 4: Teachers

Executive 17 pp. / General 40 pp. Material concerning White House-teacher relations, including the presentation of the Teacher of the Year Award, meetings with teacher organizations, and messages to individual teachers or classrooms.

Status Title

ED 5: Teaching Methods

Executive 9 pp. / General 30 pp. Items on teaching methods, including specific audiovisual and drug awareness programs. Also contains material regarding parental disapproval of textbooks in Kanawha County, West Virginia.

Status Title

ED 6: Educational Programs

Executive 30 pp. / General 40 pp. Items on miscellaneous educational programs, particularly reading skills programs. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

ED: Education

Executive 1150 pp. / General 1030 pp. Material on education and educational policies, including aid for higher education and private schools, the Education Amendment Act of 1975, the Education Division and Related Appropriation Act of 1976, and White House relations with education groups. Cross-references constitute approximately 75% of the file.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - FA: Federal Aid

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to Federal financial aid to state and local governments or institutions in the form of direct grants-in-aid; shared revenue and net loans; repayable advances and aid to industries for defense production; public or civil works.

Exceptions include: disaster aid (see [DI](#)); foreign aid (see [FO](#)); labor surplus areas (see [BE](#)); loans to schools and students (see [FI](#)); small business loans (see [FI](#)); and veterans hospitals (see [VA](#)).

FA 1: Airport Construction

Executive 150 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on federal aid for airport construction, including: copies of grant proposals, requests for the release of impounded funds,

the FAA's Airport Development Aid Program, the Fort proposal to restructure airport and airway development programs, and passage of the Airport and Airways Development Act Amendments of 1976.

Status Title

FA 2: Arts

Executive 50 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on federal support for the arts, including: funding for the National Endowment for the Arts and the National Endowment for the Humanities and grant proposals for specific projects in art, music, and theater.

Status Title

FA 3: Education

Executive 1750 pp. / General 1300 pp. Material on federal aid to education, including: education for the handicapped, Title IX of the Education Act Amendment of 1972 and sex discrimination in athletics, funding for medical and dental schools, bilingual education, aid to private schools, grant proposals, and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act Amendments of 1974.

Status Title

FA 4: Transportation

Executive 1500 pp. / General 600 pp. Material on federal aid for highways, mass transit, railroads, and bicycling, but not airlines. Subjects include: grants, legislation, the release of impounded funds, the Washington Metro, financial troubles of the Rock Island Railroad, and the labor protection provision of section 13 © of the Urban Mass Transit Act 1964.

Status Title

FA 5: Housing

Executive 2100 pp. / General 350 pp. Material on federal aid for housing, including: construction of subsidized housing for elderly and low-income persons, rental assistance programs, grant proposals, and programs to stimulate new housing starts and bolster the mortgage market. Many of the documents are copies of identical congratulatory letters from the President to the mayors of various cities and villages after these communities filed their plans under the Housing and

Community Development Act of 1974.

Status Title

FA 6: Public Health

Executive 1250 pp. / General 900 pp. Material on federal aid for public health programs, including: cancer research, drug and alcoholism rehabilitation centers, sewage treatment construction grants, water pollution, family planning, Hill-Burton funds for hospital construction, assistance for students in public health fields, grants for health maintenance organizations, and budget rescissions.

Status Title

FA 7: Revenue Sharing

Executive 2300 pp. / General 100 pp. Material almost exclusively on renewal of general revenue sharing, including: the joint Treasury - OMB - Domestic Council steering group studying possible changes in revenue sharing, letters and resolutions from local government officials supporting renewal, related legislation. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

FA: Federal Aid

Executive 3000 pp. / General 1250 pp. Material on federal aid in general, including but not limited to: aid to New York City, specific public works projects, legislation involving appropriations for aid programs, budget rescissions, impoundment of public works funds, the Comprehensive Employment Training Act program, and grant proposals from local units of government and, occasionally, private organizations.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - FE: Federal Government

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the establishment, organization and reorganization of the Federal Government as a whole; related subjects pertaining to the Constitution, Declaration

of Independence, Executive Orders, Proclamations and other matters such as heraldry, historical matters and records."

Specific exceptions are: federal agencies (see [FG](#)); White House administration (see [WH](#)); agency programs and functions (see specific subject).

FE 10: National Emblems

Executive 5 pp. / General 10 pp. Suggestions for changing national anthem, and designating the marigold as the national flower.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

FE 11: National Emergencies

Executive 100 pp. / General 1 p. Material on federal government preparations for national emergencies, particularly nuclear in origin; and information on presidential powers and responsibilities during national emergencies.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

FE 12-1-1: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Background Documents - Agreements

Executive 1 pp. / General none One cross-reference on the future Ford Library.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

FE 12-1-2-1: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Acquisition Programs: Audio Visual

No material was assigned to this category.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

FE 12-1-2-2: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Acquisition Programs: Government History, Microfilming and Collecting

No material was assigned to this category.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

FE 12-1-2-3: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Acquisition Programs: Monetary Donations

No material was assigned to this category.

Status Title

FE 12-1-2-4: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Acquisition Programs: Oral History

Executive 15 pp. / General none Two items requesting the President's cooperation in oral history projects.

Status Title

FE 12-1-2-5: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Acquisition Programs: Personal Papers

Executive 1 pp. / General none One item on personnel to service Ford's personal papers.

Status Title

FE 12-1-2: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Acquisition Programs

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 pp. Miscellaneous items on documents and memorabilia to be included in the Ford Library and Museum.

Status Title

FE 12-1-3: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Building (Site, Architect, Plans, Materials)

Executive 3 pp. / General 5 pp. Items on plans for constructing a future Ford Library in Grand Rapids.

Status Title

FE 12-1-4: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President: Staff

Executive 1 pp. / General none One cross-reference on an offer of staff assistance in the future Ford Library.

Status Title

FE 12-1: Presidential Libraries: Incumbent President

Executive 25 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on negotiations for establishing the GRF Library and Museum in Ann Arbor and Grand Rapids.

Status Title

FE 12: Presidential Libraries - Museums

Executive 15 pp. / General 3 pp. Miscellaneous items on a potential Nixon Library and events at other presidential libraries.

Status Title

FE 13: Proclamations

Executive 325 pp. / General 75 pp. Cross-reference and occasional correspondence on proclamations issued by President Ford filed in appropriate subject categories.

Status Title

FE 14-1: Records - Archives: Access to Records

Executive 1650 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on access to US government records through provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, Privacy Act, and Government in the Sunshine Act; particularly those records generated by the Nixon administration, covert intelligence operations, and Civil Aeronautics Board investigations.

Status Title

FE 14-2: Records - Archives: Receipts for Records

Executive none / General 5 pp. Cross-reference on individual monetary donations returned by the White House. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List *
Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

FE 14: Records - Archives

Executive 600 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on federal paperwork reduction programs, government archives in general, and scattered information on the disposition of former President Nixon's papers.

Status Title

FE 1: This category was not assigned

Status Title

FE 2: Capitol

Executive 7 pp. / General 2 pp. Miscellaneous items on Capitol construction and cross-references to ceremonial activities on the Capitol grounds.

Status Title

FE 3-1: Ceremonials - Protocol: Deaths - Funerals

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material on condolence messages, statements and ceremonies following the deaths of foreign leaders, government officials and other prominent officials. Arranged alphabetically by name of the deceased.

Status Title

FE 3-2: Ceremonials - Protocol: Wreath Laying

Executive 200 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on the designation of personal representatives of the President to attend wreath laying ceremonies at the graves of former presidents and other occasions.

Status Title

FE 3: Ceremonials - Protocol

Executive 6 pp. / General none One item on protocol order of Cabinet members, and cross-references on protocol at White House Ceremonies.

Status Title

FE 4-1: Presidential Powers; Succession and Terms of Office

Executive 175 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on constitutional powers of the President and his term in office, including executive privilege, veto and pardon powers, and the 22nd and 25th amendments to the Constitution.

Status Title

FE 4: Declaration of Independence, Bill of Rights, Constitution

Executive 100 pp. / General 175 pp. Material on bicentennial celebrations associated with historical American documents, and information on proposed constitutional amendments.

Status Title

FE 5: This category was not assigned.

Status Title

FE 6: Executive Orders

Executive 350 pp. / General 50 pp. Cross-references to Executive Orders issued by President Ford, filed in appropriate subject categories; and occasional correspondence on Executive Orders in general.

Status Title

FE 7-1-1: Heraldry: Flags: Half-Staffing

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on Executive Orders authorizing the US flag to be flown at half-staff upon the deaths of certain US embassy officials.

Status Title

FE 7-1-2: Heraldry: Flags: President's

Executive 5 pp. / General 5 pp. Miscellaneous items on the unofficial use of the President's flag, and selected cross-references on the use of the President's seal.

Status Title

FE 7-1: Heraldry: Flags

Executive 75 pp. / General 125 pp. Material on the use and misuse of the U.S. flag, and letters from school children about flag ceremonies and customs..

Status Title

FE 7-2-1: Heraldry: Seal - Coats of Arms: President's

Executive 100 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on requests for and policy on the unofficial use of the presidential seal.

Status Title

FE 7-2: Heraldry: Seals - Coats of Arms

Executive 50 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on redesigning of the seal of the Vice President and on the unofficial use of the Great Seal of the United States.

Status Title

FE 7: Heraldry

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p. One item on a Missing In Action Banner and cross-references on symbols and flags of the United States.

Status Title

FE 8: History - Historical Events

Executive 10 pp. / General 2 pp. Items on miscellaneous historical sites and events sent to the White House for information.

Status Title

FE 9: Management Improvement Program

Executive 375 pp. / General 14 pp. Material on presidential and administration management initiatives in the areas of energy, economy and productivity.

Status Title

FE: Federal Government

Executive 6 pp. / General 30 pp. Miscellaneous items on federal government programs and activities, and information on various school civics class projects.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - FG: Federal Government Organizations

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material from, to or about the Federal Government branches and Agencies pertaining to matters such as establishment, disestablishment, organization, reorganization, audits, inspection, investigations, location, relocation, regulations and reports, appointments and endorsements to top positions."

Specific exceptions are: agency programs and functions (see specific subject); labor boards (see [LA](#)); White House administration (see [WH](#)).

FG 1-1: Delegations of Authority

Executive 1400 pp. / General none Department and staff comments on proposed executive orders delegating presidential authority to heads of departments and agencies or authorizing a department or agency head to redelegate such authority. Also occasional grants of executive clemency, memoranda concerning employment of the vice presidential staff during the transition period, SBA disaster declarations, and authorization to affix facsimile signatures of the President to commissions of U.S. marshals who are confirmed by the Senate.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 100: Personal Representative/Mexico

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 107: Personal Representative/Nepal

Executive 150 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 110: Personal Representative/New Zealand

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 111: Personal Representative/Nicaragua

Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 119: Personal Representative/Peru

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 11: Personal Representative/Austria

Executive 65 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 121: Personal Representative/Poland

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 130: Personal Representative/Seychelles

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 139: Personal Representative/Spain

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 142: Personal Representative/Surinam

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 151: Personal Representative/Tonga

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 158: Personal Representative/Soviet Union

Executive 65 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 160: Personal Representative/United Kingdom

Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 163: Personal Representative/Vatican

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 169: Personal Representative/Yugoslavia

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 172: Personal Representative/Fiji

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 176: Personal Representative/Guinea-Bissau

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 177: Personal Representative/Sao Tome and Principe

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 179: Personal Representative/Papua New Guinea

Executive 65 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 20: Personal Representative/Botswana

Executive 65 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 34-1: Personal Representative/Taiwan

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 34-2: Personal Representative/China

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 41: Personal Representative/Czechoslovakia

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 49: Personal Representative/Finland

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 50: Personal Representative/France

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 52: Personal Representative/Gambia

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 65: Personal Representative/Iceland

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 70: Personal Representative/Ireland

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 71: Personal Representative/Israel

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 72: Personal Representative/Italy

Executive 55 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 73: Personal Representative/Ivory Coast

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 75: Personal Representative/Japan

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 78-2: Personal Representative/South Korea

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 82: Personal Representative/Lebanon

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 83: Personal Representative/Lesotho

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 84: Personal Representative/Liberia

Executive 100 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 93: Personal Representative/Malaysia

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO 98: Personal Representative/Mauritania

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FG 1-2/CO#: Personal Representative/Country

Executive 1250 pp. / General 50 pp. Material concerning the appointment of individuals and delegations to represent the President at international events such as independence ceremonies, inaugurations, funerals, trade fairs, exhibitions, and dedications. Includes occasional reports and thank you letters from representatives. Arranged by country number according to the list filed under CO.

Status Title

FG 1-2: Personal Representatives

Executive 850 pp. / General 300 pp. Material concerning appointment of individuals to represent the President at such functions as wreath-laying ceremonies, dedications, funerals, fundraising affairs, and Bicentennial activities. Also includes occasional reports from representatives, presidential messages, and scattered items on international events such as the inauguration of Mexican President Lopez Portillo, the funeral of Chiang Kai Shek, and the International Women's Year Conference. Of particular interest are items concerning the Micronesian States negotiations and the appointment of plebiscite commissioners.

Status Title

FG 1-3-1: Entertainers

Executive 17 pp. / General 54 pp. Correspondence from organizations and individuals who wished to march in the 1977 inaugural parade or perform at inaugural events.

Status Title

FG 1-3-2: Invitations - Tickets

Executive 2 pp. / General 7 pp. Material concerning requests for invitations to the 1977 inauguration and related events.

Status Title

FG 1-3: Inaugurations

Executive 55 pp. / General 7 pp. Material largely concerning initial planning for establishing the Inaugural Committee but also including occasional items regarding Ford's inauguration, August 9, 1974. One significant item is the hand printed cue card from which Chief Justice Warren Burger read the oath of office with a personal handwritten note on the back.

Status Title

FG 10-1: Cabinet Meetings

Executive 550 pp. / General 1 p. Briefing papers, proposed agenda items, and other material covering most Cabinet meetings held during the Ford administration. Domestic topics include inflation, the federal budget, crime, consumer affairs, White House organization, energy, executive branch relation with Congress, the campaign of 1976, implementation of administration policy, major presidential speeches, and transition to the Carter administration; foreign relations topics include reports on overseas travel by President Ford and Secretary Kissinger, Vietnamese refugees, and Arab boycott discrimination.

Status Title

FG 100/A: Committee for the Preservation of the White House/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations of members of the Committee.

Status Title

FG 100: Committee for the Preservation of the White House

Executive 40 pp. / General 12 pp. Materials on redecoration of the White House and art objects donated, loaned, or bought for the White House.

Status Title

FG 101/A: Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped/Appointments

Executive 95 pp. / General none Materials on resignations and nominations.

Status Title

FG 101: Committee for Purchase from Blind and Other Severely Handicapped

Executive 160 pp. / General none Material concerning the nomination of members for the Committee, vacancies, and annual activities.

Status Title

FG 102/A: Communications Satellite Corporation/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on nominations to the Committee and resignations.

Status Title

FG 102: Communications Satellite Corporation

Executive 30 pp. / General none Materials concerning annual reports of the Corporation and general correspondence.

Status Title

FG 103/A: Corporation for Public Broadcasting/Appointments

Executive 125 pp. / General none Materials on resignations and nominations to the Corporation.

Status Title

FG 103: Corporation for Public Broadcasting

Executive 175 pp. / General 1 p. Materials concerning nominations to the Corporation, meetings, and routine activities.

Status Title

FG 104/A: Delaware River Basin Commission/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 104: Delaware River Basin Commission

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

FG 105/A: Distinguished Civilian Service Awards Board/Appointments

Executive 23 pp. / General none Material on commissions for members of the Board.

Status Title

FG 105: Distinguished Civilian Service Awards Board

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material on reestablishing this board and selection of its members.

Status Title

FG 106: District of Columbia

Executive 300 pp. / General 225 pp. Materials on municipal activities within the city, including financial assistance for medical and dental schools, establishment of the University of the District of Columbia, pay raises for city employees, and Home Rule policies. Also included are letters from children who visited the White House. Includes: commissioner and mayor.

Status Title

FG 107: District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency

Executive none / General 1 p. A photocopy of an invitation.

Status Title

FG 108: Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

FG 109-1: Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council

Executive 25 pp. / General 3 pp. Materials on annual reports of the Council, sex discrimination in pension benefits, and uniform guidelines on employment selection procedures.

Status Title

FG 109/A: Equal Employment Opportunity Commission/Appointments

Executive 150 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on resignations, appointments and the swearing-in ceremony of the chairman of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 109: Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Executive 375 pp. / General 80 pp. Material concerning internal problems within the Commission; complaints; invitations; and newspaper clippings.

Status Title

FG 10: The Cabinet

Executive 210 pp. / General 45 pp. Primarily cross references relating to the organization of the Cabinet and general activities of Cabinet members. Topics include lists and biographical information on Cabinet members, policy guidelines for campaigning by Cabinet members, White House relations with the Cabinet, Cabinet members' meetings with the President, speeches, and testimony before Congress.

Status Title

FG 11-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 11-2 - FG 11-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 11-4/A: Agency for International Development/Appointments

Executive 140 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Agency for International Development.

Status Title

FG 11-4: Agency for International Development (AID)

Executive 350 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on presidential appointments of AID officials, meetings with the President and representatives of private and voluntary organizations, placement of AID personnel, and the Protocol to the Tax Convention between the United States and Great Britain. Other topics include foreign travel of AID officials, contacts between AID officials and the White House, and AID budget matters.

Status Title

FG 11-5: Educational and Cultural Affairs, Bureau of

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material pertaining to activities of officials of the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, and a report to the President of the Panel on International Information, Education and Cultural Relations.

Status Title

FG 11-6-1: The Peace Corps National Advisory Council

Executive none / General none See FG 325-1-1: Peace Corps National Advisory Council.

Status Title

FG 11-6: Peace Corps

Executive none / General 5 pp. Recommendation for a possible appointee as director of the Peace Corps. See also FG 325-1: Peace Corps.

Status Title

FG 11-7/A: Protocol, Office of/Appointments

Executive 23 pp. / General none Material on Shirley Temple Black's appointment and swearing-in as chief of Protocol.

Status Title

FG 11-7: Protocol, Office of

Executive 125 pp. / General 6 pp. Miscellaneous material, primarily cross references, related to gifts exchanged between President Ford and foreign dignitaries, schedules of dinners in honor of foreign visitors, routine

correspondence between White House staff and the Office of Protocol, and the appointment of Shirley Temple Black as Chief of Protocol.

Status Title

FG 11-8/A: Security and Consular Affairs, Bureau of/Appointments

Executive 7 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of Presidential appointees to the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs.

Status Title

FG 11-8: Security and Consular Affairs, Bureau of

Executive 160 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the resignation of Barbara M. Watson and the appointment of Leonard F. Walentynowicz as administrator of the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs; activities of Frances G. Knight, director of the Passport Office; and relocation of the New York City Passport Agency office from Rockefeller Center to Foley Square.

Status Title

FG 11-9/A: Inspector General of Foreign Assistance/Appointments

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the office of Inspector General of Foreign Assistance.

Status Title

FG 11-9: Inspector General of Foreign Assistance

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on presidential appointments to the office of Inspector General of Foreign Assistance.

Status Title

FG 11/A: Department of State/Appointments

Executive 325 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of Presidential appointees to the Department of State.

Status Title

FG 110: Export Administration Review Board

Executive 3 pp. / General none Memorandum regarding issues to be discussed at a meeting and one cross reference.

Status Title

FG 111: Export Expansion Advisory Committee

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 112/A: Export-Import Bank of the United States/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material on resignations and nominations.

Status Title

FG 112: Export-Import Bank of the United States

Executive 200 pp. / General 7 pp. Correspondence, memoranda, and reports on the bank's policy concerning loans and interest rates, credit for international transactions, and the role of the export-import bank in the international marketplace.

Status Title

FG 113: Farm Credit Administration

Executive 80 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on appointments and meetings including briefing papers and talking points. Administered by the Federal Farm Credit Board.

Status Title

FG 114: Father Marquette Tercentenary Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 115: Federal Advisory Council on Regional Economic Development

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 116: Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 117: Federal Committee on Pest Control

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 118/A: Federal Communications Commission/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations.

Status Title

FG 118: Federal Communications Commission

Executive 150 pp. / General 33 pp. Material, largely cross references, on personal matters, meetings with the President, legislation concerning communications, children's television, cable TV, citizens band radio, regulatory reform, applications for licenses, and other FTC proceedings.

Status Title

FG 119: Federal Council for Science and Technology

Executive 7 pp. / General none Cross reference on reports and studies of the Inter-agency Committee on Marine Science and Technology.

Status Title

FG 11: Department of State

Executive 2600 pp. / General 250 pp. Material, especially cross references, relating to the organization of the Department of State, Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, and general United States foreign relations. Topics include presidential appointments of State Department officials; congressional correspondence on foreign policy and Secretary Kissinger; appearances before congressional committees by State Department officials; presidential and vice presidential meetings and routine correspondence with foreign leaders; presidential determinations, proclamations, and executive orders related to foreign matters; Cabinet and legislative leadership meetings with the President; women serving in

the State Department; and correspondence with the general public regarding invitations to speaking engagements, Kissinger's performance in office, and general foreign policy.

Status Title

FG 12-10/A: Mint, Bureau of the/Appointments

Executive 110 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Bureau of the Mint and Annual Assay Commission.

Status Title

FG 12-10: Mint, Bureau of the

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the appointments to the Annual Assay Commission, various coins and medals produced by the Mint, and cross references on women serving at the mint.

Status Title

FG 12-11-1: Executive Protective Service

Executive 150 pp. / General 13 pp. Material on the general activities of the Executive Protective Service, especially a bill to increase personnel for the EPS, and cross references to presidential letters of appreciation for retiring EPS officers and complimentary letters from the public on tours of the White House.

Status Title

FG 12-11: Secret Service, U.S.

Executive 185 pp. / General 12 pp. Briefing papers and background material for farewell meetings with the President for Special Agents reassigned from the Presidential Protection Division. Cross references on subjects related to the Secret Service, including legislation, commendations and protection for the President's children.

Status Title

FG 12-12/A: United States Savings Bonds Division/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross references to resignation of Francine Neff as treasurer of the United States.

Status Title

FG 12-12: United States Savings Bonds Division

Executive 7 pp. / General none Cross references to presidential messages re payroll savings campaigns.

Status Title

FG 12-13: Environmental Financing Authority

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 12-14-1: Federal Financing Bank - Advisory Council

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 12-14: Federal Financing Bank

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross references to the Federal Financing Bank's guarantee of bonds for water treatment plants.

Status Title

FG 12-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

Executive 6 pp. / General none Material on meetings between the President and members of the Secret Service.

Status Title

FG 12-2 and FG 12-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 12-4/A: Comptroller of the Currency, Office of/Appointments

Executive 13 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of Presidential appointees to Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Status Title

FG 12-4: Comptroller of the Currency, Office of

Executive 4 pp. / General none Miscellaneous material re consumer affairs and efforts to reduce the cost of government.

Status Title

FG 12-5: Customs, Bureau of

Executive 100 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on the organization and operation of the U.S. Customs Service and activities of Commissioner of Customs Vernon D. Acree. Topics include airport clearance procedures, cooperation with state and local law enforcement agencies, transfer of the Customs Service to the Immigration and Naturalization Service, border enforcement plans, and proposed transfers of specific customs district offices.

Status Title

FG 12-6: Engraving and Printing, Bureau of

Executive 9 pp. / General none Material on engraving the President's official portrait and miscellaneous activities of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Status Title

FG 12-7/A: Fiscal Service/Appointments

Executive 4 pp. / General none Resignation of Francine Neff as treasurer of the United States.

Status Title

FG 12-7: Fiscal Service

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p. Cross references to Francine Neff, treasurer of the United States.

Status Title

FG 12-8/A: Internal Revenue Service/Appointments

Executive 7 pp. / General none Resignation of Meade Whitaker, chief counsel for IRS.

Status Title

FG 12-8: Internal Revenue Service

Executive 90 pp. / General 35 pp. Primarily cross references on the organization and activities of the Internal Revenue Service. Topics include IRS actions re proceeds of a concert for Bangladesh, recommendations for improving IRS services, congressional correspondence, and efficiency of IRS district offices.

Status Title

FG 12-9: Not Used

Status Title

FG 12/A: Department of the Treasury/Appointments

Executive 170 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of the Treasury.

Status Title

FG 120/A: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Materials on resignations and nominations.

Status Title

FG 120: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Executive 20 pp. / General 8 pp. Material, largely cross references, on reports, proposed travel, and other administrative matters.

Status Title

FG 121: Federal Election Campaign Fund Advisory Board

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Two cross references.

Status Title

FG 122: Federal Executive Board

Executive 200 pp. / General 4 pp. Materials on the preparation of presidential certificates for the chairpersons of Federal Executive Boards and the establishment of a Board in Houston. Also included are invitations, letters of appreciation, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 123: Federal Fire Council

This file was received empty. After March 13, 1973 see FG 21-21.

Status Title

FG 124/A: Federal Home Loan Bank Board/Appointments

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on resignations, and the designation of a chairman.

Status Title

FG 124: Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Executive 200 pp. / General 100 pp. Principally monthly analyses of the condition of the savings and loan industry but also materials on capital requirements for private mortgage insurance companies, the appointment of a chairman of the Board, and other administrative matters.

Status Title

FG 125: Federal Interagency Committee on Education

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

FG 126/A: Federal Maritime Commission/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Materials on resignations, nominations, and swearing-in ceremonies.

Status Title

FG 126: Federal Maritime Commission

Executive 150 pp. / General 2 pp. Materials on legislation relating to maritime matters and administrative correspondence and memoranda concerning meetings, appointments, foreign travel, and invitations.

Status Title

FG 127-1: National Labor Management Panel

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 127/A: Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Materials relating to nominations and resignations.

Status Title

FG 127: Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

Executive 80 pp. / General 21 pp. Reports on strikes or labor agreements in the Postal Service and the trucking, airlines, rubber, and railroad industries. Also materials on administrative matters such as proposed travel, annual reports, and appointments.

Status Title

FG 128/A: Federal National Mortgage Association/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Materials relating to nominations and resignations.

Status Title

FG 128: Federal National Mortgage Association

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p. Material largely concerning appointments to the board of directors but there are also items on financial legislation and the Association's 1974 annual report.

Status Title

FG 129/A: Federal Power Commission/Appointments

Executive 85 pp. / General none Materials on nominations, resignations, and the swearing-in of the chairman of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 129: Federal Power Commission

Executive 200 pp. / General 14 pp. Material on the transportation of Alaska natural gas to the lower 48 states and other natural gas and energy issues. Also includes items on such administrative matters as appointments, resignations, travel, and meetings.

Status Title

FG 12: Department of the Treasury

Executive 1125 pp. / General 100 pp. Miscellaneous material, especially cross references, relating to the organization of the Department of the Treasury, Treasury Secretary William E. Simon, and general domestic economic matters. Topics include presidential appointments of Treasury Department officials, congressional correspondence on economic matters, Cabinet and senior economic advisers' meetings with the President, Secret Service protection, revenue sharing, savings bonds, trade, the budget, taxes, and correspondence with the general public regarding sale of Treasury notes, invitations to speaking engagements, and the general American economic situation.

Status Title

FG 13-10/A: Joint Chiefs of Staff/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on renomination of General George Brown 19 1976 as chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Status Title

FG 13-10: Joint Chiefs of Staff

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp. Primarily cross references to meetings with the President, proposed foreign travel of Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff General George Brown, personnel changes, and public reaction to statements made by General Brown.

Status Title

FG 13-11: National Security Agency

Executive 2 pp. / General 3 pp. Referral of Freedom of Information request, and correspondence re an alleged slur on the Department of State by a White House official.

Status Title

FG 13-12: Joint Logistic Review Board

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 13-13: Defense Mapping Agency

Executive 3 pp. / General 1 p. Cross references to personnel actions and a letter of appreciation.

Status Title

FG 13-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 13-2 and FG 13-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 13-4: Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Service

Executive 13 pp. / General none Material on the 25th anniversary of the establishment of DACOWITS.

Status Title

FG 13-5: Defense Atomic Support Agency

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 13-6-1: White House Communications Agency

Executive 55 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on White House Communications Agency liaison with the television networks, commendations for WHCA personnel, and support for the White House Photography Laboratory.

Status Title

FG 13-6: Defense Communications Agency

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross references to miscellaneous letters.

Status Title

FG 13-7: Defense Intelligence Agency

Executive 25 pp. / General 4 pp. Primarily cross references to personnel actions, awards, letters of commendation, and possible church-state conflicts within DIA.

Status Title

FG 13-8: Defense Research and Engineering

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on appointments and resignations, and cross references to meetings and travel.

Status Title

FG 13-9/A: Defense Supply Agency/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross reference re the director of the Defense Supply Agency.

Status Title

FG 13-9: Defense Supply Agency

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on the consolidation of the Detroit district office, alleged harassment of a dairy company in Texas, and cross references to letters of commendation.

Status Title

FG 13/A: Department of Defense/Appointments

Executive 225 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of Defense, including letters from Billy Graham and others re the resignation of Schlesinger and the appointment of Rumsfeld.

Status Title

FG 130: Federal Radiation Council

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 131/A: Federal Reserve System/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Materials on meetings, nominations, and resignations.

Status Title

FG 131: Federal Reserve System

Executive 200 pp. / General 75 pp. Largely cross references to meetings, appointments, reports, speeches and testimony by Chairman Arthur Burns. Topics include U.S. gold policy, the Pan American Airlines situation, location of Federal Reserve Banks, inflation, energy, and the New York City financial situation.

Status Title

FG 132: Federal Safety Council

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 133/A: Federal Trade Commission/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Materials on resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 133: Federal Trade Commission

Executive 120 pp. / General 50 pp. Material, largely cross references, on regulatory reform, individual FTC cases, and citizen complaints about the FTC. Also includes items on administrative matters such as appointments, resignations, meetings, reports, and proposed travel by FTC commissioners.

Status Title

FG 134/A: Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 134: Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States

Executive 60 pp. / General 2 pp. Mostly cross references concerning appointments to the Commission, Vietnam POW claims, and the Micronesian Claims Settlement Commission. A few items concerning individual claims.

Status Title

FG 135: Foreign Trade Zones Board

Executive 6 pp. / General 3 pp. Cross references relating to the importation of agricultural products.

Status Title

FG 136: Four Corners Regional Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 137: Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

FG 138: General Advisory Committee on Foreign Assistance Program

Also known as President's General Advisory Committee on Foreign Aid Programs and Foreign Aid Advisory Committee. This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 139-1: Advisory Committee on Federal Buildings in the National Capital Region

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 139-2: Federal Supply Service

Executive 14 pp. / General none Cross reference concerning appointments, meetings and proposed travel.

Status Title

FG 139-3/A: National Archives and Records Service/Appointments

Executive 5 pp. / General none The resignation of Vermont C. Royster as a member of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission.

Status Title

FG 139-3: National Archives and Records Service

Executive 40 pp. / General 4 pp. Cross references concerning the Nixon papers, President Ford's visits to the National Archives, the Bicentennial, and the publication of Presidential documents.

Status Title

FG 139-4: Property Management and Disposal Service

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 139-5: Public Buildings Service

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material Concerning the appointment of a Commissioner of the Public Buildings Service and other administrative matters.

Status Title

FG 139-6: Transportation and Communication Service

This file received empty.

Status Title

FG 139-7: National General Service Public Advisory Council

Executive 11 pp. / General none Material concerning the appointment of David A. Banks to the Council.

Status Title

FG 139-8: Office of Preparedness

Executive 40 pp. / General none Largely cross references concerning federal emergency planning for disasters or strikes in vital industries.

Status Title

FG 139/A: General Services Administration/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on the resignation of Arthur Sampson and the appointment of Jack Eckerd as Administrator of General Services

Status Title

FG 139: General Services Administration

Executive 500 pp. / General 65 pp. Mostly cross references concerning the Nixon papers and tapes; acquisition, disposal and use of government property; monthly reports on GSA activities; White House maintenance; citizens' comments on procurement policies and practices; appointments; meetings; and invitations.

Status Title

FG 13: Department of Defense

Executive 1500 pp. / General 125 pp. Material, especially cross references, relating to the organization of the Department of Defense (DOD), Secretaries James Schlesinger and Donald Rumsfeld, and general defense activities. Specific topics include presidential appointments of DOD officials; establishment of the DOD budget; legislation affecting DOD; speaking engagements by DOD personnel; presidential speeches, messages, and letters of commendation to DOD personnel; meetings at the White House with DOD officials; news conferences; possible closings of military bases; and the resignation of Schlesinger and appointment of Rumsfeld. Correspondence with the general public relates to the DOD budget, concern over the level of defense spending, status of base closures, and general views on the handling of American foreign policy.

Status Title

FG 14-10: Women's Army Corps

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross references to nominations and meetings of executive level women.

Status Title

FG 14-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 14-2 and FG 14-3: Not used

Status Title

FG 14-4/A: Chief of Staff/Appointments

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material on the nominations of General Fred Weyand as chief of Staff and General Walter Kerwin, Jr. as vice chief of Staff.

Status Title

FG 14-4: Chief of Staff

Executive 45 pp. / General none Primarily cross references related to Generals Creighton Abrams, Fred Weyand, and Bernard Rogers during their service as Army chief of Staff, including their appointments, proposed foreign travel, personnel actions, and meetings at the White House.

Status Title

FG 14-5: Civil Defense Office of

Executive 5 pp. / General none Cross references related to the budget of the Civil Defense Preparedness Agency and the Roberto Clemente Award.

Status Title

FG 14-6-1/A: California Debris Commission/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on nominations of presidential appointees to the California Debris Commission.

Status Title

FG 14-6-1: California Debris Commission

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on presidential appointments to the California Debris Commission.

Status Title

FG 14-6-2/A: Mississippi River Commission/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Mississippi River Commission.

Status Title

FG 14-6-2: Mississippi River Commission

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material on presidential appointments to the Mississippi River Commission.

Status Title

FG 14-6: Corps of Engineers

Executive 95 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on the activities of the Corps of Engineers, especially the Corps' Dredge and Fill Permit Program under Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Other subjects include flood control and navigation activities in the lower Mississippi River area, land acquisition, reports to the President, budget legislation affecting the Corps, speaking invitations, alleged religious discrimination in overseas assignments and correspondence with the general public re specific public works projects.

Status Title

FG 14-7: National Guard Bureau

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross references to presidential message saluting the National Guard.

Status Title

FG 14-8: Soldiers Home, U.S.

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material on legislation to provide additional income for the United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home.

Status Title

FG 14-9: Surgeon General

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p. Material on relocation of the office of Surgeon General to the Pentagon building.

Status Title

FG 14/A: Department of the Army/Appointments

Executive 85 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of the Army.

Status Title

FG 140: Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 141: National Health Resources Advisory Committee

Executive 14 pp. / General none Material concerning a meeting of the Committee in San Francisco.

Status Title

FG 142: Indian Claims Commission

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p. Letters to Commissioner Margaret Pierce concerning women in government, a few items regarding individual claims and other administrative matters.

Status Title

FG 143: Institute for Urban Development

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 144: Not Used

Status Title

FG 145/A: Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish - Speaking People/Appointments

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material concerning the resignation of Henry M. Ramirez as Chairman of the Committee.

Status Title

FG 145: Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish - Speaking People

Executive 60 pp. / General 75 pp. Principally materials on legislation to extend the life of the Committee.

Status Title

FG 146: Interagency Committee on Transport Mergers

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 147/A: Interdepartmental Committee on the Status of Women/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 147: Interdepartmental Committee on the Status of Women

Executive 100 pp. / General 10 pp. Material concerning the continuation of the Citizens' Advisory Council on the Status of Women and administrative matters including appointments, staffing, and meetings.

Status Title

FG 148: Not Used

Status Title

FG 149/A: Interdepartmental Committee for Voluntary Payroll Savings Plan for the Purchase of United States Savings Bonds/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations of Chairmen of the Committee.

Status Title

FG 149: Interdepartmental Committee for Voluntary Payroll Savings Plan for the Purchase of United States Payroll Savings Bonds

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material concerning savings bond sales campaigns and Chairmanship of the Committee.

Status Title

FG 14: Department of the Army

Executive 375 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on the activities of the Department of the Army and Secretaries Howard Callaway and Martin Hoffmann, including campaign streamers for the Army flag, presidential appointments, and personnel actions. Also included are cross references to proposed travel by Army officials, reports to the President, speaking engagements, visits to Army bases, letters of commendation, the 200th anniversary of the Army, the closure of military installations and correspondence with the general public on the Army's use of beagles for experiments.

Status Title

FG 15-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross reference re invitation to the President to attend a Navy Band concert.

Status Title

FG 15-2 and FG 15-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 15-4-1: Naval Material Command

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross reference to a memorandum on ways to reduce unemployment.

Status Title

FG 15-4/A: Chief of Naval Operations Office of/Appointments

Executive 7 pp. / General none Nomination of Admiral Harold E. Shear as vice chief of Naval Operations.

Status Title

FG 15-4: Chief of Naval Operations, Office of

Executive 30 pp. / General none Cross references to appointments to the office of Chief of Naval Operations, proposed foreign travel of the chief and vice chief of Naval Operations, and ceremonial events at the White House attended by the chief of Naval Operations.

Status Title

FG 15-5/A: Marine Corps/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Resignation of General Robert E. Cushman, Jr. as commandant of the Marine Corps.

Status Title

FG 15-5: Marine Corps

Executive 95 pp. / General 30 pp Primarily cross references to presidential messages and invitations, awards ceremonies at the White House, personnel actions affecting the Marine Corps, the bicentennial of the Marine Corps, training and recruiting practices, drug problems, and helicopter support for the office of the President..

Status Title

FG 15-6/A: Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross reference to nomination of the chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

Status Title

FG 15-6: Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 15-7: Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves, Office of

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross references to private contacts for products recovered from the Naval Petroleum Reserves.

Status Title

FG 15-8: Oceanographic Office, United States Naval

Executive 30 pp. / General 10 pp. Correspondence with members of Congress and the general public on the relocation of the Naval Oceanographic Office from Maryland to Mississippi.

Status Title

FG 15-9: Waves

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 15/A: Department of the Navy/Appointments

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of the Navy.

Status Title

FG 150/A: Interstate Commerce Commission/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Materials on resignations and appointments to the Commission.

Status Title

FG 150: Interstate Commerce Commission

Executive 200 pp. / General 75 pp. Materials on recommendations for appointments, meetings, regulatory reform, annual reports, and complaints from the trucking industry on the inflationary aspects of government regulations.

Status Title

FG 151: Joint Commission on the Coinage

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 152: National Academy of Sciences

Executive 25 pp. / General none Largely cross references concerning reports and studies on such topics as the world food situation and auto emissions and items concerning meetings.

Status Title

FG 153: National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders

Includes the President's National Advisory Panel on Insurance in Riot Affected Areas. This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 154: National Advisory Commission on Health Facilities

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 155: National Advisory Committee on Libraries

Includes the President's Commission on Libraries. This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 156: National Advisory Commission on Low Income Housing

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 157/A: National Advisory Council on Adult Education/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the Council.

Status Title

FG 157: National Advisory Council on Adult Education

Executive 60 pp. / General none Materials concerning funding for the Council, appointments and meetings.

Status Title

FG 158/A: National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 158: National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children

Executive 40 pp. / General none Largely cross references concerning personnel matters, meetings, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 159/A: National Advisory Council on Educational Professions Development/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 159: National Advisory Council on Educational Professions Development

Executive 60 pp. / General 3 pp. Materials concerning personnel matters and reports.

Status Title

FG 15: Department of the Navy

Executive 400 pp. / General 45 pp. Material on the activities of the Department of the Navy and Secretary J. William Middendorf II, including presidential appointments to the Navy Department. Cross references cover letters of commendation, proposed foreign travel of navy officials, invitations to speaking engagements, naval petroleum reserves, closure of naval bases, the navy budget, naval legislation, and construction of naval vessels.

Status Title

FG 16-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 16-2 and FG 16-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 16-4: Chief of Staff, Office of

Executive 30 pp. / General none Cross references to proposed foreign travel by officials from the office of Chief of Staff, personnel actions, and attendance at ceremonial events at the White House.

Status Title

FG 16-5: Civil Air Patrol

Executive 85 pp. / General 5 pp. Material related to activities of the Civil Air Patrol, especially the Patrol's annual reports to Congress for 1975 and 1976, legislation affecting the Patrol, presidential messages and letters of commendation, and invitations to speaking engagements.

Status Title

FG 16-6: Women of the Air Force

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 16/A: Department of the Air Force/Appointments

Executive 110 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of the Air Force.

Status Title

FG 160/A: National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education/Appointments

Executive 14 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 160: National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education

Executive 75 pp. / General none Materials concerning personnel matters and reports.

Status Title

FG 161: National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies

Executive 17 pp. / General 1 p. Materials concerning legislation to establish a fund to provide short-to- medium term financing for members of OECD, reports, and items regarding specific loan requests.

Status Title

FG 162/A: National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the Council.

Status Title

FG 162: National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services

Executive 20 pp. / General none Materials concerning personnel matters and reports.

Status Title

FG 163/A: National Advisory Council on Vocational Education/Appointments

Executive 50 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 163: National Advisory Council on Vocational Education

Executive 75 pp. / General 11 pp. Largely cross references concerning meetings and appointments to the Council but also includes a proposal for "Assessment of Need in Programs of Vocational Education for the Disadvantaged and Handicapped."

Status Title

FG 164/A: National Aeronautics and Space Administration/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 164: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Executive 400 pp. / General 12 pp. Materials concerning the Apollo-Soyuz space flight, the space shuttle, the Viking project, the earth resources satellite, a bicentennial exhibition at Cape Canaveral, and various personnel and administrative matters.

Status Title

FG 165/A: National Alliance of Businessmen/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none The resignation of Clifford Brockmyre as chairman of the Western Massachusetts Metro, NAB.

Status Title

FG 165: National Alliance of Businessmen

Executive 700 pp. / General 10 pp. Primarily presidential letters to Chairmen and Vice Chairmen of local NAB groups thanking them for their services but also includes newsletters, reports, invitations, and proposals for meetings.

Status Title

FG 166: National Capital Housing Authority

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 167/A: National Capital Planning Commission/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 167: National Capital Planning Commission

Executive 40 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning appointments to the Commission and the Quarterly Review of Commission Proceedings.

Status Title

FG 168: National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence

This file was received empty. (Terminated)

Status Title

FG 169: National Commission on Consumer Finance

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 16: Department of the Air Force

Executive 275 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on the activities of the Department of the Air Force, including Presidential appointments to the Department. Cross references cover presidential messages and letters of commendation, proposed foreign travel of Air Force officials, invitations to speaking engagements, closure of Air Force bases, evaluation and procurement of airplanes, personnel actions, and comments on suggestion awards.

Status Title

FG 17-10/A: Prisons, Bureau of/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Bureau of Prisons.

Status Title

FG 17-10: Prisons, Bureau of

Executive 20 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on presidential appointments to the Bureau of Prisons and placement of federal facilities in San Diego and Detroit.

Status Title

FG 17-11: Solicitor General

Executive 20 pp. / General none Miscellaneous cross references to personnel actions, proposed foreign travel of government officials, and meetings at the White House.

Status Title

FG 17-12/A: United States Attorneys/Appointments

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 17-12/FG#: United States Attorneys/Federal Government Organizations

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on presidential appointments of U.S. attorneys for the Panama Canal Zone and the District of Columbia.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 10/A: U.S. Attorneys/Georgia/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 10: U.S. Attorneys/Georgia

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 12/A: U.S. Attorneys/Idaho/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 13/A: U.S. Attorneys/Illinois/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 13: U.S. Attorneys/Illinois

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 14/A: U.S. Attorneys/Indiana/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 14: U.S. Attorneys/Indiana

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 15/A: U.S. Attorneys/Iowa/Appointments

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 16/A: U.S. Attorneys/Kansas/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 16: U.S. Attorneys/Kansas

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 17/A: U.S. Attorneys/Kentucky/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 17: U.S. Attorneys/Kentucky

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 18/A: U.S. Attorneys/Louisiana/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 2/A: U.S. Attorneys/Alaska/Appointments

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 20/A: U.S. Attorneys/Maryland/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 20: U.S. Attorneys/Maryland

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 22/A: U.S. Attorneys/Michigan/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 22: U.S. Attorneys/Michigan

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 25/A: U.S. Attorneys/Missouri/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 26/A: U.S. Attorneys/Montana/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 26: U.S. Attorneys/Montana

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 27/A: U.S. Attorneys/Nebraska/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 27: U.S. Attorneys/Nebraska

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 28/A: U.S. Attorneys/Nevada/Appointments

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 28: U.S. Attorneys/Nevada

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 2: U.S. Attorneys/Alaska

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 3/A: U.S. Attorneys/Arizona/Appointments

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 30/A: U.S. Attorneys/New York/Appointments

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 32: U.S. Attorneys/New York

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 33/A: U.S. Attorneys/North Carolina/Appointments

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 35/A: U.S. Attorneys/Ohio/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 35: U.S. Attorneys/Ohio

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 36/A: U.S. Attorneys/Oklahoma/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 36: U.S. Attorneys/Oklahoma

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 38/A: U.S. Attorneys/Pennsylvania/Appointments

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 38: U.S. Attorneys/Pennsylvania

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 3: U.S. Attorneys/Arizona

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 40/A: U.S. Attorneys/South Carolina/Appointments

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 40: U.S. Attorneys/South Carolina

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 43/A: U.S. Attorneys/Texas/Appointments

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 43: U.S. Attorneys/Texas

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 44/A: U.S. Attorneys/Utah/Appointments

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 46/A: U.S. Attorneys/Virginia/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 46: U.S. Attorneys/Virginia

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 48/A: U.S. Attorneys/West Virginia/Appointments

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 48: U.S. Attorneys/West Virginia

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 49/A: U.S. Attorneys/Wisconsin/Appointments

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 49: U.S. Attorneys/Wisconsin

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 5/A: U.S. Attorneys/California/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 50/A: U.S. Attorneys/Wyoming/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 50: U.S. Attorneys/Wyoming

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 51-1/A: U.S. Attorneys/Guam/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 51-2/A: U.S. Attorneys/Puerto Rico/Appointments

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 51-2: U.S. Attorneys/Puerto Rico

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 5: U.S. Attorneys/California

Executive 22 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 7/A: U.S. Attorneys/Connecticut/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 8/A: U.S. Attorneys/Delaware/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 8: U.S. Attorneys/Delaware

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 9/A: U.S. Attorneys/Florida/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST 9: U.S. Attorneys/Florida

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST#/A: United States Attorneys/States/Appointments

Executive 575 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of Presidential appointees and United States attorneys, arranged according to alphabetically assigned state numbers as listed in ST.

Status Title

FG 17-12/ST#: United States Attorneys/States

Executive 365 pp. / General none Material on presidential appointments of U.S. Attorneys arranged according to alphabetically-assigned state numbers as listed in ST.

Status Title

FG 17-12: United States Attorneys

Executive 9 pp. / General 50 pp. Miscellaneous cross references to judicial status reports and general public correspondence on the appointments of U.S. attorneys.

Status Title

FG 17-13/FG#: United States Marshals/Federal Government Organizations

Executive none / General 2 pp. Referral forms forwarding a request that federal marshals be used as poll watchers for the 1974 election.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 1/A: U.S. Marshals/Alabama/Appointments

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 10/A: U.S. Marshals/Georgia/Appointments

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 10: U.S. Marshals/Georgia

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 13/A: U.S. Marshals/Illinois/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 13: U.S. Marshals/Illinois

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 17/A: U.S. Marshals/Kentucky/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 17: U.S. Marshals/Kentucky

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 18/A: U.S. Marshals/Louisiana/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 18: U.S. Marshals/Louisiana

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 19/A: U.S. Marshals/Maine/Appointments

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 19: U.S. Marshals/Maine

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 24/A: U.S. Marshals/Mississippi/Appointments

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 24: U.S. Marshals/Mississippi

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 25/A: U.S. Marshals/Missouri/Appointments

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 27/A: U.S. Marshals/Nebraska/Appointments

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 32/A: U.S. Marshals/New York/Appointments

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 32: U.S. Marshals/New York

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 33/A: U.S. Marshals/North Carolina/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 33: U.S. Marshals/North Carolina

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 34/A: U.S. Marshals/North Dakota/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 34: U.S. Marshals/North Dakota

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 35/A: U.S. Marshals/Ohio/Appointments

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 37/A: U.S. Marshals/Oregon/Appointments

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 38/A: U.S. Marshals/Pennsylvania/Appointments

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 38: U.S. Marshals/Pennsylvania

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 39/A: U.S. Marshals/Rhode Island/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 39: U.S. Marshals/Rhode Island

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 3: U.S. Marshals/Arizona

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 4/A: U.S. Marshals/Arkansas/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 41/A: U.S. Marshals/South Dakota/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 42/A: U.S. Marshals/Tennessee/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 42: U.S. Marshals/Tennessee

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 43/A: U.S. Marshals/Texas/Appointments

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 48/A: U.S. Marshals/West Virginia/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 48: U.S. Marshals/West Virginia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 4: U.S. Marshals/Arkansas

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 5/A: U.S. Marshals/California/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 50/A: U.S. Marshals/Wyoming/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 50: U.S. Marshals/Wyoming

Executive 8 pp. Executive 3 pp. FG 17-13/ST#/A: United States Marshals/States/Appointments Executive 300 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees as United States marshals, arranged according to alphabetically assigned state numbers as listed in ST.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 51-1/A: U.S. Marshals/Guam/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 51-1: U.S. Marshals/Guam

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 51-2/A: U.S. Marshals/Puerto Rico/Appointments

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 5: U.S. Marshals/California

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 7: U.S. Marshals/Connecticut

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 8/A: U.S. Marshals/Delaware/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST 8: U.S. Marshals/Delaware

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 17-13/ST#: United States Marshals/States

Executive 155 pp. / General none Material on presidential appointments of United States marshals, arranged according to alphabetically assigned state numbers as listed in ST.

Status Title

FG 17-13: United States Marshals

Executive 30 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on legislation affecting pay of United States marshals, and miscellaneous cross references to personnel actions and presidential messages of congratulations.

Status Title

FG 17-14/A: Antitrust Division/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Nomination and resignation of Donald Baker as assistant attorney general, Antitrust Division.

Status Title

FG 17-14: Antitrust Division

Executive 60 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on presidential appointments to the Antitrust Division, McCarran- Ferguson Act federal antitrust exemptions, antitrust action against motion picture distributors, and miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

FG 17-15/A: Legal Counsel, Office of/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none Resignation of Antonin Scalia as assistant attorney general.

Status Title

FG 17-15: Legal Counsel, Office of

Executive 18 pp. / General 2 pp. Miscellaneous cross references to activities of the Office of Legal Counsel.

Status Title

FG 17-16: Drug Abuse Law Enforcement, Office of

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross reference re anticipated problem areas.

Status Title

FG 17-17: National Narcotics Intelligence Office of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 17-18/A: Drug Enforcement Administration/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Drug Enforcement Administration.

Status Title

FG 17-18: Drug Enforcement Administration

Executive 95 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on presidential appointments to the Drug Enforcement Administration and cross references to meetings with the President, the White Paper on Drug Abuse, international narcotics control, and proposed foreign travel of administration officials.

Status Title

FG 17-1: Attorney General and Staff Officials

Executive none / General 2 pp. Cover letter and letter declining a speaking engagement.

Status Title

FG 17-2 and FG 17-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 17-4/A: Community Relations Service/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none Resignation letter of Benjamin Holman, director of the Community Relations Service.

Status Title

FG 17-4: Community Relations Service

Executive 10 pp. / General 5 pp. Cross references to speaking invitations, school desegregation, proposed foreign travel of administration officials, and miscellaneous matters involving the Justice Department.

Status Title

FG 17-5/A: Federal Bureau of Investigation/Appointments

Executive 3 pp. / General none Material on the retirement of and FBI agent.

Status Title

FG 17-5: Federal Bureau of Investigation

Executive 145 pp. / General 90 pp. Material on the activities of the FBI and FBI Director Clarence M. Kelley. Topics include the National Crime Information Center, dedication of the J. Edgar Hoover FBI Building, presidential messages and letters of commendation and sympathy, invitations to speaking engagements, personnel actions, proposed foreign travel of administration officials, compliments for Director Kelley, complaints against Kelley's alleged improprieties, and inquiries and requests from the general public about specific FBI activities.

Status Title

FG 17-6/A: Immigration and Naturalization Service/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none Resignation of L.F. Chapman, Jr., as Commissioner of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Status Title

FG 17-6: Immigration and Naturalization Service

Executive 95 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the activities of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, especially the relocation of regional headquarters from Richmond, Virginia, to Dallas, Texas. Other subjects include inspectors at Laredo, Texas, Indochina refugees, illegal aliens, border enforcement operations, presidential letters of commendation and congratulations, and naturalization ceremonies.

Status Title

FG 17-7-1/A: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on the nomination of Milton L. Luger as assistant administrator.

Status Title

FG 17-7-1: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Executive 70 pp. / General 1 p. Material on appointments to the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention and a report on administration of juvenile justice.

Status Title

FG 17-7/A: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Status Title

FG 17-7: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Executive 160 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on the programs of LEAA, and activities of LEAA Administrator Richard W. Velde. Topics include meetings with the President, transmittal of LEAA reports to the President, presidential appointments to LEAA, funding proposals for various LEAA projects, the Career Criminal Program, and height requirements for FBI agents.

Status Title

FG 17-8: Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Bureau of

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross reference to a presidential letter of commendation.

Status Title

FG 17-9/A: United States Parole Commission/Appointments

Executive 115 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the U.S. Parole Commission.

Status Title

FG 17-9: United States Parole Commission

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material on presidential appointments to the U.S. Parole Commission (formerly the U.S. Board of Parole).

Status Title

FG 17/A: Department of Justice/Appointments

Executive 190 pp. / General 8 pp. Material on nominations and resignation of presidential appointees to the Department of Justice.

Status Title

FG 170/A: National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control/Appointments

Executive 3 pp. / General none Three cross references.

Status Title

FG 170: National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Two cross references.

Status Title

FG 171: National Commission on Product Safety

This file was received empty. (Terminated)

Status Title

FG 172: National Commission on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws

Includes the Advisory Commission of Reform of Federal Criminal Laws. This file was received empty. (Terminated)

Status Title

FG 173: National Council on Indian Opportunity

Executive 2 pp. / General 1 p. Three cross references.

Status Title

FG 174-1-1/A: National Council for the Arts/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Materials concerning letters of appreciation to members of the Council and appointments of new members.

Status Title

FG 174-1-1: National Council for the Arts

Executive 17 pp. / General none Materials concerning personnel matters, presidential messages, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 174-1: National Endowment for the Arts

Executive 90 pp. / General 40 pp. Materials concerning the Federal Design Improvement Program, bicentennial projects, personnel matters, presidential messages, invitations, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 174-2-1/A: National Council on the Humanities/Appointments

Executive 65 pp. / General none Materials concerning resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 174-2-1: National Council on the Humanities

Executive 50 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the Council.

Status Title

FG 174-2/A: National Endowment for the Humanities/Appointments

Executive 18 pp. / General none Materials concerning the chairmanship of the Endowment.

Status Title

FG 174-2: National Endowment for the Humanities

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p. Materials concerning the American Issues Forum, bicentennial projects, grant programs, invitations, meetings, annual reports, and personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 174-3: Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities

Executive 15 pp. / General 2 pp. Letters of appreciation for chairmen and general correspondence on cultural issues.

Status Title

FG 174: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p. Cross references concerning budget, personnel matters, and Foundation programs.

Status Title

FG 175/A: National Historical Publications/Commission

Executive 20 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the Commission.

Status Title

FG 175: National Historical Publications Commission

Executive 7 pp. / General none Materials on personnel and budget matters.

Status Title

FG 176: National Home Ownership Foundation

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 177/A: National Corporation for Housing Partnerships/Appointments

Executive 11 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the Board of Directors.

Status Title

FG 177: National Corporation for Housing Partnerships

Executive 65 pp. / General 2 pp. Materials concerning personnel matters, requests for meetings with the President, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 178/A: National Labor Relations Board/Appointments

Executive 90 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations including the designation of Betty Murphy as Chairman and the appointment of a General Counsel.

Status Title

FG 178: National Labor Relations Board

Executive 75 pp. / General 30 pp. Materials concerning personnel matters, reports, proposed travel, meetings, invitations, and occasional items on specific NLRB cases. Includes General Counsel.

Status Title

FG 179/A: National Mediation Board/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Materials on appointments to the Board.

Status Title

FG 179: National Mediation Board

Executive 30 pp. / General 2 pp Materials on executive orders creating emergency boards to investigate disputes under provisions of the Railway Labor Act, correspondence on various labor disputes, personnel matters, and reports..

Status Title

FG 17: Department of Justice

Executive 970 pp. / General 95 pp. Material relating to the organization and activities of the Department of Justice and Attorney Generals William B. Saxbe and Edward Levi. Specific topics include Freedom of Information Act amendments, meetings between the President and Attorney General, presidential appointments to the Justice Department, legislation re a special prosecutor's office, and periodic status reports on vacancies and potential vacancies within the ranks of federal judges, U.S. attorneys, and U.S. marshals. Cross references cover presidential acts of pardon and clemency, White House meetings and ceremonies, presidential messages on crime, illegal aliens, Justice Department personnel actions, gun control, school desegregation and busing, litigation involving the President and the White House, refugees, drug law enforcement, sex discrimination, invitations to speaking engagements, and specific legal requests from the general public.

Status Title

FG 180: National Park Foundation

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross references on the White House swimming pool.

Status Title

FG 181: National Review Board for the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange between East and West

Also called National Review Board for the East-West Center. This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 182-1/A: National Science Board/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and letters of appreciation to board members.

Status Title

FG 182-1: National Science Board

Executive 100 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the board, meetings, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 182/A: National Science Foundation/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 182: National Science Foundation

Executive 300 pp. / General 9 pp. Materials concerning the award of the Medal of Science, ocean minerals mining, the space shuttle, bicentennial projects, energy issues, and administrative matters such as personnel, budget, reports, meetings, presidential messages, invitations, and letters of appreciation.

Status Title

FG 183: National Visitor Facilities Advisory Commission

Executive 25 pp. / General none Materials concerning financing for a National Visitor's Center and the Bicentennial gift display at the Center in Union Station.

Status Title

FG 184: National Water Commission

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference concerning the retirement of a Commission member.

Status Title

FG 185: New England Regional Commission

Executive 150 pp. / General none Reports of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 186: New Jersey Tercentenary Celebration Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 187: Ozarks Regional Commission

Executive 5 pp. / General none Correspondence concerning the Commission's "Economic Development Action Plan."

Status Title

FG 188: Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 189/A: Panama Canal Company/Appointments

Executive 4 pp. / General none Resignation of A. Gray Boylston as a member of the Board.

Status Title

FG 189: Panama Canal Company

Executive 100 pp. / General 60 pp. Largely materials relating to comment on the Panama Canal treaty negotiations, rule changes by the Canal Company which would increase tolls, and labor problems in the Canal Zone.

Status Title

FG 18: Post Office Department

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross references re gifts of first-day covers. (See FG 295 for further information.)

Status Title

FG 19-10: Land Management, Bureau of

Executive 55 pp. / General 130 pp. Primarily correspondence concerning the transfer of wildlife ranges from the Fish and Wildlife Service to the Bureau of Land Management; other topics include correspondence with environmental organizations regarding the BLM's advisory boards and meetings with the President.

Status Title

FG 19-11/A: Mines Bureau of/Appointments

Executive 9 pp. / General none Resignation of Thomas V. Falkie as director.

Status Title

FG 19-11: Mines, Bureau of

Executive 13 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the activities of the Bureau of Mines and Director Thomas V. Falkie including legislation related to the Bureau.

Status Title

FG 19-12: National Park Service

Executive 125 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on activities of the National Park Service, especially Bicentennial and other ceremonies and National Park sites, tours of the White House, the maintenance of the visitor's waiting area on the Ellipse, programs and personnel actions at various park sites such as Ellis Island, presidential invitations and Bicentennial messages, and Gary Everhardt's appointment to head the Service.

Status Title

FG 19-13: Oil and Gas, Office of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 19-14: Oil Imports Administration

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross reference to a signing statement on Federal Columbia River Transmission System Act.

Status Title

FG 19-15: Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of

Executive 13 pp. / General 2 pp. Cross references to items on the New River Gorge in West Virginia, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, publicity for the Legacy of Parks programs, and routine transmittals.

Status Title

FG 19-16: Reclamation, Bureau of

Executive 25 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the Reclamation Development Act of 1974, Teton Dam Relief Act of 1976, and other routine legislative matters.

Status Title

FG 19-17: Saline Water, Office of

Executive 3 pp. / General none Routine cross references.

Status Title

FG 19-18: Southeastern Power Administration

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 19-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 19-2 and FG 19-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 19-20: Territories, Office of

Executive 5 pp. / General none Cross references to budget requests, extension of the Blue Ridge Parkway into South Carolina, and presidential letters of appreciation.

Status Title

FG 19-21: Water Resources Research, Office of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 19-22/A: Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration.

Status Title

FG 19-22: Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration

Executive 55 pp. / General 8 pp. Material on administrators James M. Day and Robert E. Barrett and the possible transfer of MESA functions from Interior to the Labor Department.

Status Title

FG 19-4: Bonneville Power Administration

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on the rates charged by the Bonneville Power Administration and the yearly financial statement.

Status Title

FG 19-5: Coal Research, Office of

Executive 8 pp. / General none Material on the Office of Coal Research Annual Report for 1974-75.

Status Title

FG 19-6: Federal Water Quality Administration

Executive 1 p. / General 3 pp. Material on possible appointments to the Water Pollution Control Advisory Board.

Status Title

FG 19-7-1: Commercial Fisheries Bureau of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 19-7-2: Sports Fisheries and Wildlife Bureau of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 19-7/A: Fish and Wildlife Service, United States/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none Resignation letter of Director Lynn A. Greenwalt.

Status Title

FG 19-7: Fish and Wildlife Service, United States

Executive 16 pp. / General 15 pp. Primarily cross references to activities of the Fish and Wildlife Service including an advertising campaign for Endangered Wildlife Products, the Service's budget, and letters from citizens protesting Secretary Morton's proposed transfer of wildlife ranges to the Bureau of Land Management.

Status Title

FG 19-8/A: Geological Survey/Appointments

Executive 3 pp. / General none Resignation correspondence from Geological Survey Director V.E. McKelvey.

Status Title

FG 19-8: Geological Survey

Executive 18 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on research activity by Geological Survey staff related to geothermal resources and earthquakes, legislation on the Interior Department's budget, and access to the Geological Survey's facility at Reston, Virginia.

Status Title

FG 19-9: Indian Affairs, Bureau of

Executive 55 pp. / General 18 pp. Primarily cross references on the activities of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Commissioner Morris Thompson including meetings with the President, legislation affecting the BIA, funding for Indian schools, and relations of various Indian tribes with the federal government.

Status Title

FG 19/A: Department of the Interior/Appointments

Executive 200 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of the Interior.

Status Title

FG 190/A: Permanent Committee for the Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the Committee.

Status Title

FG 190: Permanent Committee for the Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise

Executive 35 pp. / General none Materials concerning vacancies and appointments to the Committee.

Status Title

FG 191: President's Advisory Committee on Labor Management Policy

This file was received empty. Abolished 4/4/73.

Status Title

FG 192: Not Used

Status Title

FG 193: President's Commission on Crime in the District of Columbia

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 194: President's Commission for the Observance of Human Rights Year 1968

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 195: President's Commission on Postal Organizations

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 196/A: President's Commission on White House Fellows/Appointments

Executive 90 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations of Commission members including the designation of Miles W. Kirkpatrick as chairman.

Status Title

FG 196: President's Commission on White House Fellows

Executive 100 pp. / General 37 pp. Materials concerning individual candidates for White House Fellowships; arrangements for meetings, trips and social events for Fellows; and appointments and resignations of Commission members.

Status Title

FG 197-1: Consumer Advisory Council

This file was received empty. Abolished 2/24/71.

Status Title

FG 197: President's Committee on Consumer Interests

This file was received empty. Abolished 2/24/71.

Status Title

FG 198/A: President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped/Appointments

Executive 11 pp. / General none Materials on the resignation of Leonard W. Mayo as vice chairman and the appointment of Robert A. Collier to succeed him.

Status Title

FG 198: President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped

Executive 50 pp. / General 25 pp. Materials concerning annual meetings of the Committee and the presentation of the President's Trophy to the handicapped American of the Year.

Status Title

FG 199: Not Used

Status Title

FG 19: Department of the Interior

Executive 1050 pp. / General 60 pp. Material relating to the organization and activities of the Department of the Interior and Secretaries Rogers Morton, Stanley Hathaway, and Thomas Kleppe. Specific topics include presidential appointments to the Interior Department, proposed travel of government officials, meetings with the President, presidential messages, speaking invitations, legislation affecting the Interior Department, the Department's budget, litigation involving parks, dams, and rivers, energy and the Energy Resources Council, Indians, oil and gas drilling on the outer continental shelf, and predator control.

Status Title

FG 1: President of the United States

Executive 2,400 pp. / General 3,600 pp. Briefing book updates, reviews of departmental objectives, status of presidential initiative reports, agency budget appeals, state of the union speech suggestions, requests for interviews or assistance in research, and occasional letters from congressmen. Also letters from children and adults commenting on administration policy, copies of editorials and newspaper columns, and requests for photographs, biographical material, and autographs. Includes many cross references.

Status Title

FG 2-10: Tyler, John

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-11: Polk, James K.

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-12: Taylor, Zachary

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-13: Fillmore, Millard

Executive 3 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 2-14: Pierce, Franklin

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-15: Buchanan, James

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-16: Lincoln, Abraham

Executive 40 pp. / General 35 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-17: Johnson, Andrew

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-18: Grant, Ulysses S.

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-19: Hayes, Rutherford B.

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-1: Washington, George

Executive 50 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-20: Garfield, James A.

Executive 7 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 2-21: Arthur, Chester A.

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-22: Cleveland, Grover

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-23: Harrison, Benjamin

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 2-24: McKinley, William

Executive 8 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-25: Roosevelt, Theodore

Executive 8 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-26: Taft, William Howard

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-27: Wilson, Woodrow

Executive 7 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 2-28: Harding, Warren G.

Executive 4 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 2-29: Coolidge, Calvin

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-2: Adams, John

Executive 7 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-30: Hoover, Herbert C.

Executive 12 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-31: Roosevelt, Franklin D.

Executive 10 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-32: Truman, Harry S.

Executive 65 pp. / General 40 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-33: Eisenhower, Dwight D.

Executive 60 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-34: Kennedy, John F.

Executive 35 pp. / General 24 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-35: Johnson, Lyndon B.

Executive 50 pp. / General 6 pp. Contains correspondence with Mrs. Johnson concerning the Lyndon B. Johnson Memorial Grove, Mrs. Johnson's appointment to the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, and the presentation of the Medal of Freedom to Mrs. Johnson.

Status Title

FG 2-36: Nixon, Richard

Executive 650 pp. / General 807 pp. Contains correspondence concerning the Nixon pardon, transition expenses, impoundment of Nixon's papers, Nixon's trips to China, briefings for him, and proposed replies by Nixon to messages from foreign leaders.

Status Title

FG 2-3: Jefferson, Thomas

Executive 18 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-4: Madison, James

Executive 2 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-5: Monroe, James

Executive 18 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 2-6: Adams, John Quincy

Executive 6 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-7: Jackson, Andrew

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 2-8: Van Buren, Martin

Executive 5 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 2-9: Harrison, William H.

Executive 5 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

FG 20-10: Foreign Agricultural Service

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 20-11: Forest Service

Executive 40 pp. / General 16 pp. Material on Forest Service Advisory Committees in Utah, management of timberland in National Forests, charges of improprieties by the Forest Service, and miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

FG 20-12: Rural Electrification Administration

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p. Miscellaneous cross references regarding activities of the Rural Electrification Administration.

Status Title

FG 20-13: Soil Conservation Service

Executive 4 pp. / General 9 pp. Correspondence regarding and individual's erosion control structure and his disagreements with Soil Conservation Service, and cross references to miscellaneous Soil Conservation Service Activities.

Status Title

FG 20-14/A: Rural Telephone Bank/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Board of Directors of the Rural Telephone Bank.

Status Title

FG 20-14: Rural Telephone Bank

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Rural Telephone Bank's Board of Directors and a report on the status of capitalization of the Rural Telephone Bank by the United States.

Status Title

FG 20-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 20-2 and FG 20-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 20-4: Agricultural Research Service

Executive 9 pp. / General 7 pp. Miscellaneous cross references to the Agricultural Research Center in Beltsville, Maryland, livestock industry in New Jersey, filbert research, and the U.S. Southern Great Plains Field Station at Woodward Oklahoma.

Status Title

FG 20-5: Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

Executive 110 pp. / General 30 pp. Correspondence related to proposed transfers of the Aerial Photography Laboratory in Asheville, North Carolina, to Salt Lake City, and the Minneapolis Commodity Office to Prairie Village, Kansas; consolidation of the Agricultural Department's offices in Wayne County, Indiana; and the

Agricultural Conservation Program and the Rural Environmental Conservation Program.

Status Title

FG 20-6/A: Commodity Credit Corporation/Appointments

Executive 18 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the board of directors of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Status Title

FG 20-6: Commodity Credit Corporation

Executive 90 pp. / General none Copies of annual reports for 1974 and 1975, presidential appointments, and cross references to grain shipments to Greece.

Status Title

FG 20-7/A: Farmers Home Administration/Appointments

Executive 3 pp. / General none Resignation of Frank B. Elliott as Administrator, Farmers Home Administration.

Status Title

FG 20-7: Farmers Home Administration

Executive 75 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on the backlog of loan applications and need for more personnel in Wisconsin and Maine, general funding levels for loans and general loan policy, reports re Farmers Home Administration's contracts for consultant studies, travel funds for regional offices , proposed water and waste disposal projects, and cross references to presidential meetings with the National Farm Family of the Year, 1974-76.

Status Title

FG 20-8: Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material on appointment of a deputy manager, FCIC, and cross references to legislation on budget matters.

Status Title

FG 20-9: Federal Extension Service.

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 20/A: Department of Agriculture/Appointments

Executive 115 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of Agriculture.

Status Title

FG 200/A: President's Committee on Mental Retardation

Executive 150 pp. / General none Material on appointments.

Status Title

FG 200: President's Committee on Mental Retardation

Executive 350 pp. / General 6 pp. Correspondence concerning meetings, appointments to the Commission, and an executive order continuing the Commission.

Status Title

FG 201/A: President's Committee on National Medal of Science/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Materials on appointments to the Committee.

Status Title

FG 201: President's Committee on National Medal of Science

Executive 65 pp. / General none Materials on appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 202: President's Committee on Rural Poverty

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 203: President's Committee on Urban Housing

Also known as Committee to Rebuild America's Slums and Urban Rehabilitation Commission. This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 204: President's Council on the Aging

Executive 2 pp. / General 1 p. Three cross references.

Status Title

FG 205-1: Citizens Advisory Committee on Physical Fitness and Sports

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 205-2: Conference of Physical Fitness and Sports

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 205/A: Presidents Council on Physical Fitness and Sports/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 205: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports

Executive 200 pp. / General 13 pp. Material on Presidential messages, meetings and conferences, reports, budget matters, and requests for speakers.

Status Title

FG 206: Presidents Council on Recreation and Natural Beauty

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 207: Presidents Council on Youth Opportunity

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 208/A: President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board/Appointments

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 208: President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

Executive 250 pp. / General none Material concerning meetings, proposed foreign travel, expansion of the board, and the membership of the board.

Status Title

FG 209: President's Science Advisory Committee

This file was received empty. Abolished 7/1/73.

Status Title

FG 20: Department of Agriculture

Executive 1100 pp. / General 175 pp. Material on the organization and activities of the Department of Agriculture and Secretaries Earl L. Butz and John A. Knebel, including meetings with the President, personnel actions, invitations to speaking engagements, and correspondence with members of Congress about the resignation of Secretary Butz. Cross references to general subjects cover the world food supply, food stamps, current agricultural conditions, food prices, presidential messages and signing ceremonies, and periodic reports. More specific topics include Food for Peace (PL 480), transfer of the Food and Nutrition Service from Agriculture to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, sale of grain to the Soviet Union, legislation affecting the Department, and the Supplemental Food Program for Detroit. Specific commodities mentioned include milk and other dairy products, tobacco, grains, beef imports, and honey. Correspondence with the major farm organizations and the general public relates to the activities of Secretary Butz, personnel matters, general departmental policies, world food problems,

ownership of custom feed lots, and speaking engagements.

Status Title

FG 21-10: International Commerce, Bureau of

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross references to a presidential address and a personnel action.

Status Title

FG 21-11: Maritime Administration

Executive 65 pp. / General none Miscellaneous material on the Maritime Administration, primarily related to the location of a proposed Great Lakes office.

Status Title

FG 21-12/A: National Bureau of Standards/Appointments

Executive 16 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the National Bureau of Standards.

Status Title

FG 21-12: National Bureau of Standards

Executive 20 pp. / General none Cross references relating to meetings, correspondence, and personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 21-13: National Export Expansion Council

SEE FG 368

Status Title

FG 21-14/A: Patent and Trademark Office/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Patent and Trademark Office and the Board of Appeals.

Status Title

FG 21-14: Patent and Trademark Office (Includes Board of Appeals)

Executive 55 pp. / General none Miscellaneous material, especially cross references, relating to legislation affecting the Patent and Trademark Office, presidential appointment of officials, and other personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 21-15: State Technical Services, Office of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 21-16: United States Travel Service

Executive 60 pp. / General 16 pp. Material on the United States Travel Service including presidential messages, and agency publication, correspondence with tourism organizations, and material concerning the Agency's proposed termination.

Status Title

FG 21-17-1/A: Advisory Council for Minority Enterprise/Appointments

Executive 6 pp. / General none Material on resignations of presidential appointees on the Advisory Council for Minority Enterprise.

Status Title

FG 21-17-1: Advisory Council for Minority Enterprise

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross references relating to presidential attendance at a meeting and an executive order.

Status Title

FG 21-17: Minority Business Enterprise, Office of

Executive 150 pp. / General 90 pp. Material on the Office of Minority Business Enterprise (OMBE) including reports to the President, meetings with the President, establishment and activities of the OMBE's Interagency Council, and legislation affecting the Office.

Status Title

FG 21-18-1: National Ocean Survey

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 21-18-2: Commissioned Officers Corps (NOAA)

Executive 19 pp. / General none Material on the development of the national NOAA weather radio system.

Status Title

FG 21-18/A: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Status Title

FG 21-18: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Executive 65 pp. / General 7 pp. Cross references to material on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). Specific topics include NOAA officials participation in the Law of the Sea Conference, proposed foreign travel, and legislation affecting NOAA.

Status Title

FG 21-19: National Business Council for Consumer Affairs

Executive 10 pp. / General none Miscellaneous material on a proposed reorganization of the National Business Council for Consumer Affairs and a cross reference relating to the Council's expiration in January 1975.

Status Title

FG 21-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 21-2 and FG 21-3: Not used

Status Title

FG 21-20: Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference relating to an executive order.

Status Title

FG 21-21: Federal Fire Council

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross reference to a memo on a proposed new federal fire administration.

Status Title

FG 21-22/A: President's Export Council/Appointments

Executive 14 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations.

Status Title

FG 21-22: President's Export Council

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material concerning purposes, programs, and accomplishments of the Council; correspondence of the chairman Fletcher L. Byron; and items relating to personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 21-23: Domestic and International Business Administration

Executive 35 pp. / General 2 pp. Material concerning selection of an assistant secretary, White House meetings, and administration publications.

Status Title

FG 21-24/A: Fire Prevention and Control Administration/Appointments

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 21-24: Fire Prevention and Control Administration

Executive 40 pp. / General 5 pp. Largely material concerning personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 21-4: Domestic Commerce, Bureau of

Executive 4 pp. / General none Cross references to publications, a meeting announcement, and a letter of thanks.

Status Title

FG 21-5: Business Economics, Office of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 21-6/A: Census Bureau of the/Appointments

Executive 6 pp. / General none Material on the resignation of the director of the Census.

Status Title

FG 21-6: Census, Bureau of the

Executive 50 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on the Federal Agency Council of the 1980 Census concerning specifically establishment, organization and staffing.

Status Title

FG 21-7/A: Economic Development Administration/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of the assistant secretary of Commerce for Economic Development.

Status Title

FG 21-7: Economic Development Administration

Executive 90 pp. / General 10 pp. Material, especially cross references, relating to the organization of the Economic Development Administration and its activities. Specific topics include the administration's proposed decentralization and the appointment of Wilmer D. Mizell and subsequently, John W. Eden as assistant secretary of Commerce for Economic Development.

Status Title

FG 21-8: Environmental Science Services Administration

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 21-9: Foreign Direct Investments, Office of

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

FG 21/A: Department of Commerce/Appointments

Executive 200 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of Commerce.

Status Title

FG 210: Public Advisory Committee on Trade Policy

Executive none / General 8 pp. Comments on the membership of the committee.

Status Title

FG 211: Public Land Law Review Commission

This file was received empty. (Terminated).

Status Title

FG 212/A: Quetico-Superior Committee/Appointments

Executive 11 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the committee.

Status Title

FG 212: Quetico-Superior Committee

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material concerning the continuation of and appointments to the committee.

Status Title

FG 213/A: Railroad Retirement Board/Appointments

Executive 7 pp. / General none Resignation of Wythe D. Quarles, Jr.

Status Title

FG 213: Railroad Retirement Board

Executive 40 pp. / General 1 p. Largely annual reports but also includes circular letters and a cross reference to a claim.

Status Title

FG 214/A: Renegotiation Board/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments including the designations of Richard C. Holmquist and Rex M. Mattingly as chairman.

Status Title

FG 214: Renegotiation Board

Executive 40 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning amendments to the Renegotiation Acts, appointment of a chairman and other members, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 215/A: Securities and Exchange Commission/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations including the resignation of Ray Garrett, Jr. as chairman and the appointment of Roderick Hills to succeed him.

Status Title

FG 215: Securities and Exchange Commission

Executive 75 pp. / General 35 pp. Material concerning regulatory reform, unlawful business payments abroad, the unfixing of brokerage commission rates, meetings, annual reports, and appointments to the Commission.

Status Title

**FG 216-1: National Advisory Committee on Selection of Physicians
Dentists and Allied Specialists**

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 216-2/A: National Selective Service Appeals Board/Appointments

Executive 6 pp. / General none The resignation of Levi A. Jackson as chairman of the board.

Status Title

FG 216-2: National Selective Service Appeals Board

Executive 7 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to and abolition of the Board.

Status Title

FG 216-3: Youth Advisory Committees

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 216/A: Selective Service System/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none The resignation of Byron V. Pepitone as Director of Selective Service.

Status Title

FG 216: Selective Service System

Executive 70 pp. / General 33 pp. Material concerning the clemency/amnesty program for Vietnam draft evaders and deserters, reductions in the Selective Service System due to change to an all volunteer army, reports, budget, and appointments.

Status Title

FG 217-1: National Small Business Advisory Council

Executive 30 pp. / General 5 pp. Material concerning appointments to the Council and an invitation to the President to address the annual meeting in May 1975.

Status Title

FG 217/A: Small Business Administration/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on the resignation of Thomas S. Kleppe as administrator of SBA and the appointment of Mitchell P. Kobelinski to succeed him. Also includes Kobelinski's resignation.

Status Title

FG 217: Small Business Administration

Executive 300 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on SBA legislation and funding, minority and women owned business programs, SBA disaster relief assistance, changes in top management positions, meetings, conferences and invitations. Also includes comments from individuals on problems with SBA or individual loan requests.

Status Title

FG 218-1/A: John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 218-1: John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

Executive 300 pp. / General 16 pp. Includes the Advisory Committee on the Arts. Material concerning the use of Presidential boxes by White House staff and Cabinet members, invitations to special events at the Center, appointments to the Board of Trustees, and a report on the operations of the Center.

Status Title

FG 218-2: Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden

Executive 10 pp. / General none Materials concerning the opening of the museum and loans to the White House from the museum collections.

Status Title

FG 218-3/A: National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Materials concerning resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 218-3: National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the board.

Status Title

FG 218-4: National Gallery of Art

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p. Correspondence concerning exhibit openings and the loan of a portrait of Abigail Adams to the White House.

Status Title

FG 218-5: National Air and Space Museum

Executive 23 pp. / General 2 pp. Largely concerning the opening of the Museum and a suggestion that it be named in honor of Charles Lindbergh.

Status Title

FG 218-6/A: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations including the appointments of William J. Baroody as chairman of the board of trustees and Paul W. McCracken as vice chairman.

Status Title

FG 218-6: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

Executive 50 pp. / General 2 pp. Largely material concerning appointments to the board of trustees but also includes presidential messages and invitations.

Status Title

FG 218/A: Smithsonian Institution/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference concerning resignations.

Status Title

FG 218: Smithsonian Institution

Executive 75 pp. / General 13 pp. Material concerning personnel and budget matters, Bicentennial plans, invitations to exhibit openings, loans of art objects to the White House, conferences, and gifts to or from foreign countries.

Status Title

FG 219: Southern Interstate Nuclear Board

Executive 4 pp. / General none General correspondence from Sterling Cole, federal representative to the board.

Status Title

FG 21: Department of Commerce

Executive 1150 pp. / General 90 pp. Material relating to the organization and activities of the Department of Commerce and Secretaries Frederick Dent, Rogers Morton, and Elliot Richardson. Specific topics include presidential appointments; proposed travel of government officials; meetings with the President; presidential messages; speaking invitations; legislation affecting the Commerce Department; the Department's budget; presidential determinations, proclamations, and executive orders related to the economy, foreign trade, and commercial interests; proposed reorganization within the Department; and matters concerning specific industries.

Status Title

FG 22-1/A: Secretary and Staff Officials/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of Labor.

Status Title

FG 22-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference concerning a report submitted to the President by the secretary of Labor.

Status Title

FG 22-2 and FG 22-3: Not used

Status Title

FG 22-4: Federal Contract Compliance Office of

Executive 8 pp. / General 8 pp. Miscellaneous material, especially cross references, relating to the Office of Federal Contract Compliance. Topics include personnel matters, regulations relating to federal contracts, and inquiries from the public.

Status Title

FG 22-5: Labor Statistics, Bureau of

Executive 9 pp. / General 1 p. Cross references to budget matters, publications, and requests for foreign travel.

Status Title

FG 22-6-1: Apprenticeship and Training Bureau of

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference to a meeting at the White House.

Status Title

FG 22-6-2-1: U.S. Employment Service

Executive 2 pp. / General 6 pp. Material on the U.S. Employment Service. Topics include the Veterans Employment Service and program planning.

Status Title

FG 22-6-2: Employment Security, Bureau of

Executive 5 pp. / General none Material on the Bureau of Employment Security and its program in Illinois.

Status Title

FG 22-6-3-1: Neighborhood Youth Corps

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 22-6-3: Work Training Programs, Bureau of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 22-6: Manpower Administration

Executive 18 pp. / General none Material on budget matters, White House meetings, and the manpower office in Yonkers, New York.

Status Title

**FG 22-7: President's Review Committee on Federal Employee-
Management Relations**

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 22-8-1: Employee Compensation, Bureau of

Executive 7 pp. / General none Requests to have an Office of Workers' Compensation Programs established in Norfolk, Virginia.

Status Title

FG 22-8-2: Labor Standards, Bureau of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 22-8-3: Women's Bureau

Executive 30 pp. / General 1 p. Cross references relating to proposed foreign travel, related legislation, White House meetings, and personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 22-8: Wage and Labor Standards Administration

Executive 11 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on the Wage and Labor Standards Administration, specifically the reconstitution of the Wage Appeals Board.

Status Title

FG 22-9/A: Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on resignations and nominations of presidential appointees to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

Status Title

FG 22-9: Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

Executive 12 pp. / General 1 p. Material including letters concerning appointments to the Advisory Committee to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and the Advisory Council on Employee Welfare and Pension Benefit Plans.

Status Title

FG 22/A: Department of Labor/Appointments

Executive 150 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of Labor including briefing papers for swearing-in ceremonies for John Dunlop and W. J. Usery.

Status Title

FG 220: Subversive Activities Control Board

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 221-1: President's Task Force on Questionable Corporate Payments Abroad

Executive 365 pp. / General none Material concerning the establishment, membership and meetings of the task force including minutes of meetings, briefing papers and background information for meetings, and press releases.

Status Title

FG 221-2: Task Force to Study the Financial Problems of the Postal Service

Executive 2 pp. / General none Correspondence with Congressman Phillip Crane concerning the establishment of the task force.

Status Title

FG 221: Task Forces

Executive 215 pp. / General 35 pp. Material concerning suggestions for new task forces, and reports and meetings of existing ones. Subjects include the Trans-Alaska pipeline, MIA's, energy, the bicentennial, refugees, small towns, minority business development, and federal regulations.

Status Title

FG 222/A: Tax Court of the United States/Appointments

Executive 13 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 222: Tax Court of the United States

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Court.

Status Title

FG 223: Temporary Commission on Pennsylvania Avenue

This file was received empty. (Terminated).

Status Title

FG 224/A: Tennessee Valley Authority/Appointments

Executive 65 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the board of directors.

Status Title

FG 224: Tennessee Valley Authority

Executive 225 pp. / General 17 pp. Material concerning pollution control, an increase in TVA's borrowing authority, alleged mismanagement, citizen complaints about TVA operations, personnel matters, and letters of appreciation.

Status Title

FG 225: United Planning Organization

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference to a bicentennial event.

Status Title

FG 226/A: United Service Organization/Appointments

Executive 9 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 226: United Service Organization

Executive 200 pp. / General 6 pp. Material concerning appointments of Members of the Corporation and the Board of Governors, invitations to the President, and presidential messages to USO events and awards winners.

Status Title

FG 227/A: United States Advisory Commission on Information/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and letters of appreciation for service.

Status Title

FG 227: United States Advisory Commission on Information

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission.

Status Title

FG 228/A: United States Advisory Commission on International Education and Cultural Affairs/Appointments

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 228: United States Advisory Commission on International Education and Cultural Affairs

Executive 140 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission, meetings, and annual reports of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 229-1: Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee

Executive 70 pp. / General none Reports of the Committee making recommendations for changes in federal pay systems.

Status Title

FG 229/A: United States Civil Service Commission/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 229: United States Civil Service Commission

Executive 375 pp. / General 18 pp. Material concerning federal pay increases, employment of handicapped and minorities, violations of civil service regulations, conversion of regional directors to career appointments, budget matters, federal awards programs, training of executive level officials, appointment of commissioners, and comments and complaints concerning the civil service system.

Status Title

FG 22: Department of Labor

Executive 975 pp. / General 200 pp. Material relating to the organization and activities of the Department of Labor and Secretaries Peter Brennan, John T. Dunlop, and W. J. Usery. Specific topics include presidential appointments of Labor Department officials; congressional correspondence on labor issues; Cabinet and senior economic advisors' meetings with the President and labor groups; federal mediation activities; pension reform; equal employment opportunity; presidential determinations, proclamations, and executive orders related to labor; a proposal to establish and assistant secretary of labor for veterans employment; and the

general American labor situation.

Status Title

FG 23-10/A: Social Security Administration/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none The resignation of the commissioner of Social Security.

Status Title

FG 23-10: Social Security Administration

Executive 90 pp. / General 17 pp. Material on the Social Security Administration including requests for spokesmen, regional facilities, award presentations, White House meetings, and personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 23-11/A: Child Development, Office of/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none The resignation of the director of the Office of Child Development.

Status Title

FG 23-11: Child Development, Office of

Executive 45 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on the Office of Child Development concerning personnel matters and proposed foreign travel.

Status Title

FG 23-12-1/A: National Cancer Advisory Board/Appointments

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material on the nomination and resignation of National Cancer Advisory Board members.

Status Title

FG 23-12-1: National Cancer Advisory Board

Executive 150 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on the National Cancer Advisory Board including related legislation, selection of members and the Board's publications and programs.

Status Title

FG 23-12/A: National Cancer Institute/Appointments

Executive 8 pp. / General none Material on the resignation of the director of the National Cancer Institute.

Status Title

FG 23-12: National Cancer Institute

Executive 240 pp. / General 17 pp. Material on the National Cancer Institute. Specific topics include White House meetings, proposed travel, related legislation, personnel matters, and the Institute's publications.

Status Title

FG 23-13-1/A: National Council on Educational Research/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material on the nominations and resignations of members of the National Council on Educational Research.

Status Title

FG 23-13-1: National Council on Educational Research

Executive 250 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the National Council on Education Research relating to personnel matters and council publications.

Status Title

FG 23-13/A: National Institute of Education/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on the nomination and resignation of the director of the National Institute of Education.

Status Title

FG 23-13: National Institute of Education

Executive 80 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on the National Institute of Education concerning personnel matters, particularly the selection of a director.

Status Title

FG 23-14: National Health Services Corps

Executive 11 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on legislation relating to the National Health Service Corps.

Status Title

FG 23-15: National Advisory Commission on Multiple Sclerosis

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Cross references to a letter from a professional organization and a private citizen.

Status Title

FG 23-16-1/A: Consumer Advisory Council/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on the nomination, resignation and swearing-in ceremony of one member of the Consumer Advisory Council.

Status Title

FG 23-16-1: Consumer Advisory Council

Executive 95 pp. / General none Material on the Consumer Advisory Council concerning personnel matters and Council meetings.

Status Title

FG 23-16/A: Consumer Affairs, Office of/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference to the resignation letter of Virginia Knauer.

Status Title

FG 23-16: Consumer Affairs, Office of

Executive 75 pp. / General 4 pp. Miscellaneous material, especially cross references, relating to the Office of Consumer Affairs. Specific topics include legislation proposing a Consumer Protection Agency, White House meetings, and issues concerning specific products.

Status Title

FG 23-17/A: Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration/Appointments

Executive 11 pp. / General none Material on the nomination and resignation of the administrator of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration.

Status Title

FG 23-17: Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration

Executive 40 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration (ADAMHA) concerning personnel matters, speaking requests, budget planning, publications, and congratulatory messages.

Status Title

FG 23-18: Community Services Administration

Executive 25 pp. / General 14 pp. Material on the Community Services Administration. Specific topics include the proposed reorganization of the Community Services Administration into HEW and personnel matters. SEE ALSO FG 420.

Status Title

FG 23-19: Inspector General, Office of

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. A cross reference relating to legislation.

Status Title

FG 23-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 23-2 and FG 23-3: Not used

Status Title

FG 23-4: Air Quality Advisory Board

Executive 7 pp. / General none Material on the Air Quality Advisory Board including correspondence concerning its continuation and the composition of its membership.

Status Title

FG 23-5: Commission on Preventive Medicine and Health

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 23-6-1: National Teachers Corps

Executive 8 pp. / General none A report by the National Advisory Council on the development of the Teacher Corps Program.

Status Title

FG 23-6-2: Advisory Council on State Departments of Education

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 23-6-3/A: Women's Educational Programs, Advisory Council/Appointments

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material on the nomination of persons to be members of the Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs.

Status Title

FG 23-6-3: Women's Educational Programs, Advisory Council

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on the membership of the Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs.

Status Title

FG 23-6/A: Education, Office of/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material on presidential appointees to the Office of Education including the swearing-in of Commissioner Edward Aquirre.

Status Title

FG 23-6: Education, Office of

Executive 165 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the Office of Education and Commissioners Terrell Bell and Edward Aguirre. Topics include meetings at the

White House, the Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs (see also FG 23-6-3), student loans, and bilingual education.

Status Title

FG 23-7/A: Food and Drug Administration/Appointments

Executive 8 pp. / General none Material on the resignation of the commissioner of the Food and Drug Administration.

Status Title

FG 23-7: Food and Drug Administration

Executive 150 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on the Food and Drug Administration. Topics include the regulation of pharmaceuticals and The Toxic Substances Acts.

Status Title

FG 23-8-1/A: National Institutes of Health/Appointments

Executive 14 pp. / General none Material on the presidential appointment of the director of the National Institutes of Health.

Status Title

FG 23-8-1: National Institutes of Health

Executive 150 pp. / General 37 pp. Material on the National Institutes of Health. Topics include proposed foreign travel, related legislation, White House meetings, and three annual reports of the director of the Heart and Lung Institute.

Status Title

FG 23-8-2/A: National Library of Medicine/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on the nominations and resignations of the director and board of regents of the National Library of Medicine.

Status Title

FG 23-8-2: National Library of Medicine

Executive 2 pp. / General 18 pp. Material on the National Library of Medicine. Topics include its MEDLINE service, publications, and a colloquium it sponsored.

Status Title

FG 23-8-3: National Clearinghouse on Drug Abuse Information

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 23-8: Public Health Service

Executive 30 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on the Public Health Service. Topics include related legislation and presidential messages and proclamations.

Status Title

FG 23-9-1/A: Administration on Aging/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none The resignation of the commissioner on Aging.

Status Title

FG 23-9-1: Administration on Aging

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on the Administration on Aging and Commissioner Arthur Flemming. Topics include related legislation, presidential messages, executive orders, and the annual report.

Status Title

FG 23-9-2/A: Children's Bureau/Appointments

Executive 17 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Children's Bureau.

Status Title

FG 23-9-2: Children's Bureau

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 23-9-3/A: Rehabilitation Services Administration/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Rehabilitation Services Administration.

Status Title

FG 23-9-3: Rehabilitation Services Administration

Executive 70 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on legislation and personnel actions related to the Rehabilitation Services Administration.

Status Title

FG 23-9/A: Social and Rehabilitation Services/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on the nomination of Robert Fulton as administrator of Social and Rehabilitation Services.

Status Title

FG 23-9: Social and Rehabilitation Services

Executive 35 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the Social and Rehabilitation Services dealing primarily with the appointment of an administrator.

Status Title

FG 23/A: Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Appointments

Executive 130 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Status Title

FG 230-1: Voice of America (The Broadcasting Service)

Executive 50 pp. / General 55 pp. Materials concerning interviews, press credentials, VOA decisions to eliminate certain foreign language broadcasts, and comments on VOA status and operations.

Status Title

FG 230/A: United States Information Agency/Appointments

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material concerning the resignations of director James Keogh and acting director Eugene P. Kopp.

Status Title

FG 230: United States Information Agency

Executive 275 pp. / General 12 pp. Material concerning requests for articles, interviews, and statements; White House press credentials or briefings for foreign newsmen; the recommendations of the Panel on International Information, Education and Cultural Relations on the restructuring of such activities; USIA exhibits and publications; and bicentennial programs.

Status Title

FG 231/A: United States International Trade Commission/Appointments

Executive 3 pp. / General none The nomination of Daniel Minchew to be a member of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 231: United States International Trade Commission

Executive 250 pp. / General 5 pp. Largely cross references to applications for trade adjustment assistance and proclamations concerning import restrictions but also includes information on the implementation of the generalized system of tariff preferences and reports of "escape clause" investigations on products under the Trade Act of 1974. Products include asparagus, gloves, footwear, stainless steel flatware, specialty steel, mushrooms, and slide fasteners.

Status Title

FG 232: Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 233-1/A: Board of Veterans Appeals/Appointments

Executive 85 pp. / General none Appointment of associate members to the board.

Status Title

FG 233-1: Board of Veterans Appeals

Executive 100 pp. / General none Materials concerning the appointment of associate members of the board and a discrimination case.

Status Title

FG 233/A: Veterans Administration/Appointments

Executive 55 pp. / General 3 pp. Material concerning appointments and resignations in the Veterans Administration and the Board of Veterans Appeals including the appointment of Richard L. Roudebush as Administrator.

Status Title

FG 233: Veterans Administration

Executive 375 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on quality of care at VA hospitals, construction and dedication of new facilities, cemeteries for veterans, salaries of VA physicians, educational and other benefits, Veterans Day observances, messages to veterans' organizations, meetings, budget, and personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 234: Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority

Executive 25 pp. / General none Largely cross references concerning financing and construction of the Washington Metro rail system but also including an inquiry about meetings of the Low Emission Vehicle Certification Board.

Status Title

FG 235: Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 236/A: Water Resources Council/Appointments

Executive 6 pp. / General none Material concerning the appointment of the Interior Secretary Stanley K. Hathaway as chairman.

Status Title

FG 236: Water Resources Council

Executive 25 pp. / General 3 pp. Correspondence concerning elimination of the Council and consolidation of its functions into the Interior Department. Also includes circular letters and cross references to studies by the Council.

Status Title

FG 237: Woodrow Wilson Memorial Commission

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross references to a letter on resettlement of Vietnam refugees.

Status Title

FG 238-1: Subcommittee of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 238: Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 239/A: United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency/Appointments

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations from the agency and the General Advisory Committee.

Status Title

FG 239: United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Executive 400 pp. / General 6 pp. Material on legislation to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act and strengthen the agency, nuclear proliferation, SALT agreements, weapons acquisition, and arms control impact statements. Also includes material on administrative matters such as speeches, annual reports, appointments to the agency and the General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament, meetings, Congressional testimony, and proposed foreign travel.

Status Title

FG 23: Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Executive 2100 pp. / General 275 pp. Material relating to the organization and activities of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) and Secretaries Caspar Weinberger and David Mathews. Specific topics include presidential appointments to HEW; the HEW budget; legislation affecting HEW; presidential speeches, messages and correspondence with HEW officials; and briefing papers for meetings at the White House. Subjects include, but are not limited to, health care and insurance, welfare, social security, education, privacy, busing, civil rights, sex discrimination, and amateur athletics.

Status Title

FG 24-10: National Committee on Urban Problems

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 24-11: Renewal Assistance Administration

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 24-12: Urban Technology and Research, Office of

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 24-13: Voluntary Action, Office of

See FG 325-3

Status Title

FG 24-14/A: Community Development Corporation/Appointments

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material on the nominations and resignation of the board of directors and general manager of the Community Development Corporation.

Status Title

FG 24-14: Community Development Corporation

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on the Community Development Corporation including a questionnaire it used and items concerning personnel and budget matters.

Status Title

FG 24-15: Federal Disaster Assistance Administration

Executive 95 pp. / General none Cross reference to requests for disaster declarations and disaster loan assistance.

Status Title

FG 24-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on the resignations of various staff officials.

Status Title

FG 24-2 and FG 24-3: Not used

Status Title

FG 24-4/A: Federal Housing Administration/Appointments

Executive 2 pp. / General none The resignation letter of the commissioner of the Federal housing Administration.

Status Title

FG 24-4: Federal Housing Administration

Executive 5 pp. / General 100 pp. Miscellaneous materials, primarily cross references, relating to the Federal Housing Administration including a study of the agency by the Mortgage Bankers Association.

Status Title

FG 24-5/A: Federal Insurance Administration/Appointments

Executive 7 pp. / General none Material on the nomination of the Federal Insurance Administrator.

Status Title

FG 24-5: Federal Insurance Administration Office of

Executive 11 pp. / General 8 pp. Material on the Federal Insurance Administration concerning material prepared for the White House, speaking requests, and personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 24-6: Not used

Status Title

FG 24-7/A: Government National Mortgage Association/Appointments

Executive 5 pp. / General none Material on the resignation of the president of the Government National Mortgage Association.

Status Title

FG 24-7: Government National Mortgage Association

Executive 50 pp. / General 2 pp. Primarily cross references relating to the Government National Mortgage Association, its programs, and personnel.

Status Title

FG 24-8: Housing Assistance Administration

Executive none / General 1 p. A cross reference to a letter concerning housing in rural areas.

Status Title

FG 24-9: Model Cities Administration

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 24/A: Department of Housing and Urban Development/Appointments

Executive 250 pp. / General none Material on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of Housing and Urban Development including material on the swearing-in of Carla Hills.

Status Title

FG 240: Interagency Advisory Committee on Compensation for Motor Vehicle Accident Losses

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference concerning the Civil Rights Commission.

Status Title

FG 241: Committee on Federal Credit Programs

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 242: Lewis and Clark Trail Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 243: United States Territorial Expansion Memorial Commission

Executive 6 pp. / General none Correspondence concerning reactivation of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 244: Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 245: Marine Corps Memorial Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 246/A: James Madison Memorial Commission/Appointments

Executive 4 pp. / General none The resignation of William T. Hutchinson as a commissioner.

Status Title

FG 246: James Madison Memorial Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 247: Office of Intergovernmental Relations

This file was received empty. See FG 6-21.

Status Title

FG 248: Interdepartmental ad hoc Committee to Review the SST Program

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 249: Commission on All-Volunteer Armed Forces

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 24: Department of Housing and Urban Development

Executive 1100 pp. / General 115 pp. material relating to the organization and activities of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and Secretaries James Lynn and Carla Hills. Specific topics include presidential appointment to HUD; proposed travel; meetings with the President; presidential messages, proclamations , and executive orders; Cabinet meetings; legislation affecting HUD and its budget; briefing papers and books prepared by HUD staff for the President; HUD publications; state requests for disaster declarations, correspondence with city officials concerning federal programs; and general material on the housing and construction industry.

Status Title

FG 25-10/A: Urban Mass Transportation Administration/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material on the nomination and resignation of the administrator of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration.

Status Title

FG 25-10: Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Executive 45 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on the Urban Mass Transportation Administration concerning personnel, legislation, and budgeting.

Status Title

FG 25-1: Secretary and Staff Officials

Executive 20 pp. / General none The resignation of several Department of Transportation officials.

Status Title

FG 25-2 and FG 25-3: Not Used

Status Title

FG 25-4: Coast Guard, United States

Executive 80 pp. / General 8 pp. Material on the United States Coast Guard. Specific topics include letters of commendation to members of Coast Guard, related legislation, invitations to the White House, and Coast Guard activities in New Hampshire.

Status Title

FG 25-5/A: Federal Aviation Administration/Appointments

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material on the resignations and nominations of presidential appointees in the Federal Aviation Administration.

Status Title

FG 25-5: Federal Aviation Administration

Executive 150 pp. / General 52 pp. Material on the Federal Aviation Administration concerning selection of a new administrator and the Report Of The Secretary's New Task Force On the FAA Safety Mission.

Status Title

FG 25-6-1: Motor Carrier Safety, Bureau of

Executive none / General 1 p. A cross reference to a letter from a private citizen.

Status Title

FG 25-6-2/A: National Highway Traffic Administration/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material on the resignations and nominations of presidential appointees in the National Highway Traffic Administration.

Status Title

FG 25-6-2: National Highway Traffic Administration

Executive 140 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on the National Highway Traffic Administration. Specific topics include annual reports to Congress, various safety devices, and personal matters.

Status Title

FG 25-6-3/A: Bureau of Public Roads/Appointments

Executive 70 pp. / General none Material on the nominations and resignations of members of the National Highway Safety Advisory Committee.

Status Title

FG 25-6-3: Public Roads Bureau of

Executive 150 pp. / General none Material on the Bureau of Public Roads and the National Highway Safety Advisory Committee (NHSAC). Most of the material concerns selection of members of the National Highway Safety Advisory Committee.

Status Title

FG 25-6/A: Federal Highway Administration/Appointments

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material of the deputy administrator of the Federal Highway Administration.

Status Title

FG 25-6: Federal Highway Administration

Executive 35 pp. / General none Miscellaneous material, primarily cross references, concerning the Federal Highway Administration, its budget, programs, proposed

foreign travel of officials, and selection of an administrator.

Status Title

FG 25-7/A: Federal Railroad Administration/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on the nominations and resignations of presidential appointees in the Federal Railroad Administration.

Status Title

FG 25-7: Federal Railroad Administration

Executive 65 pp. / General none Miscellaneous material on the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) including proposals for foreign travel, selection of an administrator, and plans for the Advisory Committee for the FRA's Minority Business Resource Center.

Status Title

FG 25-8/A: National Transportation Safety Board/Appointments

Executive 3 pp. / General none A nomination document for a member of the National Transportation Safety Board.

Status Title

FG 25-8: National Transportation Safety Board

Executive 20 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on the National Transportation Safety Board concerning personnel and legislative matters.

Status Title

FG 25-9/A: St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation/Appointments

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material on the nomination of the administrator of the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation.

Status Title

FG 25-9: St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Executive 90 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation concerning an annual report, personnel and budget matters, and the

location of the St. Lawrence Seaway office.

Status Title

FG 25/A: Department of Transportation/Appointments

Executive 150 pp. / General none Materials on nominations and resignations of presidential appointees to the Department of Transportation including the briefing papers for the swearing-in ceremony of William Coleman.

Status Title

FG 250: President's Advisory Council on Executive Organization

Executive 13 pp. / General none Correspondence concerning the release of Ash Council papers in order to facilitate new studies on reorganization of the Executive Branch.

Status Title

FG 251/A: Citizens Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Materials concerning appointments to the committee.

Status Title

FG 251: Citizens Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality

Executive 200 pp. / General 1 p. Materials concerning reports, conferences, and appointments.

Status Title

FG 252: Cabinet Committee on Voluntary Action

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 253: President's Committee on the Vietnam Veteran

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 254: President's Commission on Federal Statistics

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 255: Great Lakes Basin Commission

Executive 7 pp. / General 1 p. General Correspondence on administrative matters.

Status Title

FG 256: Cabinet Committee on Construction

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 257: Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 258/A: President's Commission on Personnel Interchange/Appointments

Executive 135 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 258: President's Commission on Personnel Interchange

Executive 300 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the commission.

Status Title

FG 259: National Center for Voluntary Action

Executive 25 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning meetings, presidential messages, and the presentation of National Volunteer Awards of 1975

Status Title

FG 25: Department of Transportation

Executive 1000 pp. / General 100 pp. Material relating to the organization and activities of the Department of Transportation (DOT) and Secretaries Clause S. Brinegar and William T. Coleman, Jr. Specific topics include presidential appointments to DOT; establishment of the DOT budget; legislation affecting DOT; presidential speeches, messages, and correspondence with DOT officials; briefing papers for meetings at the White House; and Department publications. Subjects include Pan American airways, Amtrak, highway planning, safety standards, and urban and mass transit.

Status Title

FG 26 - FG 29: Not Used

Status Title

FG 260: Not Used

Status Title

FG 261-1/A: Federal Service Impasses Panel/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning the resignation of Jacob Seidenberg as chairman and the appointment of Robert G. Howlett to succeed him.

Status Title

FG 261-1: Federal Service Impasses Panel

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the panel.

Status Title

FG 261: Federal Labor Relations Council

Executive 120 pp. / General none Material concerning funding, a report of the first seven years of operation, and a paper by the Development Coordination Committee on policy toward the countries most seriously affected by the economic disturbances of 1973-74.

Status Title

FG 262: Commission on Governmental Procurement

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference concerning procurement legislation.

Status Title

FG 263: Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 264/A: Overseas Private Investment Corporation/Appointments

Executive 70 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations of members of the Board of Directors.

Status Title

FG 264: Overseas Private Investment Corporation

Executive 225 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning amendments to the OPIC act and other related legislation, appointments to the Board of Directors, and proposed foreign travel.

Status Title

FG 265: Not Used

Status Title

FG 266: President's Advisory Council on Management Improvement

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference concerning a publication.

Status Title

FG 267: Presidential Commission on Financial Structure and Regulation

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 268: Property Review Board

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 269: Committee on Social Program Research

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 270: Committee on Puerto Rican Electoral Participation

Executive 2 pp. / General none Two cross references.

Status Title

FG 271: Cabinet-Level Working Group to Explore Executive Branch Assistance to Local Communities

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 272: Inter-Agency Economic Adjustment Committee

Executive 100 pp. / General none Status reports on economic adjustment programs intended to offset the economic impact of the closing of military installations and letters of appreciation for the work of the committee.

Status Title

FG 273: President's Commission on School Finance

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 274-1/A: National Credit Union Board/Appointments

Executive 17 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the board.

Status Title

FG 274-1: National Credit Union Board

Executive 18 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Board.

Status Title

FG 274/A: National Credit Union Administration/Appointments

Executive 80 pp. / General none Resignation of Herman Nickerson and appointment of C. Austin Montgomery as administrator.

Status Title

FG 274: National Credit Union Administration

Executive 170 pp. / General none Letters from administrator Herman Nickerson reporting on activities of NCUA, annual reports, and material on personnel matters.

Status Title

FG 275: Commission on Population Growth and the American Future

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Two cross references.

Status Title

FG 276: Oil Policy Committee

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 277: Inter-Agency Committee on the Virgin Islands

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 278: National Industrial Pollution Control Council

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference to the expiration of the Council.

Status Title

FG 279: Tahoe Regional Planning Agency

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference to an appointment to the Truckee, Carson and Walker Rivers and Lake Tahoe Compact.

Status Title

FG 280: National Council on Federal Disaster Assistance

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference to a request for an SBA disaster loan.

Status Title

FG 281: New England River Basins Commission

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material concerning annual reports and membership of the commission.

Status Title

FG 282: President's Commission for the Observance of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the United Nations

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 283/A: Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Board of Review/Appointments

Executive 5 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the board.

Status Title

FG 283: Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Board of Review

Executive 9 pp. / General 9 pp. Material concerning appointments and the possible abolition of the board.

Status Title

FG 284: Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross reference to annual reports and an invitation to the President.

Status Title

FG 285: Souris - Red - Rainy River Basins Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 286/A: Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments

Status Title

FG 286: Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the commission and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 287: National Council on Organized Crime

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 288: President's Commission on Campus Unrest

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 289/A: National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality/Appointments

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations including the appointment and resignation of John T. Dunlop as chairman, followed by the appointment of Nelson Rockefeller as chairman. Also includes letters of appreciation for service on the commission.

Status Title

FG 289: National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality

Executive 65 pp. / General 8 pp. Material concerning the reauthorization of the commission, plans to improve productivity, the establishment of a National Center for Productivity and the Quality of Working Life, and a commission meeting with the President.

Status Title

FG 290: Regulations and Purchasing Review Board

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 291: Aviation Advisory Commission

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross references to commission reports.

Status Title

FG 292: Peru Earthquake Voluntary Assistance Group

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 293-3: Postal Rate Commission

Executive 55 pp. / General none Largely material concerning appointments to the commission but also includes routine administrative correspondence.

Status Title

FG 293/A: National Commission on Libraries and Information Science/Appointments

Executive 65 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments, including the designation of Frederick H. Burkhardt as chairman.

Status Title

FG 293: National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

Executive 270 pp. / General none Material concerning the White House Conference on Library and Information Services, annual reports, commission membership, and budget.

Status Title

FG 294: National Reading Council

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 295-1/A: Board of Governors/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 295-1: Board of Governors

Executive 55 pp. / General none Largely material concerning appointments to the board.

Status Title

FG 295-2: Postal Service Advisory Council

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 295-3/A: Postal Rate Commission/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 295-4/FG: Postmasters - Post Office/Government Organizations

Executive 2 pp. / General none Material concerning White House postal service.

Status Title

FG 295-4/ST: Postmasters - Post Office/State

Executive 75 pp. / General 14 pp. Material concerning postal facilities including closings, construction, and relocation.

Status Title

FG 295-4: Postmasters - Post Offices

Executive none / General 8 pp. Material concerning postal rate increases and post office closings.

Status Title

FG 295/A: United States Postal Service/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission on Postal Service.

Status Title

FG 295/ST: United States Postal Service/States

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

FG 295: United States Postal Service

Executive 290 pp. / General none Material concerning postal rate increases, labor problems, post office closings, commemorative stamps, postal deficits and subsidies, annual reports, appointments to the Postal Service Corporation, and public comments on postal service.

Status Title

FG 296: Commission on Railroad Retirement

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 297: National Advisory Committee on Jobs for Veterans

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 298/A: Environmental Protection Agency/Appointments

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 298: Environmental Protection Agency

Executive 625 pp. / General 188 pp. Material concerning wastewater treatment construction grants, individual sewer projects, amendments to the water pollution control act, noise control, pesticides, predator control, air pollution, the Seabrook nuclear power plant, returnable beverage containers, a study of the EPA mandate, a manual for the development of regulations, closure of EPA facilities, and the EPA budget.

Status Title

FG 299: Interagency Steering Committee to Review the U.S. International Air Transportation Policy

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 2: Former Presidents

Executive 30 pp. / General 25 pp. Material, principally cross references, on such topics as pensions for presidents' widows, biographical publications on the presidents, and presidential expenditures and staff.

Status Title

FG 300: Commission on Bankruptcy Laws of the United States

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 301-1: Financial Investment Advisory Panel

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 301/A: National Railroad Passenger Corporation/Appointments

Executive 5 pp. / General none The resignation of Roger Lewis as a member of the board.

Status Title

FG 301: National Railroad Passenger Corporation

Executive 120 pp. / General 4 pp. Material concerning amendments to the articles of incorporation, annual reports, membership on the board of directors, and public comments on Amtrak service.

Status Title

FG 302-1: Special Working Group for Textile Trade Policy

See FG 6-20-1. This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 302: Council on International Economic Policy

See FG 6-20. This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 303: Western Interstate Nuclear Board

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 304/A: Securities Investor Protection Corporation/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the board.

Status Title

FG 304: Securities Investor Protection Corporation

Executive 65 pp. / General none Material concerning annual reports and appointments to the board.

Status Title

FG 305: National Tourism Resources Review Commission

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference to a letter concerning termination of the United States Travel Service.

Status Title

FG 306: Commission on American Shipbuilding

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 307/A: Ohio River Basin Commission/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none The resignation of Donald T. Williams as a member of the commission.

Status Title

FG 307: Ohio River Basin Commission

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross reference to annual reports and membership of the commission.

Status Title

FG 308: Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Cross references to recommendations of the commission.

Status Title

FG 309: Plymouth - Provincetown Celebration Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 30: The Legislative Branch

Executive 35 pp. / General 4 pp. Cross-references on legislative branch budgetary matters and on congressional relations with the executive branch.

Status Title

FG 31-1: Legislative Leadership Meetings

Executive 1550 pp. / General none Principally agenda, talking points, briefing papers, and memoranda of conversation on meetings between congressional leadership groups and the President.

Status Title

FG 31/ST#: Congress of the United States/State

Executive 200 pp. / General 10 pp. Cross-references and occasional items on liaison between the White House and state congressional delegations, especially meetings with the President, social events, and legislation for specific states. Arranged by state filing code, as listed in ST.

Status Title

FG 310: Special Railway Dispute Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 311: Emergency Railway Dispute Panel

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 312: National Commission on Materials Policy

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 313/A: Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission/Appointments

Executive 18 pp. / General none Material concerning the appointment of Frank R. Barnako as member and chairman of the commission.

Status Title

FG 313: Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

Executive 160 pp. / General 29 pp. Material concerning disagreements between commission members, a summary of cases handled by the commission, public comments on performance of OSHA and the Review Commission, and administrative matters such as reports, proposed travel, and appointments to the commission.

Status Title

FG 314: Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Personnel Policy

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning the final report of the council.

Status Title

FG 315: Construction Industry Stabilization Committee

Executive none / General 1 p. One cross reference.

Status Title

FG 316: Interagency Committee on Construction

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 317: Inter-Departmental Committee on Internal Security

Executive 1 p. / General none One document concerning appointment of a chairman.

Status Title

FG 318: National Council on Quality in Education

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 319: Commission on Highway Beautification

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 31: Congress of the United States

Executive 2300 pp. / General 50 pp. Logs of congressional mail received at the White House from August 1974 to June 1975. (Logs compiled after June are filed in category WH 4-1.) Also included are cross-references and other items on congressional social events and similar unofficial activities of interest to the President and his staff.

Status Title

FG 32/ST#: House of Representatives/State

Executive 125 pp. / General 8 pp. Cross references to replies to letters from members of Congress. Filed by state filing code.

Status Title

FG 320: National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws

Executive 1 p. / General none A Presidential message to the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commission.

Status Title

FG 321: National Parks Centennial Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 322: Advisory Committee on Federal Pay

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material concerning a report on worker's compensation, messages to Congress on federal pay, meetings to receive reports of the Committee, and appointments to the Committee.

Status Title

FG 323/A: Susquehanna River Basin Commission/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 323: Susquehanna River Basin Commission

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference to the President's Commission on Olympic Sports.

Status Title

FG 324: Low-Emission Vehicle Certification Board

Executive 25 pp. / General none Largely material concerning a request from Senators Humphrey, Magnuson, and Mondale for a report on the performance of the board, but also includes general administrative correspondence.

Status Title

FG 325-1-1: Peace Corps National Advisory Council

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 325-1/A: Peace Corps/Appointments

Executive 2 pp. / General none Resignation of John Dellenback as Associate Director of ACTION for International Operations.

Status Title

FG 325-1: Peace Corps

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material concerning administrative matters such as personnel, meetings, proposed travel, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 325-2: VISTA

Executive 3 pp. / General 2 pp. Cross reference to VISTA budget and programs.

Status Title

FG 325-3: Office of Voluntary Action

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 325-4/A: National Voluntary Service Advisory Council/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 325-4: National Voluntary Service Advisory Council

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material concerning annual reports and appointments to the council.

Status Title

FG 325/A: ACTION/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 325: ACTION

Executive 250 pp. / General 50 pp. Material concerning the transfer of the Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE) to the SBA, the National Voluntary Advisory Council, annual reports, appointments, and comments on local programs.

Status Title

FG 326: Interdepartmental Council to Coordinate all Federal Juvenile Delinquency Programs

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 327-1-1: Health Industry Advisory Committee

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 327-1: COLC Committee on Health

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 327-2-1: Food Industry Advisory Committee

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 327-2: COLC Committee on Food

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 327-3: Labor-Management Advisory Committee

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 327-4: Committee on Interests and Dividends

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 327: Cost of Living Council

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross references to a meeting and the final quarterly report of the Economic Stabilization Program.

Status Title

FG 328: Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief Assistance

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 329/A: President's Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment/Appointments

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 329: President's Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 32: House of Representatives

Executive 600 pp. / General 50 pp. Primarily cross-references on meetings between the President and members of Congress, pending legislation in the House, the

electoral status of various representatives, and congressional social activities. For information on access to records of the House, see category FE.

Status Title

FG 33-10: House Committees: House Administration

Executive 5 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 33-11: House Committees: Interior and Insular Affairs

Executive 10 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 33-12: House Committees: Interstate and Foreign Commerce

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-13: House Committees: Judiciary

Executive 125 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on President Ford's testimony before the committee on the Nixon pardon, and information on FBI surveillance abuses, Indochinese refugee settlement, and other committee business.

Status Title

FG 33-14: House Committees: Merchant Marine and Fisheries

Executive 25 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 33-15: House Committees: Post Office and Civil Service

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 33-16: House Committees: Public Works

Executive 10 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-17: House Committees: Rules

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 33-18: House Committees: Science and Aeronautics

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 33-19: House Committees: Standards of Conduct

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 33-1: House Committees: Agriculture

Executive 10 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-20: House Committees: "Internal Security"

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

FG 33-21: House Committees: Veterans Affairs

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 33-22: House Committees: Ways and Means

Executive 125 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-2: House Committees: Appropriations

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 33-3: House Committees: Armed Services

Executive 35 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-4: House Committees: Banking and Currency

Executive 80 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-5: House Committees: Budget

Executive 25 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-6: House Committees: District of Columbia

Executive 15 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 33-7: House Committees: Education and Labor

Executive 50 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-8: House Committees: Foreign Affairs

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 33-9: House Committees: Government Operations

Executive 85 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 330: Cabinet Committee on International Narcotics Control

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference to Mexican efforts to control drug traffic.

Status Title

FG 331/A: National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmospheres/Appointments

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 331: National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmospheres

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material concerning legislation to establish an interim 200 mile fisheries limit, disposition of the Glomar Explorer, meetings and appointments.

Status Title

FG 332: National Commission on Individual Rights

Executive 20 pp. / General none Inquiries from Congressmen concerning activation of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 333: President's Committee on Health Education

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross references to a Presidential message and a committee report.

Status Title

FG 334: Price Commission

Executive none / General 1 p. A cross reference to a Presidential letter on the topic of inflation.

Status Title

FG 335: Pay Board

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 336: Committee on Interest and Dividends

This file was received empty. See FG 327-4.

Status Title

FG 337: Committee on the Health Services Industry

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 338: Committee on State and Local Government Cooperation

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 339: Rent Advisory Board

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 33: House Committees

Executive 125 pp. / General 8 pp. Material, primarily cross references, on House Committee and subcommittee assignments, meetings with the President, and testimony of administration officials.

Status Title

FG 340/A: President's Cancer Panel/Appointments

Executive 18 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the reappointment of Benno Schmidt as chairman.

Status Title

FG 340: President's Cancer Panel

Executive 35 pp. / General none The annual report and correspondence with Chairman Benno Schmidt concerning the Panel.

Status Title

FG 341-1: Under Secretaries Group for Regional Operations

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material concerning meetings, the Regional Grant Information System (REGIS) test project and other programs reviewed or undertaken by the Federal Regional Councils.

Status Title

FG 341/A: Federal Regional Council/Appointments

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material concerning the designation of chairmen of the Councils.

Status Title

FG 341: Federal Regional Councils

Executive 475 pp. / General 29 pp. Material concerning reports, evaluations of work plans, analyses of policy issues, agendas and discussion papers for Undersecretaries Group meetings, the decision on making regional directors career appointments, designation of chairmen, and amendments to the executive order establishing the councils.

Status Title

FG 342: Upper Missouri Regional Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 344: Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission

Executive 5 pp. / General 1 p. Cross reference to annual reports and administrative correspondence.

Status Title

FG 345: Missouri River Basin Commission

Executive 5 pp. / General none Cross reference to annual reports and administrative correspondence.

Status Title

FG 346: President's Advisory Committee on the Environmental Merit Awards Program

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference to an executive order on advisory committees.

Status Title

FG 347: National Center for Housing Management

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 348: National Advisory Council for Drug Abuse Prevention

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 349: Advisory Panel on Heart Disease

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 34: Speaker of the House

Executive 325 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on administration budget reports, legislation, appointments, and other official communications with the Speaker and information on social and other unofficial activities of interest to the White House.

Status Title

FG 350: Interagency Classification Review Committee

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning appointment of a permanent chairman, agenda and minutes of meetings, and classification of authority.

Status Title

FG 351: National Commission on the Financing of Post-secondary Education

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 352/A: Presidential Study Commission on International Radio Broadcasting/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 352: Presidential Study Commission on International Radio Broadcasting

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material on administrative matters such as budget, personnel, annual reports, and meetings. Also includes one document on the withdrawal of press credentials from Radio Free Europe reporters at the Innsbruck Olympics in 1976

Status Title

FG 353/A: National Advisory Council on Equality of Educational Opportunity/Appointments

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 353: National Advisory Council on Equality of Educational Opportunity

Executive 30 pp. / General 6 pp. Material concerning the continuation of the council, appointments and resignations, meetings and reports.

Status Title

FG 354/A: Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning the appointment of Vice President Rockefeller to the Commission and letters of appreciation to Commission members.

Status Title

FG 354: Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy

Executive 150 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the appointment of Vice President Rockefeller to the Commission, presentation of the Commission's report, and comments on the report by government agencies. Also included are cross references to other investigations of the conduct of foreign policy.

Status Title

FG 355: Cabinet Committee to Combat Terrorism

Executive 20 pp. / General none Largely material concerning an evaluation of the continued usefulness of the Committee.

Status Title

FG 356: Old West Regional Commission

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross references to resolutions adopted by the Commission.

Status Title

FG 357: Pacific Northwest Regional Commission

Executive 2 pp. / General none Two cross references.

Status Title

FG 358/A: Commission on the Review of the National Policy Towards Gambling/Appointments

Executive 16 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 358: Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to and reports of the commission.

Status Title

FG 359/A: Student Loan Marketing Association/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the board including the designation of Edward A. McCabe as chairman.

Status Title

FG 359: Student Loan Marketing Association

Executive 140 pp. / General 2 pp. Material concerning appointments to the board of directors, a Presidential determination on the election of financial and educational institution members, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 35: Senate

Executive 375 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on administration legislation submitted to the Senate and other official correspondence, meetings between groups of Senators and the President or his advisors, Senate social gatherings, and similar matters. For information on access to records of the Senate, see category FE.

Status Title

FG 36-10: Senate Committees: Foreign Relations

Executive 150 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 36-11: Senate Committees: Government Operations

Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 36-12: Senate Committees: Interior and Insular Affairs

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 36-13: Senate Committees: Judiciary

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 36-14: Senate Committees: Labor and Public Welfare

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 36-15: Senate Committees: Post Office and Civil Service

Executive 10 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 36-16: Senate Committees: Public Works

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 36-17: Senate Committees: Rules and Administration

Executive 10 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 36-18: Senate Committees: Veterans' Affairs

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 36-1: Senate Committees: Aeronautical and Space Sciences

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 36-2: Senate Committees: Agriculture and Forestry

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 36-3: Senate Committees: Appropriations

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 36-4: Senate Committees: Armed Services

Executive 25 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 36-5: Senate Committee: Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs

Executive 100 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

FG 36-6: Senate Committees: Budget

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 36-7: Senate Committees: Commerce

Executive 200 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

FG 36-8: Senate Committees: District of Columbia

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 36-9: Senate Committees: Finance

Executive 125 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 360: National Study Commission on Water Pollution Control

Executive 6 pp. / General none A letter informing Governor Rockefeller that as Vice President he is not eligible to serve on the Commission and requesting his resignation upon his confirmation.

Status Title

FG 361/A: Inter-American Foundation/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 361: Inter-American Foundation

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the board of directors.

Status Title

FG 362: National Commission on Industrial Peace

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning abolition of the Commission and its final report.

Status Title

FG 363/A: Consumer Product Safety Commission/Appointments

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments including the appointment of S. John Byington as chairman.

Status Title

FG 363: Consumer Product Safety Commission

Executive 300 pp. / General 6 pp. Material concerning regulatory reform, a controversy with the Civil Service Commission over non-career executive assignment positions, the nomination of a chairman, a report titled "Impact of Mandatory Standards on Products Liability Cases," individual investigations of products by the Commission, and public comments on the work of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 364/A: Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 364: Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation

Executive 90 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning funding for the Pennsylvania Avenue plan, members of the board of directors, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 365/A: Marine Mammal Commission/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations and appointments.

Status Title

FG 365: Marine Mammal Commission

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission.

Status Title

FG 366/A: National Advisory Council on Indian Education

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material concerning resignations, appointments, and letters of appreciation for service.

Status Title

FG 366: National Advisory Council on Indian Education

Executive 19 pp. / General 14 pp. Material concerning the institution of staggered terms for members and recommendations for appointments of members from certain regions.

Status Title

FG 367/A: Ad Hoc Advisory Group on Commonwealth Status (Puerto Rico)/Appointments

Executive 6 pp. / General none The resignations of Rep. Thomas Foley as member and Marlow W. Cook as Chairman.

Status Title

FG 367: Ad Hoc Advisory Group on Commonwealth Status (Puerto Rico)

Executive 275 pp. / General 11 pp. Material concerning the proposal for a Compact of Permanent Union including drafts and public and agency comments. Also included is a copy of the December 31, 1976 press release in which President Ford recommended statehood.

Status Title

FG 368: President's Export Council

This file was received empty. See FG 21-22.

Status Title

FG 369: President's Interagency Committee on Export Expansion

Executive 8 pp. / General none Material concerning meetings and reports.

Status Title

FG 36: Senate Committees

Executive 150 pp. / General 1 p. Material, including numerous cross-references, on Senate committee hearings, votes on administration appointments, committee assignments and meetings of Senate groups with the President.

Status Title

FG 370-1/A: American Revolution Bicentennial Advisory Council/Appointments

Executive 70 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 370-1: American Revolution Bicentennial Administration Advisory Council

Executive 85 pp. / General 9 pp. Largely material concerning appointments but also includes material relating to a meeting with the President.

Status Title

FG 370/A: American Revolution Bicentennial Administration/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 370: American Revolution Bicentennial Administration

Executive 300 pp. / General 50 pp. Material concerning invitations to President and Mrs. Ford, Vice President Rockefeller, and John Warner; bicentennial programs, events, exhibitions, conferences, and meetings; gifts; Presidential messages; and appointments to ARBA.

Status Title

FG 371: National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning an extension of authority of the Commission, its final report, and letters of appreciation to the members.

Status Title

FG 372/A: Defense Manpower Commission/Appointments

Executive 19 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 372: Defense Manpower Commission

Executive 30 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning membership of the Commission and reports including the final report.

Status Title

FG 373/A: National Commission for the Observance of World Population Year 1974/Appointments

Executive 3 pp. / General none Resignation of Constance D. Armitage as vice chairman of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 373: National Commission for the Observance of World Population Year 1974

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material concerning extension of the Commission, requests to meet with the President, and the Commission's final report.

Status Title

FG 374/A: United States Railway Association/Appointments

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 374: United States Railway Association

Executive 70 pp. / General 6 pp. Material concerning the financial situation of the railroads, plans for reorganization, appointments to the Board of Directors, appropriations for USRA, and reports.

Status Title

FG 375/A: Federal Council on the Aging/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 375: Federal Council on the Aging

Executive 500 pp. / General 45 pp. Material concerning the status of a retired federal employee as a member of the Council, the financing of Social Security, reports, and recommendations of the Council.

Status Title

FG 376/A: National Commission on Manpower Policy/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the appointment of Eli Ginzberg as chairman.

Status Title

FG 376: National Commission on Manpower Policy

Executive 250 pp. / General 9 pp. Material concerning appointments and a meeting with the President.

Status Title

FG 377/A: Federal Energy Administration/Appointments

Executive 200 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments, including the appointment of Frank Zarb as Administrator.

Status Title

FG 377: Federal Energy Administration

Executive 1600 pp. / General none Material concerning efforts to develop a comprehensive energy policy; energy legislation, especially the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975; oil prices, decontrol, and allocations; conservation; Project Independence; research and development on uranium enrichment and alternative energy sources; expiration and renewal of authority for the FEA and interim creation of the Federal Energy Office (See FG 6-24); natural gas shortages; progress reports on the energy program; contingency plans; public comment on energy policy; presidential and staff meetings; speaking invitations; and appointments.

Status Title

FG 378/A: President's Committee on Food/Appointments

Executive 9 pp. / General none An executive order designating the assistant to the President for national security affairs a member of the committee.

Status Title

FG 378: President's Committee on Food

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material concerning membership, meetings, agendas, and minutes.

Status Title

FG 379: President's Committee on East-West Trade Policy

Executive 11 pp. / General none An executive order continuing the committee and naming members. Also general administrative correspondence.

Status Title

FG 37: Select and Special Committees of the Senate and House

Executive 225 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on temporary or special committees and subcommittees, especially the Church and Pike intelligence committees and the Select committee on Persons Missing in Southeast Asia. Also included are selected items on unofficial political committees.

Status Title

FG 38-1: Former Vice President (Gerald Ford)

Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the activities and interests of Gerald Ford immediately prior to assuming the presidency, especially social and lecture engagements. Also included are cross-references from replies to correspondence sent to Ford in the final days of his vice-presidency, information on social engagements honoring the vice-presidential staff and occasional items on other vice presidents.

Status Title

FG 38/A: President of the Senate/Appointments

Executive 300 pp. / General 1500 pp. Material on the announcement and confirmation of Nelson Rockefeller as vice president, including extensive correspondence from members of Congress and the public commenting on the selection.

Status Title

FG 380/A: Interagency Committee on Medical Services/Appointments

Executive 14 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the committee.

Status Title

FG 380: Interagency Committee on Medical Services

Executive 65 pp. / General none Material concerning the membership of the committee.

Status Title

FG 381: Committee on Energy (Cabinet Level)

Executive 10 pp. / General none Cross references concerning energy organization, oil price decontrol, and Project Independence.

Status Title

FG 382/A: National Commission on Supplies and Shortages/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 382: National Commission on Supplies and Shortages

Executive 115 pp. / General none Material concerning establishment of the commission, membership, extension of its life, its report, and administrative matters such as office space and budget.

Status Title

FG 383/A: Energy Research and Development Administration/Appointments

Executive 175 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 383: Energy Research and Development Administration

Executive 800 pp. / General 27 pp. Material concerning legislation establishing ERDA and NRC, the organization and activation of ERDA, research and development on alternative energy sources including solar and coal gasification, uranium enrichment, nuclear proliferation, the relationship of NASA and ERDA, and administrative matters such as budget, appointments, foreign travel, meetings, and reports.

Status Title

FG 384/A: Nuclear Regulatory Commission/Appointments

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 384: Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Executive 200 pp. / General 12 pp. Material concerning the establishment of the NRC, export of fissionable materials, construction and regulation of nuclear power plants, regulatory reform, and administrative matters such as appointments, meetings, reports, and budget.

Status Title

FG 385/A: National Commission on Water Quality/Appointments

Executive 6 pp. / General none The appointment of S. Ladd Davies as a member.

Status Title

FG 385: National Commission on Water Quality

Executive 100 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning appointments, agenda and briefing papers for a meeting on 1/30/75, draft recommendations, and the commission's report.

Status Title

FG 386/A: Commodity Futures Trading Commission/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 386: Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material concerning legislation, membership, Congressional correspondence on appointments to the commission, regulatory reform, and guidelines for contract market designations. See also FG 999.

Status Title

FG 387/A: Federal Election Commission/Appointments

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and the swearing in ceremony for new commissioners.

Status Title

FG 387: Federal Election Commission

Executive 450 pp. / General 9 pp. Material concerning Congressional correspondence on the FEC, litigation on its constitutionality, proposed regulations, legislation reconstituting the commission to meet constitutional objections, correspondence concerning the filing of reports by candidate Ford and the President Ford Committee and entitlement to matching funds, and membership of the commission.

Status Title

FG 388/A: National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the appointment of William B. Widnall as chairman.

Status Title

FG 388: National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers

Executive 150 pp. / General 88 pp. Material concerning correspondence from Congress on the status of the start-up of commission activities, letters in support of candidates, and the interim report.

Status Title

FG 389-1/A: National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention/Appointments

Executive 65 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the appointment of J.D. Anderson as chairman.

Status Title

FG 389-1: National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Executive 150 pp. / General 4 pp. Largely material concerning appointments but also includes items on legislation to amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act and funding for the Committee.

Status Title

FG 389/A: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Coordinating Council on/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Council.

Status Title

FG 389: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Coordinating Council on

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 38: President of the Senate

Executive 3100 pp. / General 600 pp. Material on the selection and confirmation of Vice President Rockefeller; his role in the Ford administration, particularly in matters of domestic policy; and his duties as President pro tempore of the Senate, including official correspondence with the White House. Also included are information on Rockefeller's speeches and appearances at social and political gatherings and some items relating to the last days of Gerald Ford's tenure as Vice President.

Status Title

FG 39-1: Joint Committees: Atomic Energy

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 39-2: Joint Committees: Defense Production

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 39-3: Joint Committees: Disposition of Executive Powers

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

FG 39-4: Joint Committees: Internal Revenue Taxation

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

FG 39-5: Joint Committees: Library

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 39-6: Joint Committees: Navajo-Hopi Indian Administration

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 39-7: Joint Committees: Printing

Executive 2 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FG 39-8: Joint Committees: Reduction of Nonessential Federal Expenditures

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 39-9: Joint Committees: Joint Economic Committee

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

FG 390/A: Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 390: Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project

Executive 13 pp. / General 6 pp. Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 391: Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees

Executive 60 pp. / General 1 p. An executive order to enlarge the membership of the committee.

Status Title

FG 392/A: Legal Services Corporation, Board of Directors of the/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments, resignations, and withdrawal of nominations.

Status Title

FG 392: Legal Services Corporation, Board of Directors of the

Executive 100 pp. / General 36 pp. Material concerning the selection and appointment of members, Congressional correspondence on nominees, and public comment on nominees and the Legal Services Corporation. See also FG 999-1.

Status Title

FG 393/A: Commission on CIA Activities within the United States (Blue Ribbon Panel)/Appointments

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments, letters of appreciation for service on the commission, and designation of Nelson Rockefeller as chairman.

Status Title

FG 393: Commission on CIA Activities within the United States (Blue Ribbon Panel)

Executive 200 pp. / General 23 pp. Material concerning the establishment of the commission, selection of members, Congressional and public comment on members, the role of the commission in investigating alleged assassination plots, meetings, distribution of the report, public comment on the report, agency comment on the recommendations, implementation of the recommendations, and FOIA requests for material from commission files.

Status Title

FG 394/A: District of Columbia Law Revision Commission/Appointments

Executive 17 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 394: District of Columbia Law Revision Commission

Executive 40 pp. / General 20 pp. Material concerning appointments and the annual report.

Status Title

FG 395/A: Commission on Federal Paperwork/Appointments

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 395: Commission on Federal Paperwork

Executive 40 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the establishment of the commission, appointments, budget, recommendations, and report.

Status Title

FG 396/A: Privacy Protection Study Commission/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 396: Privacy Protection Study Commission

Executive 65 pp. / General 7 pp. Material concerning the establishment of the commission, public recommendations for membership, appointments, budget, and the commission's report.

Status Title

FG 397: Hopi-Navajo Land Settlement Interagency Committee

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning executive orders establishing and amending the functions of the committee.

Status Title

FG 398/A: National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works/Appointments

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 398: National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works

Executive 75 pp. / General 20 pp. Material concerning appointments, budget and the preliminary report.

Status Title

FG 399/A: National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year, 1975/Appointments

Executive 250 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 399: National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year, 1975

Executive 1150 pp. / General 90 pp. Material concerning executive orders establishing and extending the life of the commission, funding, selection of members, meetings, reports and recommendations, commission support for the equal rights amendment, and legislation for a National Women's Conference.

Status Title

FG 39: Joint Committees of Congress

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on a proposed joint committee on intelligence and occasional cross- references on other joint committees.

Status Title

FG 3: Transition to Incoming Administration

Executive 200 pp. / General 125 pp. Material, primarily cross references, concerning arrangements for the 1974 and 1977 transitions. Most material concerns the 1974 transition and includes such topics as the organization of the White House, meetings with key government officials and citizens, and the cost of the transition.

Status Title

FG 400/A: District of Columbia Judicial Nominating Commission/Appointments

Executive 7 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission.

Status Title

FG 400: District of Columbia Judicial Nominating Commission

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission and candidates for judgeships submitted by the Commission.

Status Title

FG 401/A: District of Columbia Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure/Appointments

Executive 8 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission.

Status Title

FG 401: District of Columbia Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure

Executive 6 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission and recommendations of the Commission concerning candidates for reappointment to the Bench.

Status Title

FG 402/A: National Transportation Safety Board/Appointments

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 402: National Transportation Safety Board

Executive 80 pp. / General 4 pp. Material concerning appointments and administrative correspondence.

Status Title

FG 403/A: President's Biomedical Research Panel/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the appointment of Franklin D. Murphy as chairman.

Status Title

FG 403: President's Biomedical Research Panel

Executive 100 pp. / General 19 pp. Material concerning membership of the Panel, meetings and reports.

Status Title

FG 404/A: National Institute of Building Sciences/Appointments

Executive 150 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the appointment of O.M. Mader as chairman of the board.

Status Title

FG 404: National Institute of Building Sciences

Executive 150 pp. / General 14 pp. Material concerning the selection and appointment of members of the board of directors.

Status Title

FG 405: Public Documents Commission

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference concerning the Nixon papers. See also FG 416.

Status Title

FG 406: Development Coordination Committee

Executive 150 pp. / General none Material concerning the executive order establishing the committee and reports. See also FG 999.

Status Title

FG 407/A: Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation Board of Trustees of the/Appointments

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 407: Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation Board of Trustees of the

Executive 175 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the appointment of the board, allocation of office space, background material on the Foundation, and occasional letters from scholarship candidates.

Status Title

FG 408: Trade Policy Committee

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material concerning the report of the committee and cross references to various escape clause petitions.

Status Title

FG 409/A: East-West Foreign Trade Board/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning the designation of board members including William Simon as chairman.

Status Title

FG 409: East-West Foreign Trade Board

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material concerning the appointment of an executive secretary and members of the board and reports.

Status Title

FG 40: Architect of the Capitol

Executive 15 pp. / General none Primarily cross-references on the budget for the architect's office.

Status Title

FG 410/A: Collective Bargaining Committee in Construction/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 410: Collective Bargaining Committee in Construction

Executive 115 pp. / General 5 pp. Material concerning the executive order establishing the committee and appointment of members.

Status Title

FG 411/A: President's Commission on Olympic Sports/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the commission.

Status Title

FG 411: President's Commission on Olympic Sports

Executive 750 pp. / General 9 pp. Material concerning the establishment of the commission, appointment of members, funding, meetings, reports, replies to questionnaires concerning federal programs affecting amateur sports, and recognition of U.S. Olympic athletes. See FG 999.

Status Title

FG 412: Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States

Executive 100 pp. / General none Largely material concerning the establishment of the committee but also includes a few documents related to foreign investments in the energy sector.

Status Title

FG 413/A: President's Advisory Committee on Refugees/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations including the appointment of John S. D. Eisenhower as chairman.

Status Title

FG 413: President's Advisory Committee on Refugees

Executive 275 pp. / General 3 pp. Material concerning establishment of the committee, committee visits to relocation centers, recommendations to appoint an Asian-American to the committee, reports, and certificates of appreciation for service.

Status Title

FG 414: President's Panel on Federal Compensation

Executive 120 pp. / General none Material concerning establishment of the panel, appointment of members, meetings, and reports.

Status Title

FG 415: Commission on Revision of the Federal Court Appellate System

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material concerning a meeting with the President to present the commission's final report.

Status Title

FG 416/A: National Study Commission on Records and Documents of Federal Officials

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the appointment of Herbert Brownell as chairman.

Status Title

FG 416: National Study Commission on Records and Documents of Federal Officials

Executive 150 pp. / General 5 pp. Largely material concerning appointments to the commission but also includes a few documents on the disposition of President Ford's papers.

Status Title

FG 417: National Center on Productivity and the Quality of Working Life

Executive 200 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the establishment of the Center, appointment of members, and the 1976 annual report. < p> FG 417/A: National Center on Productivity and the Quality of Working Life/Appointments Executive 130 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 418/A: United States Sinai Support Mission/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference concerning the appointment of C. William Kontos as Special Representative of the President and Director of the United States Sinai Support Mission.

Status Title

FG 418: United States Sinai Support Mission

Executive 250 pp. / General none Material concerning the executive order establishing the Mission and reports to Congress.

Status Title

FG 419: Sinai Interagency Board

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference to the establishment of the United States Sinai Support Mission.

Status Title

FG 41: Capitol Police

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross-references on the budget for the police.

Status Title

FG 420-1/A: National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity/Appointments

Executive 200 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 420-1: National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity

Executive 120 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the annual report and appointments.

Status Title

FG 420/A: Community Services Administration/Appointments

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 420: Community Services Administration

Executive 200 pp. / General 85 pp. Material concerning appointments, local CSA programs, comments on management of CSA, meetings, establishment of the President's Committee on Urban Development and Neighborhood Revitalization, circular letters, and administrative correspondence.

Status Title

FG 421/A: Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 421: Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

Executive 200 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and the annual report.

Status Title

FG 422/A: Intelligence Oversight Board/Appointments

Executive 5 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the appointment of Robert Murphy as chairman.

Status Title

FG 422: Intelligence Oversight Board

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning establishment of the board, appointments, meetings with the President and the board's progress report.

Status Title

FG 423/A: Agricultural Policy Committee/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference to the resignation of Virginia Knauer.

Status Title

FG 423: Agricultural Policy Committee

Executive 65 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the establishment of the committee, a meeting with the President, and Congressional comment on the committee.

Status Title

FG 424/A: United States Metric Board/Appointments

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the board.

Status Title

FG 424: United States Metric Board

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material concerning the membership of the board.

Status Title

FG 425: Endangered Species Scientific Authority

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross reference to an executive order on "Preservation of Endangered Species."

Status Title

FG 426: Cabinet Committee for Drug Law Enforcement

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the establishment of the committee and its working group and the initial progress report.

Status Title

FG 427: Cabinet Committee for Drug Abuse Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation

Executive 100 pp. / General 1 p. Material concerning the establishment of the committee and its working group and the initial report.

Status Title

FG 428/A: President's Committee on Science and Technology/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments and resignations.

Status Title

FG 428: President's Committee on Science and Technology

Executive 70 pp. / General none Material concerning the membership and the funding of the committee.

Status Title

FG 429: Rail Public Counsel, Office of

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning the appointment of the director of the office.

Status Title

FG 42: Capitol Page School

Executive 30 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on the President's participation in activities honoring graduates of the school and cross-references on related matters

Status Title

FG 430: President's Committee on Urban Development and Neighborhood Revitalization

Executive 400 pp. / General 4 pp. Material concerning the establishment of the committee, meetings with the President, White House staff involvement in the work of the committee, and the committee's interim report.

Status Title

FG 431/A: Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning the designation of the executive branch members of the commission.

Status Title

FG 431: Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe

Executive 300 pp. / General 20 pp. Material concerning the legislation establishing the commission, executive branch comment on the legislation, the signing ceremony for the bill, the extent of participation of the executive branch members of the commission, the concerns of ethnic communities regarding the Helsinki agreement, and the report of the commission. See also FG 999.

Status Title

FG 432/A: National Transportation Policy Study Commission/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments.

Status Title

FG 432: National Transportation Policy Study Commission

Executive 300 pp. / General 17 pp. Material concerning recommendations and appointments of members.

Status Title

FG 433/A: Board of International Food and Agricultural Development/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments including the appointment of Clifton R. Wharton, Jr. as chairman.

Status Title

FG 433: Board of International Food and Agricultural Development

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to and organization of the board.

Status Title

FG 434: Commission on Postal Service

Executive 4 pp. / General none A Congressional letter concerning the appointment of the commission.

Status Title

FG 435: President's Advisory Board on International Investment

Executive 65 pp. / General none Material concerning the executive order establishing the board and appointments to the board. This FG category was added by the Ford Library Staff.

Status Title

FG 436: National Commission on Unemployment Compensation

Executive 18 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the commission. This category was added by the Ford Library Staff.

Status Title

FG 43: United States Botanic Garden

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 44: General Accounting Office

Executive 110 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on GAO monitoring of executive branch programs, reports to the Congress, and other related items.

Status Title

FG 45: Government Printing Office

Executive 25 pp. / General 7 pp. Miscellaneous items on GPO reports, personnel practices, and related activities.

Status Title

FG 46-1/A: American Folklife Center, Board of Trustees/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Board.

Status Title

FG 46-1: American Folklife Center, Board of Trustees

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the board.

Status Title

FG 46/A: Library of Congress/Appointments

Executive 25 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on the appointment of Daniel Boorstin as Librarian of Congress.

Status Title

FG 46: Library of Congress

Executive 125 pp. / General 2 pp. Primarily material on the initial attempts to find a successor for the retiring librarian of Congress, but also including information on the budget and other related matters.

Status Title

FG 47 - FG 49: Not Used

Status Title

FG 4: Not Used

Status Title

FG 50: Judicial Branch

Executive 700 pp. / General 20 pp. Primarily reports, dated after May 1975, on the status of federal judicial appointments (earlier reports are file in category FG 17). Also included are materials on legislation concerning the judicial branch, budget and salary matters, and related topics.

Status Title

FG 51/A: Supreme Court of the United States/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on the resignation of Justice Douglas and the appointment and swearing-in of Justice John Paul Stevens.

Status Title

FG 51: Supreme Court of the United States

Executive 275 pp. / General 40 pp. Primarily correspondence from members of Congress, jurists, lawyers, and others offering suggestions for a replacement for retired Justice William O. Douglas and letters of congratulations to the President for the selection of John Paul Stevens as a replacement. Also included are reports on the status of the search and items on the opening and closing of the Supreme Court session.

Status Title

FG 52-1: Circuit Court Reorganization Commission

Executive 3 pp. / General none Items on funding and reports of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 52/#/A: United States Court of Appeals/Circuit Number/Appointments

Executive 200 pp. / General none Specific cases on the resignations, nominations, and approval of federal judges to the U.S. circuit courts, arranged by circuit number.

Status Title

FG 52/#: United States Court of Appeals/Circuit Number

Executive 125 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the nomination and approval of federal judges to the U.S. circuit courts, including some specific cases. Arranged by circuit

court number.

Status Title

FG 52/FG 106: United States Courts of Appeals/District of Columbia

Executive 15 pp. / General none Cross-references on various cases before the court.

Status Title

FG 52/ST 22: United States Courts of Appeals/Michigan

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross-references on circuit courts in the state.

Status Title

FG 52: United States Court of Appeals

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p. Items on reform of and appointments to the Court of Appeals and other general matters.

Status Title

FG 53/FG: United States District Courts/Organization

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on resignation of judges, proposed appointments to, and various cases before the district courts of the Canal Zone and the District of Columbia.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 10/A: U.S. District Courts/Georgia/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 10: U.S. District Courts/Georgia

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 11/A: U.S. District Courts/Hawaii/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 11: U.S. District Courts/Hawaii

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 12/A: U.S. District Courts/Idaho/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 12: U.S. District Courts/Idaho

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 13/A: U.S. District Courts/Illinois/Appointments

Executive 90 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 13: U.S. District Courts/Illinois

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 14/A: U.S. District Courts/Indiana/Appointments

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 14: U.S. District Courts/Indiana

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 16/A: U.S. District Courts/Kansas/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 16: U.S. District Courts/Kansas

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 17/A: U.S. District Courts/Kentucky/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 17: U.S. District Courts/Kentucky

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 18/A: U.S. District Courts/Louisiana/Appointments

Executive 65 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 18: U.S. District Courts/Louisiana

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 1: U.S. District Courts/Alabama

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 2/A: U.S. District Courts/Alaska/Appointments

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 21: U.S. District Courts/Massachusetts

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 22/A: U.S. District Courts/Michigan/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 22: U.S. District Courts/Michigan

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 26: U.S. District Courts/Montana

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 27: U.S. District Courts/Nebraska

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 3/A: U.S. District Courts/Arizona/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 30/A: U.S. District Courts/New Jersey/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 30: U.S. District Courts/New Jersey

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 32/A: U.S. District Courts/New York/Appointments

Executive 100 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 32: U.S. District Courts/New York

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 33/A: U.S. District Courts/North Carolina/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 35/A: U.S. District Courts/Ohio/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 35: U.S. District Courts/Ohio

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 36/A: U.S. District Courts/Oklahoma/Appointments

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 36: U.S. District Courts/Oklahoma

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 38/A: U.S. District Courts/Pennsylvania/Appointments

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 38: U.S. District Courts/Pennsylvania

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 39/A: U.S. District Courts/Rhode Island/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 39: U.S. District Courts/Rhode Island

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 3: U.S. District Courts/Arizona

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 4/A: U.S. District Courts/Arkansas/Appointments

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 43/A: U.S. District Courts/Texas/Appointments

Executive 55 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 43: U.S. District Courts/Texas

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 46/A: U.S. District Courts/Virginia/Appointments

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 46: U.S. District Courts/Virginia

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 47/A: U.S. District Courts/Washington/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 48/A: U.S. District Courts/West Virginia/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 48: U.S. District Courts/West Virginia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 49: U.S. District Courts/Wisconsin

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 4: U.S. District Courts/Arkansas

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 5/A: U.S. District Courts/California/Appointments

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 50/A: U.S. District Courts/Wyoming/Appointments

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 50: U.S. District Courts/Wyoming

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 51-2/A: U.S. District Courts/Puerto Rico/Appointments

Status Title

FG 53/ST 51-2: U.S. District Courts/Puerto Rico

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 5: U.S. District Courts/California

Executive 55 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 6/A: U.S. District Courts/Colorado/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 6: U.S. District Courts/Colorado

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 9/A: U.S. District Courts/Florida/Appointments

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST 9: U.S. District Courts/Florida

Executive 55 pp.

Status Title

FG 53/ST#/A: United States District Courts/State/Appointments

Executive 925 pp. / General none Material on the resignations of judges and the nomination of successors. Arranged by state filing code.

Status Title

FG 53/ST#: United States District Courts/State

Executive 675 pp. / General none Material on resignations, nominations, and appointments of judges to the district courts of particular states. Arranges by state filing code, as listed in ST.

Status Title

FG 53: United States District Courts

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p. Items on legislation concerning the court system and social activities at the White House in honor of the judiciary.

Status Title

FG 54-1: District of Columbia Court of General Sessions

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 54-2/A: Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia/Appointments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on resignations of judges from the court and nominations of successors.

Status Title

FG 54-2: Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia

Executive 25 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on nominations of judges to the court.

Status Title

FG 54-3: Juvenile Court

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 54-4/A: Tax Court of the District of Columbia/Appointments

Executive 5 pp. / General none One case on the retirement of a judge from the court.

Status Title

FG 54-4: Tax Court of the District of Columbia

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 54-5/A: Superior Court of the District of Columbia

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material on retirements from the court and nominations of persons to succeed them.

Status Title

FG 54-5: Superior Court of the District of Columbia

Executive 20 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on nominations and appointments to the court.

Status Title

FG 54: Courts of the District of Columbia

Executive 8 pp. / General none Miscellaneous items on legislation, appointments, and various cases before the court.

Status Title

FG 55: Court of Claims, United States

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross-references on the court's budget and a reception at the White House.

Status Title

FG 56: Court of Customs and Patent Appeals

Executive 4 pp. / General none Miscellaneous items on the court's budget, social activities, and similar matters.

Status Title

FG 57: Customs Court United States

Executive 4 pp. / General none Cross references on routine matters and invitations to the President to speak at social engagements.

Status Title

FG 58: Court of Military Appeals United States

Executive 35 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on staffing the court and its budget.

Status Title

FG 59: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on the office's budget, annual reports, and social engagement concerning the court.

Status Title

FG 5: Executive Branch

Executive 85 pp. / General 6 pp. Primarily cross references concerning such topics as government reorganization, conflict of interest standards, and proposed new agencies.

Status Title

FG 6-10-1/A: Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations/Appointments

Executive 185 pp. / General none Material concerning commissions for members of the Advisory Committee.

Status Title

FG 6-10-1: Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations

Executive 375 pp. / General 16 pp. Material concerning the organization of and appointment of members to the Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations.

Status Title

FG 6-10-2: Textile Trade Policy Group

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material concerning the establishment of the Group.

Status Title

FG 6-10/A: Office of Special Representative for Trade/Appointments

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material concerning the appointments and resignations of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations and two deputies.

Status Title

FG 6-10: Office of Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Executive 350 pp. / General 5 pp. Materials, primarily cross references, concerning tariff modifications, restrictions or quotas on imports, and escape clause petitions for redress for injury done to American industries by imports on such products as shoes, specialty steel, meat, mushrooms, and honey. Also includes material about the appointment of a new Special Trade Representative and two deputies; reports to the President; and invitations, foreign travel, and speeches of the Special Representative.

Status Title

FG 6-11-1/A-Z: Staff

Executive 16,000 pp. / General 8,000 pp. Materials pertaining to appointments, salaries, travel, vacations, resignations, and other administrative matters. Also include copies of articles by or about White House staff members; invitations for speaking engagements and appearances; requests for interviews, articles, recommendations, jobs, autograph, photographs, etc.; congratulations on appointments; comments on appearances and issues; thank you letters, and other personal correspondence. Arranged alphabetically by surname of staff member.

Status Title

FG 6-11-1: Staff

Executive 900 pp. / General 350 pp. Items include schedule proposals and briefing papers for presidential meetings with appointees and White House staff; recommendations for new positions and programs; general invitations to staff for ceremonial or social functions; articles about and queries on the White House staff organization and operations; and memoranda concerning office procedures and administrative matters.

Status Title

FG 6-11-2: Staff Meetings

Executive 50 pp. / General none Briefing papers, minutes, and follow up memoranda concerning staff meetings.

Status Title

FG 6-11: The White House Office

Executive 175 pp. / General 23 pp. Materials on White House staff organization and operations, possible new positions or offices, appointments and resignations, standards of conduct, and other administrative matters.

Status Title

FG 6-13: National Goals Research Staff

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 6-14/A: Office of Telecommunications Policy/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Items dealing with the resignation of Clay T. Whitehead as director and John Eger as acting director of OTP, plus material on the appointment of Thomas J. Houser as director.

Status Title

FG 6-14: Office of Telecommunications Policy

Executive 250 pp. / General 14 pp. Material concerning the operations of the Office of Telecommunications Policy including correspondence from western governors thanking the President for not curtailing the services of the OTP, recommendations for and the selection of a director, cable TV studies, and the annual reports for 1975 and 1976.

Status Title

FG 6-15-1/A: Domestic Council Committee on Privacy/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

FG 6-15-1: Domestic Council Committee on Privacy

Executive 80 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

FG 6-15/A: Domestic Council/Appointments

Executive 75 pp. / General none Items dealing with personnel and administrative changes within the Domestic Council including letters of resignation and documents dealing with presidential appointments to fill vacancies.

Status Title

FG 6-15: Domestic Council

Executive 2750 pp. / General 450 pp. Materials relating to the operations and organization of the Council, agendas for meeting with the President, recommendations on enrolled bills and policy proposals, weekly status reports on Council activities, and requests to staff members for meetings, briefings and speeches. Also includes material on the creation of the Domestic Council Committee on Illegal Aliens.

Status Title

FG 6-16/A: Office of Management and Budget/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material dealing with appointments and resignations of OMB staff.

Status Title

FG 6-16: Office of Management and Budget

Executive 2350 pp. / General 65 pp. Material, mostly cross references, including legislative proposals and referrals, comments on enrolled bills, status reports, briefing papers for budget meetings, and general correspondence.

Status Title

FG 6-17-1: Office of Environmental Quality

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 6-17/A: Council on Environmental Quality/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material dealing with the administrative matters of the CEQ, including material on the appointment of John A. Busterud as chairman of the CEQ, plus letters of resignation from Russell Peterson, Busterud, and Beatrice E. Willard.

Status Title

FG 6-17: Council on Environmental Quality

Executive 300 pp. / General 4 pp. Material dealing with the activities of the Council on Environmental Quality including agendas for meetings between the President and CEQ staff, transmittals to Congress of the sixth and seventh annuals reports of the CEQ, press releases, correspondence, and other related materials.

Status Title

FG 6-18-1/A: Consumer Advisory Council/Appointments

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material dealing with the swearing in of new members to the Council, designation of Stewart M. Lee as chairman, and approval of new members for the Council.

Status Title

FG 6-18-1: Consumer Advisory Council

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 6-18: Consumer Affairs Office of

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material on activities of the Office of Consumer Affairs including a cross referenced memo from Virginia Knauer to William Baroody regarding her work as director of the Office of Consumer Affairs, and a draft of the 1977 consumer report.

Status Title

FG 6-19/A: Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Letter of resignation of Robert L. Dupont, MD, upon termination of SAODAP.

Status Title

FG 6-19: Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

Executive 30 pp. / General 13 pp. Material, mainly cross references, concerning the Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention (SAODAP), including a memo on "Options for Future Coordination of Federal Drug Prevention," a proposal to transfer the overseas function of SAODAP to the department of State, correspondence, and related material.

Status Title

FG 6-1: Not Used

Status Title

FG 6-20-1/A: Special Working Group for Textile Trade Policy/Appointments

Executive 8 pp. / General none Letter of resignation of Anthony J. Jurich as special trade representative for Textile Trade and as chairman of the Special Working Group for Textile Trade Policy.

Status Title

FG 6-20-1: Special Working Group for Textile Trade Policy (Terminated 6/5/75)

Executive 10 pp. / General none Memo regarding shift of Special Textile Working Group from the Council on International Economic Policy to the Special Trade Representative chairmanship.

Status Title

FG 6-20/A: Council on International Economic Policy/Appointments

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material dealing with CIEP personnel, including letters of resignation as Executive Director by William D. Eberle, John M. Dunn, William Gorog, plus material on the appointment of Gorog as executive director.

Status Title

FG 6-20: Council on International Economic Policy

Executive 525 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on international economic policy, including economic policy organization; the International Economic Reports for the years 1974, 1976, and 1977; a memo to add the Council on International Economic Policy to the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States; correspondence, and related material. The file contains numerous cross references.

Status Title

FG 6-21: Office of Intergovernmental Relations

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross referenced memo regarding appointments to the Legal Services Commission.

Status Title

FG 6-22: Council on Economic Policy

Executive 14 pp. / General 13 pp. Materials include requests for information on the Council on Economic Policy and the Economic Policy Board; a memo to William Nicholson regarding a speech to the Government - Management Seminar and several cross references.

Status Title

FG 6-23: National Energy Office (Includes Special Committee on Energy)

Executive 1 p. / General 3 pp. Contains cross referenced agenda for presidential meeting with Secretaries Simon and Morton, and Administrator John Sawhill.

Status Title

FG 6-24/A: Federal Property Council/Appointments

Executive 12 pp. / General none Contains order appointing John C. Vickerman as executive secretary and Vickerman's letter of resignation.

Status Title

FG 6-24: Federal Property Council

Executive 160 pp. / General 3 pp. Material dealing with the Council and its functions, including disposal of federal property such as military reservations, federally owned buildings, public lands and the Legacy of Parks program by which

federal and local governments provide land for new parks. Also included are a memo regarding the decision to place the functions of the Council in other agencies while retaining the Council to coordinate activities and advise the President, decision memos and draft executive orders regarding modification of the Council, and Executive Order 11954 - the Federal Property Review. The file contains may cross references.

Status Title

FG 6-25: Energy Policy Office

Executive 1 p. / General none Contains cross referenced agenda for meeting between the President, Secretaries Simon and Morton and Administrator John Sawhill.

Status Title

FG 6-26/A: Federal Energy Office/Appointments

Executive 5 pp. / General none Contains appointment of Melvin A. Conant as assistant administrator for the Federal Energy Administration.

Status Title

FG 6-26: Federal Energy Office

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 6-27/A: Council on Wage and Price Stability/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Materials include the appointment of Kenneth Rush as chairman and Albert Rees as executive secretary of COWPS, appointments of member to the Council, letters of resignation from Anne Armstrong and Rees, documents appointing Michael Moskow as director, and Moskow's letter of resignation.

Status Title

FG 6-27: Council on Wage and Price Stability

Executive 500 pp. / General 65 pp. Material dealing with the Council, including a presidential letter to the Congress regarding amendments to the Wage and Price Stability Act, memoranda concerning Council membership and the President's Panel on Federal Compensation, transmittals of quarterly reports, agendas, correspondence, and related materials.

Status Title

FG 6-28/A: Clemency Review Board/Appointments

Executive 100 pp. / General none Biographical press releases on Board members and letters of appreciation from President Ford to members at the time the Board was disbanded.

Status Title

FG 6-28: Clemency Review Board

Executive 600 pp. / General 20 pp. Material dealing with the Board's membership and functions, including recommendations for persons to serve on the Board, agendas for meetings with the President, the first recommendations and first report to the President, status reports on Board operations, a proposed executive order for termination and disposition of Board responsibilities to other agencies, a copy of the Executive Grant of Conditional Clemency, correspondence regarding charges by a minority of Board members of improprieties by a majority of the members, and an inquiry into the conduct of Board members during a stay at Camp David.

Status Title

FG 6-29: Federal Procurement Policy, Office of

Executive 6 pp. / General none Contains 1975 Report to Congress.

Status Title

FG 6-2: Central Intelligence Agency

Executive 500 pp. / General 185 pp. Material concerning the various CIA investigations, CIA relations with journalists and American missionaries, legislation relating to the CIA, the nomination of George Bush as director of Central Intelligence, the publishing of names of alleged CIA agents, the murder of Richard S. Welch, and the award of the National Security Medal to William Colby and

Vernon Walters.

Status Title

FG 6-3/A: Council of Economic Advisers/Appointments

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material relating to the appointments, swearing in, and resignations of Herbert Stein, William Fellner, Alan Greenspan, Paul MacAvoy, and Burton Malkiel.

Status Title

FG 6-30/A: Economic Policy Board/Appointments

Executive 19 pp. / General none Contains executive orders appointing Rogers C.B. Morton, Mitchell P. Kobelinski and Frederick B. Dent as members of the Economic Policy Board.

Status Title

FG 6-30: Economic Policy Board

Executive 1300 pp. / General 30 pp. Material dealing with matters of the EPB, including agendas for meetings on the economy and energy, drafts and copies of Executive Order 11908 which established the Economic Policy Board, reports on discussions with foreign nations following the President's Economic Policy Message, plans for organizing economic policy coordination, correspondence, and other related materials. The file contains many cross references.

Status Title

FG 6-31: Presidential Labor-Management Committee

Executive 140 pp. / General 210 pp. Contains material on the Committee including drafts and copies of Executive Order 11809 which established the Committee, agendas for meetings of the Committee, recommendations for membership, and related materials and correspondence. The Presidential Labor-Management Committee was comprised of labor leaders, corporate heads, the Secretary of Labor, and White House representatives.

Status Title

FG 6-32/A: Energy Resources Council/Appointments

Executive 7 pp. / General none Amendment to Executive Order 11819 designating the secretary of Commerce as chairman of the ERC and designating Rogers C. B. Morton, counsellor to the President, as a member.

Status Title

FG 6-32: Energy Resources Council

Executive 350 pp. / General 11 pp. Material on the Council, including drafts and copies of Executive Order 11874 activating the Council, Executive Order 11819 providing for membership, and Executive Order 11855 which provided for further membership, plus status reports on the energy situation, correspondence, and related materials.

Status Title

FG 6-33/A: Office of Science and Technology Policy/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material dealing with the appointment of H. Guyford Stever as director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy, his swearing-in ceremony, and subsequent letter of resignation.

Status Title

FG 6-33: Office of Science and Technology Policy

Executive 600 pp. / General 50 pp. Materials concerning the creation of an Office of Science and Technology Policy Adviser to the President and the creation, appointment, and meetings of an Advisory Group on Anticipated Advances in Science and Technology. Also included are items on Enrolled Bill H.R. 10230 :the National Science and Technology Policy Organization and Priorities Act of 1976"; correspondence on the International Science, Engineering and Technology Advisory Panel; material on the discontinuation of the Advisory Group; and other related materials.

Status Title

FG 6-34: Federal Energy Office

Terminated SEE FG 377.

Status Title

FG 6-3: Council of Economic Advisers

Executive 850 pp. / General 35 pp. Material, primarily cross references, pertaining to periodic economic reports to the President on such topics as the wholesale and consumer price indexes, retail sales, business inventories, international finance conditions, personal income, GNP estimates, the balance of payments, and employment. Also include items on meetings with economic advisers, invitation for appearances by Council members, the annual report of the Council and the Economic Report of the President.

Status Title

FG 6-4: National Aeronautics and Space Council

Executive 4 pp. / General none Cross References pertaining to presidential involvement in the US-USSR space mission, a joint OMB-NASA issue paper re ERTS-C, and meetings with the President.

Status Title

FG 6-5: National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference regarding career education proposal.

Status Title

FG 6-6: National Security Council

Executive 1000 pp. / General 66 pp. Materials, principally cross references, pertaining to schedules and proposals for NSC meetings, comments on legislation, foreign trips by American officials, state visits, negotiation of a new Panama Canal treaty, SALT, release of CAB decisions, meetings with foreign visitors, and requests for briefings or speeches by NSC staff.

Status Title

FG 6-7-1: Job Corps

Executive 25 pp. / General 6 pp. Materials concerning various Job Corps centers and the contracts for their operation. Also includes presidential messages on the

tenth anniversary of Job Corps.

Status Title

FG 6-7-2/A: National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity/Appointments

Executive 6 pp. / General none Cross references to documents transferred to FG 240-1/A.

Status Title

FG 6-7-2: National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material concerning the seventh annual report of the advisory council.

Status Title

FG 6-7-3: Vista

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 6-7/A: Office of Economic Opportunity/Appointments

Executive 3 pp. / General none One document concerning nomination documents.

Status Title

FG 6-7: Office of Economic Opportunity

Executive 30 pp. / General 14 pp. Material concerning funding for such programs as the Community Action Program, "Uplift", and legal aid. Also items on the controversy over an OEO report on the effect of the coal strike on the poor.

Status Title

FG 6-8-1: Civil Defense Advisory Council

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 6-8-2: Office of Director of Telecommunications Management

Executive 40 pp. / General none One document relating to the transfer of the Office of Telecommunications Policy from the Executive Office to the Department of Commerce.

Status Title

FG 6-8: Office of Emergency Preparedness

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 6-9-1: Advisory Panel on Presidential Prizes for Innovation

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 6-9/A: Office of Science and Technology/Appointments

Executive 1 p. / General none Resignation of H. Guyford Stever as director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy.

Status Title

FG 6-9: Office of Science and Technology

Executive 25 pp. / General none Materials pertaining to the reestablishment of a White House Office of Science and Technology and the creation of an advisory task force.

Status Title

FG 60: Federal Judicial Center

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material on the center's annual reports and budget.

Status Title

FG 61 - FG 64: Not Used

Status Title

FG 65: Independent Agencies Boards and Commissions

Executive 750 pp. / General 57 pp. Material on independent agencies, boards, commissions, and committees concerning topics such as regulatory reform and policies, Executive Order 11827 "Continuance of Certain Federal Advisory Committees," the behavior of regulatory agency officials, reorganization of committees, vacancies, resignations, endorsements, and swearing-in ceremonies. Included are correspondence, memoranda, reports (including inquiries about the functions of commissions, requests for information and suggestion for the use of committees), invitations, requests to attend meetings, letters of appreciation, and schedule proposals (especially for meetings with the federal committees, chairmen, members of independent regulatory agencies, and members of Congress). Also, included is a letter from "Friends for all Children" requesting the President's recognition of agencies which aided Vietnamese orphans.

Status Title

FG 66/A: Administrative Conference of the United States/Appointments

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material on resignations, appointments, and Conference membership (specifically, presidential designation of the Federal Energy Administration and Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission as members in the Conference).

Status Title

FG 66: Administrative Conference of the United States

Executive 150 pp. / General none Material on improving agency regulations, establishment of a National Commission on Regulatory Reform, Annual Reports of the Administrative Conference, membership in the Administrative Conference for the Federal Energy Administration and Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, endorsements, appointments and re-appointments, and other administrative topics.

Status Title

FG 67: Advertising Council

Executive 175 pp. / General 5 pp. Material including correspondence, meeting agendas, schedule proposals, invitations, and letters of appreciation on advertising campaigns, the 31st and 32nd Annual Washington Conference of the Advertising

Council, White House receptions, meetings, and photographs. Topics include, but are not limited to: the WIN (Whip Inflation Now) program, American economic system, zip code, consumer information, refugee relocation, Federal Information Centers, Basic Education Opportunity Grant, Cookie Monster, U.S. Industrial Payroll Savings Committee, and use of the Advertising Council and its profits.

Status Title

FG 68: Advisory Boards on National Parks, Historic Sites, Buildings, and Monuments

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 69/A: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations/Appointments

Executive 120 pp. / General none Material on appointments and resignations of members of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 69: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

Executive 300 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on intergovernmental programs and activities, including studies to be conducted, correspondence, memoranda, endorsements, appointments, and meeting agendas (especially a meeting on the economy, the Spending Reform Act of 1976, federal income tax and Report of the Study of Natural Forest Revenue). Major topics include the American government, the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, health care delivery systems, grants, and taxation of military personnel. Documents also pertain to updating the City Financial Emergencies Report to address new needs, such as those of New York City and a schedule proposal for dinner honoring governors and their spouses.

Status Title

FG 6: Executive Office of the President

Executive 40 pp. / General 3 pp. Primarily cross references concerning appropriations for the executive office of the President, Freedom of Information Act requests, the White House staff, and relations between the White House and the

District of Columbia government.

Status Title

FG 7 - FG 9: Not Used

Status Title

FG 70: Advisory Commission on Parcel Distribution Services

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 71/A: Advisory Council on Historic Preservation/Appointments

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Council and the designation of a vice chairman.

Status Title

FG 71: Advisory Council on Historic Preservation

Executive 340 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on meetings, appointments, legislation relating to historic preservation, invitations, reports and agendas for meetings. Topics include the Pohaku Ka Luahine Petroglyph Boulder in Moanalua Valley, Hawaii; Rogers Clark Memorial Park; National Historic Preservation Week; the UNESCO 1976 Historic Districts Conference; and office space for the Council.

Status Title

FG 72: Advisory Panel on Personnel Interchange

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 73/A: American Battle Monuments Commission/Appointments

Executive 4 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the Commission.

Status Title

FG 73: American Battle Monuments Commission

Executive 150 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on appointments, meetings with the President, annual reports, the members of the Commission, and general correspondence including a letter regarding Article II of the Biological Weapons Convention.

Status Title

FG 74/A: American National Red Cross/Appointments

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material on a letter of appreciation to the President as well as appointments to the Board of Governors of the American National Red Cross.

Status Title

FG 74: American National Red Cross

Executive 400 pp. / General 15 pp. Material consists of monthly reports, memoranda, invitations, documents concerning appointments, and correspondence. Major topics include: Medal of Freedom and Certificate of Merit Winners, March as Red Cross Month, humanitarian life saving incidents, Vietnamese refugees and orphans, national and international disaster relief activities (including cooperation with the department of Housing and Urban Development for flood disaster preparedness); the national influenza immunization program, aid for veterans and the President's annual Christmas message to veterans, singing of the Teton Dam Relief legislation, and a request to Mrs. Ford to write an article on street and school safety for the Third Annual Safety on the Streets Week.

Status Title

FG 75: American Revolution Bicentennial Commission

Executive 12 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on bicentennial activities and program plans concerning such topics as the Afro-American Bicentennial Corporation and the White House Youth Conference (especially a publication and news clippings on baseball and American government). Also included are correspondence on National Volunteer Blood Donor Month; Independence Day, 1975; Connecticut Twentieth Century Pilgrims; and common-situs picketing legislation. This category was abolished (SEE: FG 370).

Status Title

FG 76/A: Appalachian Regional Commission/Appointments

Executive 15 pp. / General none Materials on appointments and resignations

Status Title

FG 76: Appalachian Regional Commission

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp. Materials on the President's trip to Knoxville, Tennessee, the Mid-Appalachia Energy Symposium, the Mid-Appalachia White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, a conference on Urban and Rural Health Manpower, Medicare reimbursement for health care providers, and meetings. Materials in the General File are two miscellaneous documents.

Status Title

FG 77: Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission

Also known as the Sea Level Canal Study Commission (terminated). This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 78-1: General Advisory Committee

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 78-2: Military Liaison Committee

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 78/A: Atomic Energy Commission/Appointments

Executive 8 pp. / General none Material on appointments and resignations. (Terminated 1/18/75).

Status Title

FG 78: Atomic Energy Commission

Executive 100 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on appointments, resignations, atomic energy policy, the AEC budget, legislation relating to the AEC, and meetings on energy policy and programs. (Terminated 1/18/75. SEE: FG 384).

Status Title

FG 79: Automotive Agreement Adjustment Assistance Board

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 80: Board of Actuaries

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 81: Board of Examiners for the Foreign Service

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 82/A: Board of Foreign Scholarships/Appointments

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on appointments and resignations

Status Title

FG 82: Board of Foreign Scholarships

Executive 225 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on vacancies, appointments, meetings, letters of appreciation, invitations, correspondence on the Fulbright-Hays Program of International and Cultural Exchange, and annual reports.

Status Title

FG 83-1: Employee-Management Relations Commission

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 83: Board of Foreign Service

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 84: Board of Geographic Names

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 85: Business Council

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material pertaining to labor leaders, airport policy, regulatory reform, a White House reception for the Business Council, the economy, and meetings with the President.

Status Title

FG 86: Cabinet Committee on Balance of Payments

Also known as the Balance of Payments Advisory Committee. This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 87/A: Panama Canal Zone Government/Appointments

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material on the nomination of the governor of the Canal Zone.

Status Title

FG 87: Panama Canal Zone Government

Executive 60 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on topics which include, but are not limited to inflation, regulatory reform; a labor dispute; briefing of the President; proposed foreign travel of administration officials; enrolled bills H.R. 15229, Tort Claims Involving Canal Zone Government in the Republic of Panama and H.R. 8471, Use of Alcoholic Beverages in the Panama Canal Zone; Senate Resolution 97, "urging retention of undiluted U.S. sovereignty over the Canal Zone;" and an amendment to H.R. 8121, "actions to terminate negotiations with the Panama Canal Zone Government." Also included are: letters of protest against the Panama Canal negotiations; a position paper stating "Don't Give Panama Our Canal; "a list

of signatures to a protest letter from members of the Rancho Bernardo Republican Women's Club (San Diego, California); replies to these letters with enclosed copies of a Department of State News release on " Panama Canal Treaty Negotiations: Background of Current Status;" and a congratulatory letter to Vice President Rockefeller with reference to Arnulfo Arias, exiled president of Panama.

Status Title

FG 88/A: Civil Aeronautics Board/Appointments

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material on nominations for membership on the Civil Aeronautics Board; designation of the chairman and vice chairman of the Board; letters of appreciation; and resignations.

Status Title

FG 88: Civil Aeronautics Board

Executive 600 pp. / General 85 pp. Material, primarily cross references, pertaining to regulation of the transportation industry, Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) cases and decisions on foreign air carrier permits, foreign indirect air carrier permits, and authorization for new routes, special fares, and transatlantic aviation capacity problems. Letters of appreciation; correspondence on rising fuel costs, abolishment of present regulatory commissions, prospective candidates for chairman of the CAB, and other appointments; reports; a memoranda on proposed Iranian investment in Pan American Airways and consultation on Iranian air discount fares.

Status Title

FG 89: Coastal Plains Regional Commission

Executive 3 pp. / General none Administrative correspondence from the Federal co-chairman of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 90/A: Commission on Civil Rights/Appointments

Executive 11 pp. / General none Materials include letters of appreciation and general correspondence regarding members of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 90: Commission on Civil Rights

Executive 325 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on meetings with the President; a proposal for an executive order on school desegregation; reports on such topics as fair housing, bilingual education, the right to limit childbearing, minorities and women as government contractors, and school desegregation; and comments on the reports.

Status Title

FG 91/A: Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries/Appointments

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on commissions for members of the Commission and the designation of a chairman of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 91: Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries

Executive 150 pp. / General none Material on appointments to and budget for the Commission, the report of the Commission, and reaction to the report.

Status Title

FG 92/A: Commission on Fine Arts/Appointments

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material concerning commissions for members of the Commission of Fine Arts.

Status Title

FG 92: Commission of Fine Arts

Executive 100 pp. / General none Materials concerning the appointment of members to the Commission, especially correspondence on recommendations and criticisms of selections criteria for the Commission. Also included are documents regarding the President's swimming pool.

Status Title

FG 93: Commission on Income Maintenance Program

Also known as President's Commission on Income Maintenance Program. This file received empty.

Status Title

FG 94: Commission on Marine Science, Engineering and Resources

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 95: Commission on Obscenity and Pornography

This file was received empty (Terminated).

Status Title

FG 96/A: Commission on Presidential Scholars/Appointments

Executive 150 pp. / General none Materials concerning resignations and commissions of members as well as the designation of the chairman of the Commission.

Status Title

FG 96: Commission on Presidential Scholars

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Commission and general correspondence regarding members of the Commission and its activities.

Status Title

FG 97: Commission to Study Mortgage Interest Rates

This file was received empty.

Status Title

FG 98: Committee for Economic Development

Executive 85 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on reports of the Committee, particularly those on energy related topics.

Status Title

FG 999-1: Legal Services Corporation

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material concerning appointments to the board of directors. See also FG 392.

Status Title

FG 999-2: Energy Research and Development Administration

This file was received empty. See FG 383.

Status Title

FG 999-3: Department of Energy and Natural Resources

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material concerning legislation to establish a Department of Energy and Natural Resources and executive branch comment on the legislation.

Status Title

FG 999-4: Nuclear Energy Commission

This file was received empty. See FG 384.

Status Title

FG 999-5: Office of Science and Technology Policy

This file was received empty. See FG 6-33.

Status Title

FG 999-6: Energy Independence Authority

Executive 130 pp. / General 49 pp. Material concerning legislation to establish the Authority and public comment on the proposed legislation.

Status Title

FG 999-7: Board for International Food and Agricultural Development

This file was received empty. See FG 433.

Status Title

FG 999-8: Office of Special Prosecutor, Government Crimes, Office of Professional Responsibility

Executive 60 pp. / General none Executive branch comment on proposed Senate bill and suggested substitute legislation. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

FG 999: Proposed Departments, Agencies, Boards and Commissions

Executive 1400 pp. / General none Material concerning legislation, executive orders, recommendations, and comments on the establishment of new departments, commissions, and agencies, especially including a consumer protection agency, the President's Commission on Olympic Sports (see also FG 411), a commission on servicemen missing in action, the Development Coordination Committee (see also FG 406), the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (see also FG 386), and the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe (see also FG 431). Also included are materials concerning a science board, a national commission on regulatory reform, illegal immigration, International Women's Year, foreign investment in the United States, foreign policy coordination, intelligence oversight, oceans policy, executive branch organization, agriculture, health, and education.

Status Title

FG 99: Committee on Population and Family Planning

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

FG: Federal Government Organizations

Executive 600 pp. / General 200 pp. Material concerning operations of the federal government including reorganization proposals, regulatory reform plans, and budget matters. Also includes copies of circular letters to heads of departments and agencies on such topics as savings bonds, the Combined Federal Campaign, and energy conservation; acknowledgments of resolutions passed by local governments; and occasional copies of veto messages, letters commenting on legislation, executive orders, and government reports. Includes many cross references.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - FI: Finance

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to superintending and managing the national finance, including collections, disbursements and accounting, taxation, credit and loans, federal budget, securities, investments, and related finance subjects."

Specific exceptions are: federal-state appropriations (see [ST](#)); foreign loans and funds, mutual security and foreign aid (see [FO](#)); payrolls and deductions for federal employees (see [PE](#)); personal financial affairs of the President (see [PP](#)); revenue sharing (see [FA](#)); travel expenses and per diem of government employees (see [PE](#)); travel expenses and per diem of White House employees (see [WH](#)).

FI 1-1: Accounting: Collections - Receipts

Executive 450 pp. / General 90 pp. Material on the collection of fees for uses of federally owned property, including grazing fees, royalty returns, toll charges on interstate highways and waterway user charges, especially the Panama Canal.

Status Title

FI 1-2: Accounting: Disbursements - Expenditures

Executive 325 pp. / General 350 pp. Material primarily on actions to curb the spending deficit, particularly budget rescissions and deferrals. Also included are information of federal expenditures in general, especially federal pay increases, and cross - references on the cost of energy conservation, tax increases and other budget deficit matters.

Status Title

FI 1-3-1: Accounting: Violations of Anti-deficiency Act

Executive 300 pp. / General none Reports to the President by heads of agencies through the Office of Management and Budget on violations of section 3679 of the Revised Statutes and remedial actions, documenting over-allocation of appropriated funds.

Status Title

FI 1-3: Accounting: Irregularities

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference on the investigation of a Sacramento health plan.

Status Title

FI 10: Public Debt

Executive 50 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on proposals to impose a ceiling on federal spending and correspondence from citizens concerned about the budget deficit.

Status Title

FI 11-1: Taxes: Excise; Estate - Gift; Excess Profit

Executive 350 pp. / General 450 pp. Material on proposed taxes on gasoline, taxation aspects of the administration's energy program, including increased duties on imported oil, and taxes on gifts and other luxury goods.

Status Title

FI 11-4: Taxes: Income

Executive 1700 pp. / General 2100 pp. Material on individual and corporate income taxes. Included are proposals for tax reform legislation, especially tax rebates, drafts and final versions of tax conventions with foreign countries, and suggestions for reform of the tax structure and for use of taxing mechanisms to control inflation and the budget deficit.

Status Title

FI 11-5: Taxes: Real - Personal Property

Executive 25 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on possible federal efforts to reverse the trend of rising real and personal property taxes.

Status Title

FI 11-6: Taxes: Sales

Executive 1 p. / General 10 pp. Correspondence with the public on the possibility of instituting a national sales tax to curb inflation. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

FI 11: Taxation

Executive 400 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on tax issues in general. Included are legislation for reforming the tax structure or reducing federal taxes and suggestions from the public on tax reduction proposals.

Status Title

FI 1: Accounting

Executive 7 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on federal government accounting and auditing procedures.

Status Title

FI 2: Banks - Banking

Executive 300 pp. / General 250 pp. Material on lending policies of federally regulated banks and savings and loan institutions. Included are correspondence from citizens and the business community complaining of unfair banking practices and guidance memoranda from the White House to executive departments.

Status Title

FI 3: Bonds - Stocks - Investments

Executive 550 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on the annual savings bond campaign, the industrial savings bond drive, employee stock ownership programs, and WIN campaign suggestions from the public relating to bonds, stocks and investments.

Status Title

FI 4-1: Allocations

Executive 200 pp. / General none An incomplete set of presidential authorizations for allocation of funds to federal agencies for "unanticipated personnel needs"

under provisions of the General Government Appropriations Act. Arranged by year and thereunder in numerical order as received by the White House Central Files. Cross-referenced by appropriate agency file categories.

Status Title

FI 4-2: Estimates

Executive 3750 pp. / General none Requests submitted by the President to Congress for supplemental appropriations or changes in appropriations bill language for individual federal agencies, including budget estimates, agency reports and staff notes. Arranged by year and thereunder in numerical order as received by the White House Central Files. Cross-referenced by appropriate agency file categories.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 103: Budget - Appropriations/ Corporation for Public Broadcasting

Executive 125 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 106: Budget - Appropriations/ District of Columbia

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 112: Budget - Appropriations/ Export-Import Bank

Executive 25 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 11: Budget - Appropriations/ State Department

Executive 150 pp. / General 1 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 12: Budget - Appropriations/ Treasury Department

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 13: Budget - Appropriations/ Defense Department

Executive 800 pp. / General 125 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 142: Budget - Appropriations/ Indian Claims Commission

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 14: Budget - Appropriations/ Army

Executive 25 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 15: Budget - Appropriations/ Navy

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 164: Budget - Appropriations/ National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 16: Budget - Appropriations/ Air Force

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 17: Budget - Appropriations/ Justice Department

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 182: Budget - Appropriations/ National Science Foundation

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 19: Budget - Appropriations/ Interior Department

Executive 225 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 20: Budget - Appropriations/ Agriculture Department

Executive 90 pp. / General 100 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 21: Budget - Appropriations/ Commerce Department

Executive 75 pp. / General 16 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 22: Budget - Appropriations/ Labor Department

Executive 150 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 233: Budget - Appropriations/ Veterans Administration

Executive 45 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 236: Budget - Appropriations/ Water Resources Council

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 239: Budget - Appropriations/ Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 23: Budget - Appropriations/ Health Education and Welfare Department

Executive 150 pp. / General 150 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 24: Budget - Appropriations/ Housing and Urban Development Department

Executive 30 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 25: Budget - Appropriations/ Transportation Department

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 293: Budget - Appropriations/ National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

Executive 30 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 295: Budget - Appropriations/ United States Postal Service

Executive 60 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

FI 4/FG 383: Budget - Appropriations/ Energy Research and Development Administration

Executive 80 pp. / General none

Status Title

FI 4/FG 6: Budget - Appropriations/ Executive Office of the President

Executive 150 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

FI 4/FG#: Budget - Appropriations/ (federal agency)

Executive 3000 pp. / General 500 pp. Material on budget proposals and spending limitations for individual agencies, especially the Department of Defense, including comments on legislation and meeting agenda. Arranged by federal agency file codes.

Status Title

FI 4/IT#: Budget - Appropriations/ (international organization)

Executive 10 pp. / General none Memoranda on budget recommendations and appropriations for the Asian Development Bank and the International Development Association.

Status Title

FI 4: Budget - Appropriations

Executive 2500 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on proposed budget limitations and federal agency appropriations, excluding the White House budget. Included are correspondence reflecting White House liaison with Congress, briefing papers and meeting agenda on budget issues, memoranda from the President urging agency restraint in future budget requests, comments on legislation and correspondence from the public offering suggestions on lowering the federal budget.

Status Title

FI 5-1: Credits: Agricultural

Executive 250 pp. / General 125 pp. Material on loans of federal funds to encourage rural development or soften the impact of agricultural disasters, complaints or comments from farmers and Congressmen about the policies of the Farmers Home Administration.

Status Title

FI 5-2: Credits: Aircraft

Executive none / General none

Status Title

FI 5-3: Credits: Defense Production

Executive none / General none

Status Title

FI 5-4: Credits: Housing

Executive 500 pp. / General 350 pp. Material on federal programs for home purchase assistance, home construction and other home finance matters. Included are correspondence with state and local government officials on the shortage of home mortgage funds, comments on legislation and briefing papers for presidential bill signing ceremonies.

Status Title

FI 5-5: Credits: Railroads

Executive 30 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on the financial condition of railroad companies, including reports on loans, citizen inquiries about the solvency of specific companies, and cross references on railroad legislation.

Status Title

FI 5-6-1: Credits: Students - Teachers

Executive 50 pp. / General 125 pp. Material on procedures, regulations and complaints about federal student loan programs, especially information on the problem of defaults on federally guaranteed loans.

Status Title

FI 5-6: Credits: Schools - Institutions of Higher Learning

Executive 30 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on loans to private and public schools for building construction and student aid, including information on a proposed student tuition bond and defaults on federally guaranteed student loans.

Status Title

FI 5-7: Credits: Small Business

Executive 200 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on federal credit policies for small businesses, including drafts of legislation, correspondence from Members of Congress forwarding the concerns of small businesses, and correspondence from

the public offering complaints or comments about the credit policies of the Small Business Administration.

Status Title

FI 5-8: Credits: Vessels

Executive 20 pp. / General none One letter on the Fisheries Loan Fund and the financial plight of commercial fishermen, and one cross-reference on Micronesian fisheries.

Status Title

FI 5: Credit - Loans

Executive 175 pp. / General 125 pp. Material on White House relations with Congressmen, business leaders, bankers and concerned citizens on a variety of credit related problems, including credit legislation, credit card services and lending practices of federal banks.

Status Title

FI 6: Credit Unions

Executive 200 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on credit union practices in general, credit union participation in home mortgages, and legislation of particular concern to credit unions.

Status Title

FI 7: Funds - Accounts

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on non-insured pension funds and cross-reference on legislation and appropriations affecting federal funds.

Status Title

FI 8: Interest Rates

Executive 75 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on the prime lending rate and the effect of interest rates on the economy, including correspondence from the public offering interest rate suggestions for the WIN campaign and asking the President to curb inflation by lowering interest rates.

Status Title

FI 9: Monetary Systems

Executive 475 pp. / General 160 pp. Material on administration concern for the international monetary situation, especially information on the private purchase of gold, the sale of gold in the international market and currency and coinage issues, particularly the two dollar bill. Numerous cross-references to Council of Economic Advisers reports on monetary and international financial conditions and similar financial matters.

Status Title

FI: Finance

Executive 825 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on national monetary and financial conditions in general, particularly memoranda and correspondence from members of the Council of Economic Advisers and the Secretary of the Treasury, and cross-references on Presidential meetings on the economy and other general financial matters.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - FO: Foreign Affairs

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to international relations or in connection with the plans, policies, procedures and programs, regarding foreign countries or governments ... (including) matters relating to the administration of foreign affairs; economic development; mutual security; and foreign information and exchange activities."

Specific exemptions are: ambassadors and others to the United States (see [CO](#)); international organizations (see [IT](#)); and medals and awards (see [MA](#)).

The researcher should note that most White House foreign affairs material, especially security classified material, was maintained in the National Security Council's filing system and did not enter the White House Central Files.

FO 1: Buildings - Grounds

Executive 20 pp. / General 15 pp. Miscellanea on US Foreign Service facilities in Moscow, Kuala Lumpur, Rotterdam, Tel-Aviv, Jerusalem, and Paris.

Status Title

FO 2-1: Personal or Special Rank of Ambassador or Minister

Executive 150 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on the nomination or accreditation of special US ambassadors, ministers or representatives. Primarily routine memoranda and cross- references.

Status Title

FO 2/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Appointments

Executive 200 pp. / General none Foreign Service appointment and promotion lists, and related transmittal memoranda and authorization requests.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 10/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Australia/Appointments

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 100: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mexico

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 103/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Morocco/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 103: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Morocco

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 104/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mozambique/Appointments

Executive 18 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 104: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mozambique

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 106/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Nauru/Appointments

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 106: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Nauru

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 107/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Nepal/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 107: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Nepal

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 108/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Netherlands/Appointments

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 108: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Netherlands

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 10: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Australia

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 11/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Austria/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 110/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/New Zealand/Appointments

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 110: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/New Zealand

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 111/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Nicaragua/Appointments

Executive 22 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 111: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Nicaragua

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 112/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Niger/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 112: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Niger

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 113/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Nigeria/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 113: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Nigeria

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 114/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Norway/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 114: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Norway

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 115: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Pakistan

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 11: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Austria

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 120: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Philippines

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 121: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Poland

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 122/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Portugal/Appointments

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 122: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Portugal

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 123: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Qatar

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 125: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Romania

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 126/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Rwanda/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 126: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Rwanda

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 128/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Saudi Arabia/Appointments

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 128: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Saudi Arabia

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 129: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Senegal

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 13/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Bahamas/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 130/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Seychelles/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 130: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Seychelles

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 131/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sierra Leone/Appointments

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 131: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sierra Leone

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 133/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Singapore/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 133: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Singapore

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 134/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Somalia/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 134: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Somalia

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 135/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/South Africa/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 135: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/South Africa

Executive 22 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 139/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Spain/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 139: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Spain

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 13: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Bahamas

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 14/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Bahrain/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 141/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sudan/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 141: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sudan

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 142/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Surinam/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 142: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Surinam

Executive 18 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 143/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Swaziland/Appointments

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 143: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Swaziland

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 144/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sweden/Appointments

Executive 18 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 144: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sweden

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 145/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Switzerland/Appointments

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 145: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Switzerland

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 146/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Syria/Appointments

Executive 18 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 146: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Syria

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 147: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Tanzania

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 148/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Thailand/Appointments

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 148: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Thailand

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 14: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Bahrain

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 15/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Barbados/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 150/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Togo/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 150: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Togo

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 151/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Tonga/Appointments

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 151: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Tonga

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 153/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Trinidad and Tobago/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 153: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Trinidad and Tobago

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 155/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Tunisia/Appointments

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 155: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Tunisia

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 156: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Turkey

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 158/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Soviet Union/Appointments

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 158: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/USSR

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 159: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Egypt

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 15: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Barbados

Executive 22 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 16/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Belgium/Appointments

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 160/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/United Kingdom/Appointments

Executive 85 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 160: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/United Kingdom

Executive 125 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 162: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Uruguay

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 163: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Vatican City

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 164/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Venezuela/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 164: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Venezuela

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 165-2: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/South Vietnam

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 166/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/West Indies/Appointments

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 166: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/West Indies

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 167/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Western Samoa/Appointments

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 168/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Yemen/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 168: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Yemen

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 169/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Yugoslavia/Appointments

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 169: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Yugoslavia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 16: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Belgium

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 170/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Zambia/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 170: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Zambia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 171/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Equatorial Guinea/Appointments

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 171: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Equatorial Guinea

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 172/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Fiji/Appointments

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 172: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Fiji

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 173/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/United Arab Emirates/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 173: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/United Arab Emirates

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 174/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Bangladesh/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 174: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Bangladesh

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 175/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Grenada/Appointments

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 176/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Guinea-Bissau/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 176: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Guinea-Bissau

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 177/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sao Tome and Principe/Appointments

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 177: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sao Tome and Principe

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 178: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Cape Verde

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 179/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Papua New Guinea/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 179: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Papua New Guinea

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 20/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Botswana/Appointments

Executive 18 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 20: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Botswana

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 21: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Brazil

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 23: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Bulgaria

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 25: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Burundi

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 26: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Cambodia

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 27/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Cameroon/Appointments

Executive 23 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 27: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Cameroon

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 28/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Canada/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 28: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Canada

Executive 22 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 30/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Central African Republic/Appointments

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 30: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Central African Republic

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 31/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sri Lanka/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 31: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Sri Lanka

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 32/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Chad/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 32: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Chad

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 33: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Chile

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 34-1: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Taiwan

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 34-2/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/China/Appointments

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 34-2: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/China

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 35/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Colombia/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 35: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Colombia

Executive 19 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 36/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Zaire/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 36: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Zaire

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 38/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Costa Rica/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 38: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Costa Rica

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 39: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Cuba

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 40/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Cyprus/Appointments

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 40: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Cyprus

Executive 25 pp. Includes materials re the death of Ambassador Rodger Davies.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 41/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Czechoslovakia/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 41: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Czechoslovakia

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 42/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Benin/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 42: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Benin

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 43/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Denmark/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 43: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Denmark

Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 44: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Dominican Republic

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 45/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ecuador/Appointments

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 45: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ecuador

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 46/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/El Salvador/Appointments

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 46: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/El Salvador

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 48/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ethiopia/Appointments

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 48: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ethiopia

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 49/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Finland/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 49: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Finland

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 5/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Algeria/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 50/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/France/Appointments

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 50: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/France

Executive 125 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 51/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Gabon/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 51: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Gabon

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 52: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Gambia

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

**FO 2/CO 53-1/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/East
Germany/Appointments**

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 53-1: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/East Germany

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 53-2/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/West Germany/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 53-2: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/West Germany

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 54/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ghana/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 54: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ghana

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 55/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Greece/Appointments

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 55: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Greece

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 58/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Guatemala/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 58: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Guatemala

Executive 19 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 59/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Guinea/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 59: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Guinea

Executive 22 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 5: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Algeria

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 60/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Guyana/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 60: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Guyana

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 62/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Honduras/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 62: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Honduras

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 63: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Hong Kong

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 64/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Hungary/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 64: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Hungary

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 65/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Iceland/Appointments

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 65: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Iceland

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 66/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/India/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 66: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/India

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 67: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Indonesia

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 68/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Iran/Appointments

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 68: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Iran

Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 70/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ireland/Appointments

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 70: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ireland

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 71/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Israel/Appointments

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 71: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Israel

Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 72/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Italy/Appointments

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 72: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Italy

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 73/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ivory Coast/Appointments

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 73/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Jamaica/Appointments

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 73: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Ivory Coast

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 75/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Japan/Appointments

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 75: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Japan

Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 76: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Jordan

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 77: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Kenya

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

**FO 2/CO 78-2/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/South
Korea/Appointments**

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 78-2: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/South Korea

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 79/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Kuwait/Appointments

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 79: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Kuwait

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 80/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Laos/Appointments

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 80: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Laos

Executive 18 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 82/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Lebanon/Appointments

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 82: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Lebanon

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 83/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Lesotho/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 83: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Lesotho

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 84/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Liberia/Appointments

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 84: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Liberia

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 88/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Luxembourg/Appointments

Executive 19 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 88: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Luxembourg

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 91/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Malagasy Republic/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 91: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Malagasy Republic

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 92: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Malawi

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 93: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Malaysia

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 94/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Maldives/Appointments

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 95/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mali/Appointments

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 95: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mali

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 96/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Malta/Appointments

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 96: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Malta

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 98/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mauritania/Appointments

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 98: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mauritania

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 99/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mauritius/Appointments

Executive 18 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 99: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Mauritius

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO 9: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/Argentina

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 2/CO#/A: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/(Country)/Appointments

Executive 1500 pp. / General none Material on the nomination, commission and resignation of certain US ambassadors. Primarily routine items such as clearance notices, nomination document signature requests, and biographical data released to the press; but also including some resignation letters, briefing material and other items. Arranged by country file code, a list of which is at the beginning of this series.

Status Title

FO 2/CO#: Diplomatic - Consular Relations/(Country)

Executive 3000 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on the appointment and activities of US ambassadors including: biographical data; White House staff concurrences to proposed nominees; some presidential meeting proposals and briefing material; and miscellanea on aid, conduct of individuals, and diverse other matters. Arranged by country file code, a list of which is located at the beginning of this series.

Status Title

FO 2: Diplomatic - Consular Relations

Executive 375 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on Ambassadorial appointments, especially monthly status reports to the President on vacancies, incumbencies and tour expirations; and material on such miscellaneous matters concerning the US diplomatic corps as a whole or its individual members as selection standards, protection, autographed presidential photographs, commendations, and maintenance of relations with China (Taiwan).

Status Title

FO 3-1/A-Z: International Waterways/(Name of Waterway)

Executive 25 pp. / General 10 pp. Items on Great Lakes fishing and the Duluth harbor, and miscellaneous cross- references on the use of international waterways such as Suez Canal and Diego Garcia. Arranged alphabetically by waterway.

Status Title

FO 3-1/Fisheries: International Waterways/Fisheries

Executive 1800 pp. / General 125 pp. Material on international fishing disputes and jurisdictional problems, especially 200 mile off-shore limit claims. Included are such topics as: Fisheries Management and Conservation Act of 1976, foreign seizure of US tuna and shrimp vessels, the German-Icelandic fishing dispute, US-Canada salmon fisheries, and US fishery agreements with various nations.

Status Title

FO 3-1/Panama Canal: International Waterways/Panama Canal

Executive 700 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on Canal Company regulations and especially Canal treaty negotiations with Panama, notably Congressional support or opposition thereto.

Status Title

FO 3-1: International Waterways

Executive 200 pp. / General 150 pp. Material, notably correspondence between the White House, state and local officials, Congressmen, and industry groups, on: off-shore fishing rights and boundaries; Northwest Indian fishing rights; Coast Guard ice-breaking operations; Corps of Engineers waterway regulations and similar matters.

Status Title

FO 3-2-1: Alliance for Progress

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 1-1: Mutual Security/Africa

Executive 19 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 1-3: Mutual Security/South East Asia

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 1-7: Mutual Security/Middle East

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 104: Mutual Security/Mozambique

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 115: Mutual Security/Pakistan

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 122: Mutual Security/Portugal

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 128: Mutual Security/Saudi Arabia

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 135: Mutual Security/South Africa

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 139: Mutual Security/Spain

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 146: Mutual Security/Syria

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 148: Mutual Security/Thailand

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 156: Mutual Security/Turkey

Executive 650 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 159: Mutual Security/Egypt

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 164: Mutual Security/Venezuela

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 165 to CO 165-2: Mutual Security/Vietnam

Executive 500 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 169: Mutual Security/Yugoslavia

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 170: Mutual Security/Zambia

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 174: Mutual Security/Bangladesh

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 175: Mutual Security/Grenada

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 178: Mutual Security/Cape Verde

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 1: Mutual Security/Indochina

Executive 150 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 26: Mutual Security/Cambodia

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 31: Mutual Security/Sri Lanka

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 33: Mutual Security/Chile

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 36: Mutual Security/Zaire

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 39: Mutual Security/Cuba

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 40: Mutual Security/Cyprus

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 48: Mutual Security/Ethiopia

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 55: Mutual Security/Greece

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 58: Mutual Security/Guatemala

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 59: Mutual Security/New Guinea

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 62: Mutual Security/Honduras

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 66: Mutual Security/India

Executive 1 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 67: Mutual Security/Indonesia

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 68: Mutual Security/Iran

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 71: Mutual Security/Israel

Executive 200 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 72: Mutual Security/Italy

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 74: Mutual Security/Jamaica

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 76: Mutual Security/Jordan

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 78-2: Mutual Security/South Korea

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 7: Mutual Security/Angola

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 82: Mutual Security Lebanon

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 84: Mutual Security/Liberia

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO 99: Mutual Security/Mauritius

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

FO 3-2/CO: Mutual Security/(Country)

Executive 2400 pp. / General 800 pp. Material on specific foreign military and economic aid programs, most notably arms aid to Turkey. The material especially documents White House relations with Congress, the press and the general public. Arranged by country file code, a list of which is located at the beginning of this series.

Status Title

FO 3-2: Mutual Security

Executive 5500 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on US military and economic foreign aid programs and legislation, including but not limited to: aid to Indochina and

Middle Eastern countries, the Turkish arms embargo, the PL 480 program, Military Assistance Program (MAP), arms export controls, and Agency for International Development programs. The material especially documents White House-Congressional relations, formal Presidential Determinations as required under various aid laws, and program funding.

Status Title

FO 3: Economic - Technical Development

Executive 5 pp. / General 2 pp. Cross-references on miscellaneous economic development matters of bodies.

Status Title

FO 4-1: Balance of Payments

Executive 175 pp. / General 8 pp. Primarily periodic Council of Economic Advisers' summaries for the President on recent international financial developments, but also including material on import valuation methods for computing the merchandise trade balance and miscellaneous items and cross-references on various matters effecting balance of payments.

Status Title

FO 4-2: Loans-Funds

Executive 400 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on US lending agencies and aid programs, and US participation in international lending agencies. Among the subjects are: Export-Import Bank legislation, loan credits for the Republic of South Africa, foreign debt settlement, and a US-Egyptian textile agreement.

Status Title

FO 4-3: International Investments

Executive 600 pp. / General 250 pp. Material on US investment overseas and foreign investment in the US, including such topics as: 1974 Foreign Investment Study, 1975 Foreign Investment Act, the Committee on foreign investments in the US, the Arab boycott of firms dealing with Israel, activities of multinational corporations, petrodollar investments in the US, and various specific business ventures.

Status Title

FO 4: Financial Relations

Executive 20 pp. / General 65 pp. Miscellaneous items, primarily cross references, on various aid and monetary matters.

Status Title

FO 5-1: Information - Exchange Activities - Educational

Executive 300 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on various governmental and non-governmental educational exchange programs, proposals and organizations. Among these are expressions from participating students and information on Youth For Understanding, the American Field Service, and US-Soviet exchange programs.

Status Title

FO 5-2: Scientific - Cultural - Business Exchange Activities

Executive 400 pp. / General 100 pp. Reports, proposals, comments and messages on miscellaneous exchange activities conducted under the auspices of the US government, private groups and foreign nations. Prominent subjects include annual reports on the US-Japan Cooperative Medical Program and the White House visit of a Romanian choral group.

Status Title

FO 5-3-1: Foreign Publications

Executive 100 pp. / General 75 pp. Material, primarily cross-references, on foreign publications, acknowledgment of their receipt, message and interview requests from them, and related matters.

Status Title

FO 5-3: Publicity International

Executive 400 pp. / General 175 pp. Materials on the President's relations with the foreign press, especially interview requests and related items, with a few summaries of foreign press coverage.

Status Title

FO 5: Information - Exchange Activities

Executive 200 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on governmental and non-governmental information and exchange programs, studies, proposals, and requests. Among the subjects are: the proposed reorganization of the US Information Agency, funding for the Fulbright-Hayes Cultural Exchange Program, and the 1975 US-Japan Friendship Act.

Status Title

FO 6-1: Economic Summit Conference (Rambouillet France) Nov. 15-17, 1975

Executive 35 pp. / General none Correspondence, memoranda, background material and wire service stories concerning the conference.

Status Title

FO 6-2: SALT Talks

Executive 175 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, especially advice from and White House relations with Congress and the public.

Status Title

FO 6-3:

This file code was not used.

Status Title

FO 6-4: World Food Conference (Rome) November 1974

Executive 175 pp. / General 175 pp. Material on the conference and the International Agricultural Development Fund.

Status Title

FO 6-5: Economic Summit Conference (Puerto Rico) June 1976

Executive 100 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on the conference.

Status Title

FO 6: International Conferences

Executive 150 pp. / General 6 pp. Miscellaneous material on U.S. participation in various international conferences such as the World Food Conference and the Conference on International Economic Cooperation.

Status Title

FO 7: International Law

Executive 175 pp. / General 25 pp. Material, primarily cross-references, on various negotiations or points of international law, especially Law of the Sea.

Status Title

FO 8-1: Letters of Introduction

Executive 150 pp. / General 10 pp. Requests by private organizations, citizens, and state officials for letters of introduction to foreign officials and overseas U.S. diplomatic officials, and related material.

Status Title

FO 8-2: Passports - Visas

Executive 50 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the Bicentennial passport, and passport legislation and design changes; and visa problems of various individuals and groups.

Status Title

FO 8: Foreign Travel

Executive 10000 pp. / General 800 pp. Primarily material on clearance requests of the National Security Council by Federal officials planning overseas travel on official business. Also included are scattered materials on foreign tourism in the U.S., Congressional trips to the People's Republic of China, Vice President Rockefeller's overseas travel, and assistance to various U.S. citizens planning overseas travel. The file consists primarily of routine notifications, clearances and itineraries, but sometime includes draft messages, cable traffic, briefing material and reports on trips. Travel by the President is not included. Most of this voluminous file is accessible through cross references filed under country of destination and name of official.

Status Title

FO 9: Treaties

Executive 500 pp. / General 75 pp. Material, primarily cross references and copies of transmittal messages to Congress, on treaties, conventions, protocols and agreements; and on legislation concerning congressional review of executive agreements. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

FO: Foreign Affairs

Executive 700 pp. / General 200 pp. Miscellaneous Materials on various foreign affairs matters, notably comments, inquiries and studies from congressmen, public affairs groups, and the general public.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - GI: Gifts

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material to or from the President pertaining to personal gifts from persons both known and unknown to him ... (including) also gifts to or from the United States Government, whether presented or received by the President as Chief Executive or others acting on behalf of the American people."

Specific exceptions are: awards to the President (see [PP](#)); flowers sent upon illness or death (see [ME](#)); memberships (see [PP](#)); requests for gifts of type given to the White House staff (see [PR](#)); routine requests for photographs of the President (see [PR](#)); and trees planted in honor of the President (see [PP](#)).

GI 1: Gifts from the President

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 450 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on items the President gave to friends, visitors, heads of state, congressmen and government officials, to commemorate special occasions, State visits, meetings and gatherings, trips, the Bicentennial, Christmas and other events. The gifts include presidential cuff links, tie bars, pins, bracelets, paperweights and pens; signed photographs; bound speeches and the oath of office, engraved pewter

George Washington cups and calculators for Christmas; and carved redwood plaques for the Bicentennial.

Status Title

GI 2: Gifts to the President or his Immediate Family

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 21,000 pp. / General 2,500 pp. Material on gifts to the President, and occasionally his family, especially from the general public, but also from friends, public officials, meeting attendees and foreign dignitaries. They were presented upon Ford's inauguration, at meetings and ceremonies, for the Bicentennial and during trips and holidays. Objects were often given by their creators, especially autographed books, paintings, sketches and cartoons, photographs, recordings, carvings and sculpture. Ford also received personal gifts including food, ties, pipes, sports items and pieces with a patriotic or religious theme. Many were handmade.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 100: Gifts/Mexico

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 105: Gifts/Oman

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 106: Gifts/Nauru

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 107: Gifts/Nepal

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 108: Gifts/Netherlands

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 10: Gifts/Australia

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 111: Gifts/Nicaragua

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 114: Gifts/Norway

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 55 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 115: Gifts/Pakistan

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 11: Gifts/Austria

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 120: Gifts/Philippines

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 121: Gifts/Poland

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 122: Gifts/Portugal

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 125: Gifts/Romania

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 129: Gifts/Senegal

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 131: Gifts/Sierra Leone

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 135: Gifts/South Africa

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 139: Gifts/Spain

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 13: Gifts/Bahamas

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 141: Gifts/Sudan

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 142: Gifts/Surinam

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 144: Gifts/Sweden

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 145: Gifts/Switzerland

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 146: Gifts/Syria

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 151: Gifts/Tonga

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 155: Gifts/Tunisia

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 158: Gifts/Soviet Union

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 159: Gifts/Egypt

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 55 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 160: Gifts/Great Britain

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 100 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 164: Gifts/Venezuela

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 169: Gifts/Yugoslavia

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 16: Gifts/Belgium

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 179: Gifts/Papua New Guinea

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library`

Status Title

GI 3/CO 19: Gifts/Bolivia

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 20: Gifts/Botswana

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 23: Gifts/Bulgaria

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 25: Gifts/Burundi

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 28: Gifts/Canada

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 30: Gifts/Central African Republic

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 34-1: Gifts/Taiwan

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 3: Gifts/Afghanistan

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 43: Gifts/Denmark

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 44: Gifts/Dominican Republic

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 49: Gifts/Finland

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 50: Gifts/France

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 52: Gifts/Gambia

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 53-2: Gifts/West Germany

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 61: Gifts/Haiti

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 62: Gifts/Honduras

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 64: Gifts/Hungary

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 66: Gifts/India

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 67: Gifts/Indonesia

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 68: Gifts/Iran

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 70: Gifts/Ireland

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 65 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 71: Gifts/Israel

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 72: Gifts/Italy

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 125 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 75: Gifts/Japan

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 65 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 76: Gifts/Jordan

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 78-2: Gifts/South Korea

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 55 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 83: Gifts/Lesotho

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1 p.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 84: Gifts/Liberia

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 86: Gifts/Liechtenstein

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO 9: Gifts/Argentina

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

GI 3/CO#: Gifts from or to the United States / (Country)

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 1,500 pp. / General 85 pp. Material on gifts exchanged between the United States and foreign countries and their heads of state. The majority commemorate the Bicentennial, but also include State visits, foreign trips and special occasions. Gifts include works of art, photographs and albums, decorative objects, commemorative stamps, personal items such as pipes, cultural participation of art groups, and the Bicentennial carved redwood plaques given by the United States. Arranged by country file code, a list of which is at the beginning of the series.

Status Title

GI 3: Gifts from or to the United States

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 4,500 pp. / General 1,200 pp. Material on gifts and on the policies regarding gift-giving and receiving between the United States and individuals, groups or other countries. The majority covers domestic and foreign Bicentennial gifts which were considered birthday gifts to the nation, including patriotic items such as flags and bells, works of art such as paintings, scrolls, music and poetry, handwork such as quilts, models and carvings, and several trees. Also are donations of land, estates, money, wildlife and other items.

Status Title

GI: Gifts

(Note: Folders in this category are not yet open to research, but can be added to the Library's review queue.) Executive 60 pp. / General 1 p. Material on and policies regarding gifts, including restrictions on gifts to and from both the President and the White House staff; Bicentennial gifts; and items presented as mementos.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - HE: Health

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was used "for material pertaining to consultative assistance for the prevention and control of disease, hospital operation, conducting research in biology and medicine, blood donations, enforcing interstate quarantine regulations and conducting medical and hospital care programs; pollution and controls."

Specific exceptions are: blood donations by government employees (see [PE](#)); grants-in-aid (see [FA](#)); health of federal civil service employees (see [PE](#)); health of servicemen (see [ND](#)); health of veterans (see [VA](#)); Indian health activities (see [IN](#)).

HE 1-1: Alcoholism

Executive 100 pp. / General 100 pp. Materials on alcoholism and its treatment.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

HE 1-2: Blindness

Executive 30 pp. / General 70 pp. Materials on blindness and on lazy eye.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

HE 1-3: Cancer

Executive 400 pp. / General 400 pp. Materials on prevention, causes, research, meetings, smoking, fluoridation, and fund raisers.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

HE 1-4: Heart

Executive 150 pp. / General 12 pp. Materials on cardiac and pulmonary diseases and research, heart surgery, pacemakers, and high blood pressure.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

HE 1-5: Mental Disorders

Executive 120 pp. / General 65 pp. Materials on mental retardation, the emotionally disturbed, developmental disabilities, the Special Olympics, and occasional items on foster grandparents.

Status Title

HE 10: Vital Statistics

Executive 3 pp. / General none Items on the Bicentennial Baby of the United States. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

HE 1: Diseases

Executive 950 pp. / General 350 pp. Materials on specific diseases and research, particularly on swine influenza and diabetes. Occasional items on birth defects, mental health, hearing impairments, learning disabilities, insurance, and health education.

Status Title

HE 2: Doctors - Dentists - Nurses

Executive 100 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on education, proficiency, medical malpractice, shortages, legislation, MAC (maximum allowable costs), fees and salaries, bonus payments in the Department of Defense and Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and professional standards and utilization. Occasional items on Doctors for Ford (a political group), doctor's views and comments, and organizations.

Status Title

HE 3-1: Hunger and Malnutrition

Executive 10 pp. / General 17 pp. Materials on food production and shortages, and infant malnutrition.

Status Title

HE 3: Food - Nutrition

Executive 100 pp. / General 150 pp. Materials on nutrition for the elderly, children, and needy; supplemental food programs and legislation, and dietitians.

Status Title

HE 4-1: Chronic Diseases - Health of Aged

Executive 4 pp. / General 3 pp. Materials on senior citizen nutrition, Older Americans Act, geriatric care, home health care, Medicare, and Medicaid.

Status Title

HE 4-2: Environmental - Occupational Health

Executive 50 pp. / General 26 pp. Materials on black lung disease, environmental regulations, auto emission standards, occupational safety, and occasional items on alcoholism and smoking.

Status Title

HE 4: Health Services

Executive 200 pp. / General 300 pp. Materials on the health care industry and costs, impact of regulations, legislation, emergency health care, health care planning, nursing home services, Professional Standards Review Organization, and Medicare. Occasional items on wage and price controls, Indian health, proficiency of personnel, malpractice, international assistance, home health services, preventative medicine, and health and social services integration.

Status Title

HE 5-1: Narcotics

Executive 1200 pp. / General 200 pp. Materials on drug abuse prevention, enforcement and legislation; opium production/Turkey, and the White Paper on Drug Abuse. Occasional items on medicinal narcotics, American prisoners abroad, military drug problem, Criminal records of drug manufacturers employees, and alcoholism.

Status Title

HE 5: Medicines - Drugs - Serums

Executive 250 pp. / General 400 pp. Materials on drug research, development and shortages; swine influenza, MAC (maximum allowable costs), drug abuse, medicinal opium, sweeteners, poisons, vitamins, and occasional items on genetic research, animal disease, the handicapped, and medical facilities.

Status Title

HE 6: Hospitals - Medical Care

Executive 150 pp. / General 300 pp. Materials on physical facilities, regulations, utilization review, cost containment, finances, fund raising, insurance - including Medicare and Medicaid, safety, standards of care, sharing of facilities, and other aspects of health care provided by hospitals, nursing homes, long term care facilities, health maintenance organizations, and home health care services. Occasional items on construction, accreditation, employment, ethylene oxide sterilization, infection control, medical information, and First Family hospital visits (as guests).

Status Title

HE 7: Radiological Health

Executive 70 pp. / General 14 pp. Materials on radiation, radioactive fallout, Chinese nuclear tests, medical radiology, and nuclear wastes.

Status Title

HE 8: Research

Executive 100 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on biomedical and behavioral research, recombinant DNA (genetic) research, fetal research, funding, closure of facilities, protection of human subjects, and occasional items on animal health research.

Status Title

HE 9-1: Air Pollution

Executive 600 pp. / General 400 pp. Materials on auto emission controls and standards, the Clean Air Act, coal power plant emissions, fluorocarbons and ozone depletion, the Environmental Protection Agency, and occasional items on new auto engine designs.

Status Title

HE 9-2: Milk - Food Sanitation

Executive 1 p. / General 5 pp. One item on food sanitation and one on the mushroom industry.

Status Title

HE 9-3: Sewerage Systems

Executive 90 pp. / General 90 pp. Materials on water pollution control, solid waste disposal, waste treatment plants, and occasional items on littering, and resource recovery.

Status Title

HE 9-4-1: Pollutants and Controls

Executive 80 pp. / General 35 pp. Materials on toxic substances, nuclear wastes, pesticides, Oval Office flies, litter, and water pollution.

Status Title

HE 9-4: Water Pollution - Water Purification

Executive 500 pp. / General 400 pp. Materials on water quality and supply, pollution control, sewage treatment, oil spills, Safe Drinking Water Act, Federal Water Pollution Control Act, dredging and filling regulations, fluoridation, and aquatic plant growth.

Status Title

HE 9-5: Plant and Soil Pollution

This category was received empty.

Status Title

HE 9: Sanitary Services - Pollution Control

Executive 300 pp. / General 2,000 pp. Materials on pollution abatement, regulations and cost; environmental protection, solid waste/resource recovery, conservation, pollution control equipment, and a large volume of anti-pollution correspondence from children. Occasional items on nuclear safety, noise pollution, educational programs, international activities, hostile uses of environmental

modification, and portable toilets.

Status Title

HE: Health

Executive 600 pp. / General 400 pp. Materials on national health planning and legislation, health care and emergency medical services, costs and insurance, personnel, medical products and devices, health conferences, and sign language. Occasional items on toxic substances, optometry, dental health, the President's health, Indian health, birth defects, blood donors, and health awareness.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - HI: Highways

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to public roads, such as streets, highways, expressways, turnpikes, freeways, parkways, bridges, tunnels, over and underpasses, sidewalks, routes and markers."

Specific exceptions are: federal aid for highways (see [FA](#)); military highways (see [ND](#)); safety (see [SA](#)); and transportation (see [TN](#)).

HI 1/ST#: Bridges - Overpasses - Tunnels - Underpasses/(State)

Executive 6 pp. / General none Correspondence concerning efforts of the people of the Village of Tijeras, New Mexico, to obtain a replacement bridge over Tijeras Arroyo. Arranged by state.

Status Title

HI 1: Bridges - Overpasses - Tunnels - Underpasses

Executive 75 pp. / General 4 pp. Materials on legislation concerning bridge construction and operation; fund applications for bridge replacement, especially near Big Springs, Tennessee; bridge permits; requests for temporary bridging of the Fox River at DePere, Wisconsin; and New York City bridge tolls.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 10: Highways/Georgia

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 13: Highways/Illinois

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 14: Highways/Indiana

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 15: Highways/Iowa

Executive 19 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 17: Highways/Kentucky

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 18: Highways/Louisiana

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 1: Highways/Alabama

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 20: Highways/Maryland

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 22: Highways/Michigan

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 24: Highways/Mississippi

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 29: Highways/New Hampshire

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 2: Highways/Alaska

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 30: Highways/New Jersey

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 32: Highways/New York

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 38: Highways/Pennsylvania

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 40: Highways/South Carolina

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 42: Highways/Tennessee

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 43: Highways/Texas

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 46: Highways/Virginia

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 47: Highways/Washington

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 5: Highways/California

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 6: Highways/Colorado

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST 9: Highways/Florida

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

HI 2/ST#: Highways - Parkways - Turnpikes - Expressways - Freeways - Streets/(State)

Executive 275 pp. / General 70 pp. Materials on highway and bridge projects. Topics include environmental impact, funding, building materials, alternative transit possibilities, and racial/national origin discrimination in routing. Of special interest are materials concerning Secretary of Transportation William T. Coleman, Jr.'s controversial decision to disapprove construction of Interstate 66 from Interstate 495 through the Virginia suburbs to Washington, D.C. Arranged by state.

Status Title

HI 2: Highways - Parkways - Turnpikes - Expressways - Freeways - Streets

Executive 40 pp. / General 15 pp. Materials on the 55 MPH speed limit, the Department of Transportation budget, highway funding, and such miscellaneous topics as the Lincoln Memorial traffic pattern, the cost of replacing mileage signs on Interstate Highways, and problems encountered in completing the Natchez Trace Parkway.

Status Title

HI 3: Plans - Specification - Requirements

Executive 110 pp. / General 90 pp. Materials on the 55 MPH speed limit; restrictions on outdoor advertising such as billboards; and highway litter, landscaping, funding, and air pollution control.

Status Title

HI 4: Parking - Plans and Requirements

Executive 50 pp. / General 20 pp. Materials on parking. Topics include Washington, D.C. parking for Bicentennial visitors, residential and downtown parking bans, Environmental Protection Agency regulations affecting parking, and construction of commuter rail parking lots. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List *
Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

HI: Highways - Bridges

Executive 70 pp. / General 1 p. Materials on the Interstate Highway System and legislation; construction problems, especially the Glenwood Canyon segment of Colorado's I-70; and other highway-related topics. Also included are a few items re

proposed bridge construction, such as a bridge linking Siberia and Alaska.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - HO: Holidays

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "all material, including messages, pertaining to legal, recognized, and suggested holidays and observances."

HO 10: Captive Nations Week

Executive 150 pp. / General 17 pp.

Status Title

HO 11: Child Health Day

Executive 95 pp. / General 16 pp.

Status Title

HO 12-1: Christmas/New Year: Greetings - Received and Sent

Executive 775 pp. / General 750 pp.

Status Title

HO 12: Christmas - New Year

Executive 700 pp. / General 160 pp.

Status Title

HO 13: Citizenship Day - Constitution Week

Executive 120 pp. / General 80 pp.

Status Title

HO 14: Columbus Day

Executive 250 pp. / General 45 pp.

Status Title

HO 15: Day of Prayer

Executive 315 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

HO 16: Discover America Planning Week

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

HO 17: Easter

Executive 20 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

HO 18: Erickson, Leif Day

Executive 125 pp. / General 80 pp.

Status Title

HO 19: Father's Day

Executive 60 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

HO 1: American Education Week

Executive 90 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

HO 20: Fire Prevention Week

Executive 140 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

HO 21: Flag Day - National Flag Week

Executive 110 pp. / General 35 pp.

Status Title

HO 22: Inauguration Day

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

HO 23-1: Independence Day: Greetings - Received

Executive 850 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on the Fourth of July and the Bicentennial including correspondence from foreign heads of state, the general public, Americans abroad, and foreign nationals, congratulating President Ford and the United States on its 199th and 200th anniversaries.

Status Title

HO 23: Independence Day

Executive 400 pp. / General 80 pp. Material on the Fourth of July and the Bicentennial including drafts of statements, correspondence, newspaper clippings, printed materials and itineraries dealing with events and activities in 1975 and 1976..

Status Title

HO 24: Jewish Holy Days

Executive 100 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

HO 25: Labor Day

Executive 30 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

HO 26: Law Day, USA - Law Day, World

Executive 130 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

HO 27: Lincoln's Birthday

Executive 25 pp. / General 16 pp.

Status Title

HO 28: Loyalty Day

Executive 50 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

HO 29: Memorial Day

Executive 125 pp. / General 18 pp.

Status Title

HO 2: American Heart Month

Executive 55 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

HO 30: National Mental Health Week - Month

Executive 35 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

HO 31: Mother's Day

Executive 65 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 32: National Bible Week

Executive 100 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

HO 33: National Catholic Youth Week

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

HO 34: National Defense Transportation Day

Executive 65 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

HO 35: National Employ the Physically Handicapped Week

Executive 110 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 36: National Farm - City Week

Executive 95 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 37: National Farm Safety Week

Executive 60 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

HO 38: National Forest Products Week

Executive 55 pp. / General 14 pp.

Status Title

HO 39: National Highway Week

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

HO 3: American History Month

Executive 10 pp. / General 19 pp.

Status Title

HO 40: National Hispanic Heritage Week

Executive 275 pp. / General 14 pp.

Status Title

HO 41: National Maritime Day

Executive 55 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

HO 42: National Newspaper Week - National Newspaper Boy Week

Executive 85 pp. / General 17 pp.

Status Title

HO 43: National Poison Prevention Week

Executive 55 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 44: National Safe Boating Week

Executive 80 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

HO 45: National School Lunches Week

Executive 120 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

HO 46: National School Safety Patrol Week

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

HO 47: Pan American Day - Week

Executive 65 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 48: Police Week - Police Officers Memorial Day

Executive 5 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

HO 49: Pulaski Day

Executive 130 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

HO 4: Arbor Day

Executive 10 pp. / General 65 pp.

Status Title

HO 50: Red Cross Month - World Red Cross Day

Executive 80 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 51: St. Patrick's Day

Executive 60 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

HO 52: Save Your Vision Week

Executive 65 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

HO 53: Senior Citizens Month

Executive 40 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

HO 54: Small Business Week

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 55: Thanksgiving Day

Executive 225 pp. / General 130 pp.

Status Title

HO 56: United Nations Day - Week

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 57: Veteran's Day

Executive 300 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

HO 58: Washington's Birthday

Executive 11 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

HO 59: White Cane Safety Day

Executive 60 pp. / General 11 pp.

Status Title

HO 5: Armed Forces Day

Executive 90 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

HO 60: World Law Day

Executive 65 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

HO 61: World Trade Day

Executive 75 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

HO 62: Wright Brothers Day

Executive 80 pp. / General none

Status Title

HO 63: World Health Day

Executive 40 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

HO 64: National Library Week

Executive 25 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

HO 65: Earth Week

Executive 65 pp. / General 15 pp. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List

* Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

HO 6: Bill of Rights Day - Human Rights Day, Week or Year

Executive 125 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

HO 7: Boy Scout Week

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

HO 8: Brotherhood Week

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

HO 9: Cancer Control Month

Executive 80 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

HO: Holidays

Executive 18 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on requests by the public for lists of events honored by Presidential Proclamation, and suggestions for proclamations they would like issued. HO/A-Z: Holidays/alphabetical by name Executive 4600 pp. / General 1800 pp. Material on requests by the general public, state and local officials, and legislators asking the President to designate a particular day, week,

month, or year for special observance. Examples include Gold Star Mothers Day, International Women's Year, Martin Luther King Day, Native Americans Week, and National Blood Donor Month. Arranged alphabetically by proposed observance.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - HS: Housing

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was used for "material pertaining to the approval of programs developed by local communities for the prevention and elimination of slum and blight conditions, including urban renewal and slum clearance; housing trends; public housing and low rent programs; certification of maximum number of dwellings required for relocation of families displaced by government action."

The file manual specifically excepted, however, material pertaining to: civil defense activities related to housing (see [ND](#)); college housing (see [ED](#)); disposition of federally owned housing (see [RA](#)); federal aid for housing (see [FA](#)); housing loans (see [FI](#)); military housing (see [ND](#)); rent control (see [BE](#)); and veterans housing (see [VA](#)).

HS: Housing

Executive 1000 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on planning and financing of housing programs, stimulation of the housing and construction industry, housing trends and goals, HUD programs, and a small amount of material on other topics related to housing, such as mobile home standards and historic preservation. Includes correspondence between private citizens, businesspeople, community organizations, and federal, state, and local government officials. HS/LG#: Housing(subdivided by name of local government) Executive 150 pp. / General 150 pp Material concerning the same topics as in category HS, but more local in focus. Arranged alphabetically by name of local government.. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - HU: Human Rights

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to human and civil rights, the promotion and denial of such rights, discrimination or discriminatory practices and matters relating to segregation, ideologies and voting rights, including communications from the public expressing views or complaints about such matters."

HU 1: Citizenship

Executive 130 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on restoration of citizenship to General Robert E. Lee and miscellaneous items, especially cross references, concerning naturalization and citizenship.

Status Title

HU 2-1/ST#:Education - Schooling/ (by state)

Executive 425 pp. / General 250 pp. Material on busing problems in specific communities, primarily Louisville, Kentucky (ST 17); Boston, Massachusetts (ST 21); and Ferndale, Michigan (ST 22). Arranged by state.

Status Title

HU 2-1: Education - Schooling

Executive 900 pp. / General 400 pp. Material on equality in education, especially forced busing to achieve racial balance and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibited sex discrimination at educational institutions receiving federal aid.

Status Title

HU 2-2: Employment

Executive 775 pp. / General 500 pp. Material on job discrimination by age, race, sex, or ethnic background. specific topics include Affirmative Action programs, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, and the question of mandatory retirement.

Status Title

HU 2-3: Housing

Executive 40 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on housing problems such as redlining, federal housing programs, and violations of the Civil Rights Code.

Status Title

HU 2-4/ST#: Voting/(by state)

Executive none / General 4 pp. Items on voter rights in San Francisco, California and the state of Colorado.

Status Title

HU 2-4: Voting

Executive 155 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on extension of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, with miscellaneous additional items and many cross references relating to voting rights.

Status Title

HU 2-5: Women

Executive 1575 pp. / General 940 pp. Material on women's rights issues such as ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment, implementation of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and International Women's Year Activities. Included are a list of Ford Administration actions re women's rights to 4/30/76 and a list of women in federal government executive positions.

Status Title

HU 2: Equality

Executive 2250 pp. / General 1125 pp. Material on equal economic, social, and political rights for racial and ethnic groups, especially Blacks and Spanish-speaking Americans; and White House relations with these groups. Also included is some material on the U.N. resolution on Zionism, the Arab boycott of firms dealing with Israel, and 1976 campaign strategy for capturing the ethnic vote.

Status Title

HU 3-1/LG: Civil Disturbances - Riots/(by local government)

Executive 65 pp. / General 30 pp. Miscellaneous items concerning civil disturbances and legal demonstrations in specific locales, especially the District of Columbia. Materials are sub- divided by name of local government or, for the District of Columbia, by file code FG 106.

Status Title

HU 3-1: Civil Disturbances - Riots

Executive 10 pp. / General 2 pp. Miscellaneous items, primarily cross references, on civil disturbances and legal demonstrations, including a demonstration by the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America.

Status Title

HU 3-2: Campus Disturbances

This file category was not used.

Status Title

HU 3: Freedoms

Executive 20 pp. / General 60 pp. Miscellaneous items, primarily cross references and correspondence with the general public, concerning freedom of religion and the press, and the right of privacy.

Status Title

HU 4: Genocide

Executive 80 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on genocide, especially public opinion on U.S. acceptance of a U.N. genocide convention, and one item on managing terrorist threats of mass destruction.

Status Title

HU 5: Ideologies

Executive 290 pp. / General 1750 pp. Expressions of goodwill and patriotism and proposals to stimulate patriotism, offered by adults, children, and organizations. Also included are protests against the U.N. resolution equating Zionism and racism. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the

Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

HU: Human Rights

Executive 200 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on the protection or violation of civil rights, especially in the U.S., and the Privacy Act of 1974 in particular.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - IM: Immigration - Naturalization

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the administration of immigration and naturalization laws relating to the admission, exclusion, registration and deportation of aliens, and the naturalization of aliens lawfully resident in the United States; migration to or from the United States; and foreigners requesting visas to visit or remain in the United States."

The file manual specifically excepted material pertaining to visa requests by American citizens to enter foreign countries (see [FO](#)), and refugees and displaced persons (see [ND](#)).

IM: Immigration - Naturalization

Executive 1000 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on the activities of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and Commissioner Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.; the problems caused by entry into the United States by illegal aliens (especially into California by illegal aliens from Mexico), border enforcement operations, legislation affecting illegal aliens, the impact of Domestic Council Committee on Illegal Aliens; immigrants from Eastern European countries, Jewish immigrants from the Soviet Union, refugees from Indochina and Cuba, and orphans from Korea; the import of foreign agricultural workers; and swearing-in ceremonies for naturalized citizens. IM/Name: Immigration - Naturalization (by name) Executive 1500 pp. / General 700 pp. Material related to individual cases of immigration, naturalization, of visa requests, files alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the specific person

involved. (Blanket closed for privacy reasons). Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - IN: Indian Affairs

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to Indian Affairs, such as land development and use; guidance and assistance in economic and social matters; educational and welfare services; reservations; resources (agricultural and industrial assistance, arts and crafts, forest, irrigation, trust property) management; law enforcement; and relocation services."

IN: Indian Affairs

Executive 1100 pp. / General 1300 pp. Material on the activities of American Indians and their relations with federal, state and local groups and tribal associations. Included are 1) correspondence between the White House and Indians voicing complaints about mistreatment, commenting on policies of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and other federal agencies or requesting assistance for individual or community problems; 2) information on housing, health, education, cultural affairs, economic development projects and legislation affecting Indian groups; 3) material on land claims of Indian groups, including litigation and disturbances in South Dakota and New York; 4) cross-references on federal organizations serving Indians, disaster and natural resources policy affecting Indians, petitions to the President from Indian groups and similar Indian matters. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - IS: Insurance

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category is for "material pertaining to health, life, accident, surgical or hospital insurance; war risk and war damage insurance; annuities and disability retirement; and workmen's and unemployment insurance; crop-farm tenant; life; surety-bank deposits;

unemployment compensation."

Specific exceptions are: federal employees (see [PE](#)); railroad retirement (see [LA](#)); social security; old age and survivors benefits; social welfare benefits (see [WE](#)); veterans (see [VA](#)).

IS 1: Insurance: Accident - Hospital - Medical Health

Executive 1000 pp. / General 775 pp. Material primarily on health insurance programs, particularly national health insurance legislation, catastrophic health insurance, Medicare and Medicaid, and government policies on drug purchases. Also included are information on unemployment compensation insurance and cross-references on presidential meetings on health insurance, problems of health care for the aged and similar health care issues.

Status Title

IS 2: Insurance: Disaster - Flood - Fire - Marine

Executive 25 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on legislation affecting catastrophic nuclear accident, marine war risk and crop disaster insurance programs and flood and disaster relief. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

IS: Insurance

Executive 950 pp. / General 375 pp. Material on legislation affecting a variety of insurance programs, particularly federal no-fault automobile, unemployment, and aviation war risk insurance, but also including nuclear accident and malpractice insurance and other types of insurance; and cross-references on overseas insurance policies, presidential meetings and statements on insurance and swine flu immunization.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - IT: International Organizations

WHCF Subject File - IT: International Organizations

IT 100: Romanian-American Economic Commission

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material on Vice Presidential remarks to and meetings with the Council.

Status Title

IT 101: International Office of Epizootics

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material on establishing the Office.

Status Title

IT 102: International Trade Commission

Executive 15 pp. / General none Miscellaneous cross references on the Commission. Most material on the work of the ITC is filed in subcategories of the WHCF category TA Trade.

Status Title

IT 103: US-Iranian Joint Commission on Cooperation

Executive 2 pp. / General none Two cross references.

Status Title

IT 104: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE)

Executive 500 pp. / General 90 pp. Material on planning US participation in the Conference and follow up actions, especially correspondence from ethnic groups of East European origins, about the impact of the Helsinki Agreement on US policy toward the Baltic States. See also FG 431 Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe and FG 999. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 105: International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tuna

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 106: Japan-United States Friendship Commission

Executive 10 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on organizing the Commission. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

IT 10: Great Lakes Fisheries Commission

Executive 2pp. / General none Cross references.

Status Title

IT 11: Hague Conference on Private International Law

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 12: Inter-American Defense Board

Executive 50 pp. / General 1 p. Material on meetings with and addresses to the Board. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments. Inter-American Defense College - SEE: IT 12

Status Title

IT 13: Inter-American Development Bank

Executive 110 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Bank and increased US funding. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 14: Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 15: Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration (ICEM)

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross-references on refugee resettlement.

Status Title

IT 16: Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO)

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on amendments to the convention governing the organization.

Status Title

IT 17: International Arbitral Tribunal (Lake Ontario Claims Tribunal)

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 18: International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

Executive 200 pp. / General 1 p. Material on appointments of US representatives and delegates to an IAEA conference. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 19: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank)

Executive 95 pp. / General 1 p. Material on appointments to the World Bank, schedules for meetings and social events with representatives, and increased US funding. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 1: African Development Bank

Executive 110 pp. / General none Material on US participation in funding the bank. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 20: International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 21: International Boundary and Water Commission, United States - Mexico

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross-references.

Status Title

IT 22: International Center for Settlement of Investment Disputes

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross-references.

Status Title

IT 23: International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material on amendments to the convention governing the organization and on appointments. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 24: International Coffee Organization

Executive 5 pp. General none Cross-references on a protocol amending the governing agreement.

Status Title

IT 25: International Commission for the Northwest

Atlantic Fisheries Executive 65 pp / General none Material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 26: International Commission for Peace, United States and Finland

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 27: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on a proclamation of the governing protocol.

Status Title

IT 28: International Council of Scientific Unions

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 29: International Development Association (IDA)

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material on an Executive order granting certain privileges to the Association.

Status Title

IT 2: Asian Development Bank

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material on further funding of the bank and on the appointment of US representatives. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments. Border Development Commission - SEE: IT 67

Status Title

IT 30: International Finance Corporation (IFC)

Executive 75 pp. / General none Material on increased US participation in the Corporation.

Status Title

IT 31: International Hydrographic Bureau

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 32: International Institute for Cotton

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 33: International Joint Commission, United States and Canada

Executive 145 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 34: International Labor Organization (ILO)

Executive 190 pp. / General none Material on the decision of the US to withdraw from the ILO and on appointments to the Organization. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 35: International Monetary Fund (IMF)

Executive 120 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on appointments to the Fund, meetings on IMF matters and on amendments to the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 36: International North Pacific Fisheries Commission

Executive 110 pp. / General none Mostly material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 37: International Pacific Halibut Commission

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 38: International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission

Executive 55 pp. / General none Material on Native American representation on the Commission and on appointments. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 39: International Secretariat for Volunteer Service

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 3: Central Treaty Organization (CENTO)

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on visits of CENTO Secretary Generals and routine exchanges of messages. Court of Justice - SEE: IT 6

Status Title

IT 40: International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium

Executive 2 pp. / General none One item on possible withdrawal of Taiwan from the Consortium.

Status Title

IT 41: International Telecommunications Union (ITU)

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on a new convention for the Union.

Status Title

IT 42: International Whaling Commission

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p. Material on efforts to curtail commercial whaling.

Status Title

IT 43: International Wheat Council

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on ratifying the International Wheat Agreement.

Status Title

IT 44: Interparliamentary Union

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material on a visit of Italian communist party delegates to the United States. Investment Bank - SEE: IT 6

Status Title

IT 45: Joint Brazil-United States Defense Commission

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 46: Joint Mexican-United States Defense Commission

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 47: Joint United States-Canada Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 48: Joint United States-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 49: Joint United States-Philippine Commission

No material was received in this category. Lake Ontario Claims Tribunal - SEE: IT 17

Status Title

IT 4: Customs Cooperation Council

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 50-1-1: NATO: Military Committee: Atlantic Ocean Command

Executive 7 pp. / General none Cross-references. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments./

Status Title

IT 50-1-2: NATO: Military Committee: Channel Committee and Allied Channel Command

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 50-1-3: NATO: Military Committee: European Command

Executive 120 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the retirement of General Andrew Goodpaster, the appointment of his successor and on meetings with SHAPE head Alexander Haig. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 50-1: NATO: Military Committee

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross-reference.

Status Title

IT 50-2: NATO: North Atlantic Council

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on contacts with NATO Secretary Luns. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 50-3: NATO: Committee on Challenges of the Modern Society

Executive 3 pp. / General none Cross-references.

Status Title

IT 50-4: NATO: North Atlantic Assembly

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on the meeting of the Assembly in Williamsburg, Virginia.

Status Title

IT 50: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

Executive 475 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on costs of deploying US forces in NATO Europe; meetings with Members of Congress, NATO Secretary General Joseph Luns and others on NATO issues; and background on the Vice President's address before the North Atlantic Assembly. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 51: North Pacific Fur Seal Commission

Executive 35 pp. General none Material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 52-1: OAS: Inter-American Economic and Social Committee

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on an appointment to the Committee. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 52-2: OAS: Inter-American Committee for the Alliance of Progress (CIAP)

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 52-3: OAS: Inter-American Childrens Institute

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross-reference.

Status Title

IT 52-4: OAS: Inter-American Council for Education, Science & Culture

Executive 3 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Council. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 52: Organization of American States (OAS)

Executive 250 pp. / General 10 Material on contacts with OAS Secretary Generals and with US Ambassador William S. Mailliard and other routine correspondence.

Status Title

IT 53-1: OECD: Development Assistance Committee

Executive 13 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Committee. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 53: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)

Executive 75 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on meetings of the Organization, appointments of US representatives, legislation, a presidential message to OECD, and legislation increasing US funding of the Organization.

Status Title

IT 54-1: Pan American Sanitary Conference

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 54: Pan American Health Organization

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 55: Pan American Railway Congress Association

Executive none / General 1 p. One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 56: Pan American Union

Executive 7 pp. / General none Items on a presidential visit to the Union.

Status Title

IT 57: Permanent Court of Arbitration

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 58: Permanent Engineering Board (US-Canada)

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 59: Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses (PIANC)

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 5: 18-Nation Disarmament Committee

Executive 2 pp. / General none Items on the departure of the US ambassador.

Status Title

IT 6-1: EC: Atomic Energy Community

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross-reference on a presidential message.

Status Title

IT 6-2: EC: Coal and Steel Community

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 6-3: EC: Common Market (EEC)

Executive 20 pp. / General none Mostly cross references on EC tariff matters.

Status Title

IT 60: Permanent Joint Board of Defense, United States and Canada

Executive 120 pp. / General none. US section chief reports to the President and some routine correspondence. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 61: Postal Union of the Americas and Spain

No material was received in this category. Radio Free Europe - SEE: IT 9

Status Title

IT 62: South Pacific Commission

Executive 130 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 63: Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO)

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on courtesy calls by Organization heads.

Status Title

IT 64-10: UN: Economic and Social Council

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on appointments of representatives to Council. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-11: UN: European Office of the United Nations and Other International Organizations

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on appointments of representatives to the Office. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-12: UN: General Assembly

Executive 550 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on the address before the Assembly by PLO chief Yassir Arafat, on security measures during Assembly meetings, on debates over Zionism (including considerable public correspondence), and on appointments of the US delegation. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-13: UN: Commission on Human Rights

Executive 85 pp. / General 1 p. Material on appointments to the Commission and on a 1965 statement by Congressman Ford on genocide of the Armenian people. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-14: UN: International Court of Justice--The World Court

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 64-15: UN: International Law Commission

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 64-16: UN: International Refugee Organization (IRO)

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 64-17: UN: Narcotic Drugs Commission

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-18: UN: Peace Observation Commission

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 64-19: UN: Population Commission

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 64-1: UN: Childrens Fund (UNICEF)

Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on appointments to the Fund, designation of UNICEF days, proposed meetings with the President and routine correspondence.

Status Title

IT 64-20: UN: Program for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders

Executive 140 pp. / General none Material on the appointment of representatives to the program. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-21: UN: Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on US contributions to the Agency.

Status Title

IT 64-22: UN: Security Council

Executive 40 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on appointing the US delegation and debates in the Council on the PLO. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-23: UN: Social Commission

No material was received in this category. UN: Special Fund - SEE: IT 64-4

Status Title

IT 64-24: UN: Statistical Commission

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 64-25: UN: Commission on the Status of Women

Executive 10 pp. / General none Miscellaneous items on women in the UN.

Status Title

IT 64-26: UN: Trusteeship Council

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 64-27: UN: United States Mission to the United Nations

Executive 500 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on appointments of the US delegation to the UN; the resignations, appointments of and meetings with US ambassadors John Scali, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and William W. Scranton; and miscellaneous

correspondence on the work of the US delegation. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-2: UN: Committee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 64-3: UN: Conference on Law of the Sea

Executive 390 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on US efforts to complete negotiations on several LOS issues, including off shore fishing, deep sea mining, and Article 136 (rights of territories and protectorates); on fisheries legislation before the Congress; and on appointments to and meetings with US representatives. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 64-4: UN: Development Program

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the program and on work of the US representatives.

Status Title

IT 64-5: UN: Disarmament Commission

Executive 2 pages / General none Statement of the US representative to the Commission.

Status Title

IT 64-6: UN: Economic Commission for Africa (ECA)

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 64-7: UN: Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East

Executive 15 pp. / General none Material on Guam's application for membership in the Commission.

Status Title

IT 64-8: UN: Economic Commission for Europe (ECE)

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on the composition of the US delegation.

Status Title

IT 64-9: UN: Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA)

Executive 15 pp. / General none Correspondence with the Prime Minister of Trinidad and Tobago about the Commission.

Status Title

IT 64: United Nations (UN)

Executive 1100 pp. / General 200 pp. Numerous cross references on the wide variety of issues before the UN and US government support of programs and UN organizations. Included is material on meetings with UN Secretary Generals, the work of the US delegation, legislation supporting US peacekeeping forces, admission of Vietnam and Korea to the UN, and the UN conference on human settlements (Habitat). A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 65: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Executive 300 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on the role of the US in supporting the work of UNESCO or trying to reform its political focus, and on appointments to the Organization. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 66: United States-Mexican Joint Committee on Emergency Planning for Mutual Assistance in Case of Disaster

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 67: United States-Mexico Commission for Border Development and Friendship

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 68: United States Mission to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and European Regional Organization

Executive 90 pp. / General none Material on meetings with NATO ambassador David K. Bruce and on appointments to the Mission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 69: United States National Commission for UNESCO

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material on appointments of the US delegation and correspondence with the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 6: European Communities (EC)

Executive 185 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on meetings with EC presidents, the Tindemans Report on European Unity, and routine exchanges of messages. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 70: Universal Postal Union (UPU)

Executive 150 pp. / General none Material on the ratification of the Second Additional Protocol to the constitution of the Union. World Bank - SEE: IT 19 World Court - SEE: IT 64-14

Status Title

IT 71: World Health Organization (WHO)

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material on appointment of the US delegation to the WHO 28th and 29th assemblies. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material

on appointments.

Status Title

IT 72: World Meteorological Organization (WMO)

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 73: Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on appointments to the Commission. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT 74: World Intellectual Property Organization

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on an Executive order granting certain privileges to th Organization.

Status Title

IT 75: International Commission for the Scientific Exploration of the Mediterranean Sea (ICSEM):

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 76: Organization of African Unity

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on proposed meetings with the OAU presidents and ambassadors, and correspondence with various African leaders and others.

Status Title

IT 77: Joint Committee on United States-Japan Cultural and Educational Cooperation

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 78: International Committee of the Red Cross

Executive 10 pp. / General none One item on a proposed meeting with committee head Roger Gallopin.

Status Title

IT 79: United International Bureau for the Protection of Intellectual Property

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 7: European Space Research Organization

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 80: Inter-American Commission of Women

Executive 5 pp. / General 4 pp. Miscellaneous items on international women's issues.

Status Title

IT 81: Kennedy Memorial Trust in the United Kingdom

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 82: This file code was not assigned.

Status Title

IT 83 / General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 84: International Organization of Legal Metrology

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 85: US-USSR Commercial Commission

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on a proposed meeting with a Soviet official.

Status Title

IT 86: US-USSR Joint Commission on Science and Technology

Executive 10 pp. / Generalnone Memoranda from H. Guyford Stever.

Status Title

IT 87: US-USSR Joint Committee on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection

Executive 125 pp. / General none Material on contacts with the Soviet co-chairman Dr. Yuri A. Izrael.

Status Title

IT 88: US-USSR Incidents-At-Sea Consultative Committee

Executive 5 pp. / General none Material on a toast to the Soviet delegation by a New Orleans businessman.

Status Title

IT 89: US-Chinese (PRC) Trade Committee

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 8: Food and Agriculture Organization

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on requests for appointments.

Status Title

IT 90: Polish-American Trade Committee

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 91: Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 92: International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS)

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross reference.

Status Title

IT 93: International Commission on Vietnam

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 94: International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT)

Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on a proposed satellite television conversation.

Status Title

IT 95: US-DRVN (Democratic Republic of North Vietnam) Joint Economic Commission

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 96: Joint US-USSR Committee for Cooperative Studies of the World Ocean

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

IT 97: World Tourism Organization

(Replacing: International Union of Official Travel Organizations) Executive 10 pp. / General none Material on the signing of the Organization's statutes.

Status Title

IT 98: US-USSR Trade and Economics Council

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on President Ford's attendance at a Council reception, and correspondence with US co-chairman Donald Kendall.

Status Title

IT 99: US-USSR Joint Committee on Agricultural Cooperation

Executive 1 p. / General none One item on the opening session of the Committee.

Status Title

IT 9: Free Europe, Inc.

Executive 55 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on schedule requests, meetings with directors of Radio Free Europe, and the place of RFE in the 1976 Olympics. A subcategory (/A) contains additional material on appointments.

Status Title

IT: International Organizations

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on miscellaneous international organizations not filed under specific organization categories, and on overall budgeting for international organizations.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - IV: Invitations

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to invitations to the President. These include all types of invitations such as those to speak, visit, attend dinners and banquets. The invitations may be accepted or not accepted."

Exceptions are: appointments (interviews) (see [PR](#)); honorary degrees (see [PP](#)); messages (see [ME](#)); trips (see [TR](#)).

IV: Invitations

Executive 18,000 pp. / General 43,500 pp. Material on invitations to the President. Included are invitations to the President to attend private and public gatherings such as conventions, dinners and banquets, church services, and dedication ceremonies as well as invitations to speak at those events. Also included are memoranda soliciting White House staff members' opinions on whether an invitation should or should not be accepted. The vast majority of invitations were declined. All invitations in IV are cross-referenced in the White House Central Files (WHCF) Name File under the name of the individual or organization extending the invitation. Invitations that did not receive a response were filed only in the WHCF Name File. Material in IV is arranged by the year of the event, thereunder by country or state file code as per attached, and thereunder chronologically by date of document. A sample file entry would be IV/1974/ST22 (Michigan). Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - JL: Judicial - Legal Matters

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the judiciary and judicial procedure; crimes and criminal procedure, including criminals, crime conditions, investigations, wire tapping; for legal matters of a general nature pertaining to claims, litigations, decisions, opinions, interpretations and notaries." The category was not to be used for "form material that can be filed under more specific categories."

Specific exceptions are: international law (see [FO](#)); judicial branch of the Federal government (see [FG](#)); laws and legislation (see [LE](#)); military justice (see [ND](#)); patents and inventions (see [BE](#)).

JL 1-1: Amnesty - Clemency - Pardons: Approved Applications

Executive 2000 pp. / General none Material on routine Justice Department clemency and pardon recommendations, and Vietnam War Amnesty recommendations of the Presidential Clemency Board. Primarily copies of official

clemency grants, but also including some information on procedures, criteria, amnesty program progress to date, and case history background.

Status Title

JL 1-2: Amnesty - Clemency - Pardons: Disapproved Applications

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on clemency denials, primarily name lists and routine transmittal memoranda.

Status Title

JL 1/Nixon: Amnesties - Clemencies - Pardons/Nixon

Executive 1,100 pp. / General 5,600 pp. Primarily material on congressional and public reaction to the Nixon pardon. The public opinion mail is a Central Files unit sampling from the much larger total received by the White House and stored as bulk mail. Included toward the beginning of the "Executive" file is material on the pardon announcement and the subsequent House Judiciary Committee inquiry.

Status Title

JL 1: Amnesties - Clemencies - Pardons

Executive 1200 pp. / General 1400 pp. Material on the creation and administration of the amnesty program for Vietnam War deserters and draft evaders, and congressional and public reactions. Also, pardon requests on behalf of various individuals, the more notorious being "Tokyo Rose", E. Howard Hunt, Gordon Liddy, Governor Otto Kerner; and some reactions to the Nixon pardon.

Status Title

JL 2-1: Anti-Trust Cases

Executive 125 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on anti-trust suits and legislation, most notably the AT&T suit, the 1974 Anti-Trust Procedures and Penalties Act, and the 1976 Anti-Trust Parens Patriae Act.

Status Title

JL 2: Civil Matters

Executive 800 pp. / General 175 pp. Material on miscellaneous civil suits involving the Federal government, and occasional citizen requests for White House intercession in a judicial or legislative proceeding.

Status Title

JL 3-1/A-Z: Assassinations or Attempted Assassinations/(name)

Executive 60 pp. / General 20 pp. Miscellaneous items on various assassinations and attempted assassinations including among others: U.S. Ambassadors Meloy and Davies, the British Ambassador to Ireland, Orlando Letelier, and Reverend Martin Luther King. Arranged alphabetically by name of victim.

Status Title

JL 3-1/Ford: Assassination Attempts/Ford

Executive 500 pp. / General 5,500 pp. Materials on the assassination attempts against President Ford by Lynette Fromme and Sara Jane Moore, consisting primarily of messages of support and concern. Messages from foreign leaders and personal friends dominate the "Executive" file while messages from the general public and school children dominate the "General" file.

Status Title

JL 3-1/Kennedy, John: Assassinations or Attempted Assassinations/Kennedy John

Executive 18 pp. / General none

Status Title

JL 3-1: Assassination or Attempted Assassination

Executive 50 pp. / General 3 pp. Miscellaneous items on alleged CIA assassination attempts and the murders of U.S. Foreign Service officers in Sudan and Lebanon.

Status Title

JL 3-2: Hijacking

Executive 50 pp. / General 50 pp. Items on various airplane hijackings and attempts in the U.S. and overseas, especially including the Israeli rescue raid at

Entebbe Airport, Uganda.

Status Title

JL 3: Criminal Matters

Executive 1800 pp. / General 1100 pp. Material on crime policy, crime legislation, and specific criminal cases. Sample topics include: gun control, anti-crime programs, auto-theft prevention, extradition treaties, the death penalty, anti-terrorism legislation, the La Guardia Airport bombing, illegal aliens, false identification, Americans imprisoned abroad, child kidnaping legislation, public opinion mail, requests for White House intercession, occasional items on political prisoners in South Korea and elsewhere, and similar topics.

Status Title

JL 4-1: Attorney General Decisions - Opinions - Interpretations

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on the Attorney General's opinions on custody of the Nixon Presidential materials, and the applications of the ineligibility clause of the Constitution to congressional votes on salary increases. Also included are cross-references on these and a few similar matters.

Status Title

JL 4-2: Comptroller General Decisions - Opinions - Interpretations

Executive 6 pp. / General none One item on an "unacceptable" interpretation of the Impoundment Control Act and miscellaneous cross-references concerning the Comptroller.

Status Title

JL 4-3: Judicial Decisions - Opinions - Interpretations

Executive 150 pp. / General none Miscellaneous material on various cases before the Federal judiciary, and material on Supreme Court Justice John Paul Stevens' opinions while on the U.S. Court of appeals.

Status Title

JL 4: Decisions - Opinions - Interpretations

Executive 7 pp. / General none Miscellaneous cross-references on various relatively routine legal concerns.

Status Title

JL 5: Juvenile Delinquency

Executive 75 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on the signing and implementation of the 1974 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, with occasional items on other delinquency related matters.

Status Title

JL 6-1: Secret Service Protection for Former Presidents Candidates Families (and Foreign diplomatic Missions and Visitors)

Executive 200 pp. / General 1 p. Material on Executive Protective Service and Secret Service protection of foreign visitors and diplomatic installations; proposed guidelines for authorizing Secret Service protection of Presidential candidates; reimbursement of municipal governments for protecting foreign missions; and protection for candidates, the President's family, and former administration officials.

Status Title

JL 6: Law Enforcement - Police Matters

Executive 200 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on Presidential appearances before or meetings with law enforcement organizations; U.N. related security costs incurred by New York City; enforcement problems along the Mexican border; U.S. participation in INTERPOL; requests for assistance and expressions of concern; and miscellaneous other police related matters.

Status Title

JL 7: Lawyers - Legal Aid

Executive 100 pp. / General 50 pp. Miscellaneous items on legal aid for the poor, especially matters of local concern; lawyers' fees in litigation over veterans benefits and civil rights; professional education; courtesy messages to professional organizations; legal ethics; and occasional other matters.

Status Title

JL 8: Missing Persons

Executive 40 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on the disappearance of Sandra Fronczak in Mexico, and miscellaneous items on other missing or kidnaped persons.

Status Title

JL 9: War Crimes - Alien Property

Executive 225 pp. / General 50 pp. Items on claims against Hungary, East Germany, Bulgaria, Chile, Yugoslavia, Cuba; Micronesian claims against the U.S.; annual reports of the Office of Alien Property; the blocking of Vietnamese and Cambodian assets in the U.S.; Vietnam War POW and MIA claims under the 1948 War Claims Act; indemnity for civilians interned in Southeast Asia; World War II related claims of former Yugoslav and Lithuanian nationals, and German -speaking East Europeans; and occasional similar items. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

JL: Judicial - Legal Matters

Executive 225 pp. / General 50 pp. Material, especially cross-references, on miscellaneous legal and judicial matters, conferences, and legislation. Sample topics include electronic surveillance; the D.C. Conference on Law and the World; the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act; and privacy.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - LA: Labor - Management Relations

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the general subject of non-Federal labor, employment status, unemployment, wage rates, earnings, labor statistics and matters relating to arbitration; national and independent labor unions and labor management relations."

The file manual specifically excepted, however, veterans employment assistance (see [VA](#)); unemployment insurance (see [IS](#)); veterans preference in Federal civil service (see [PE](#)); and endorsement and assistance in finding employment for

individuals (see alphabetical name file).

LA 1-1: National Railway Labor Conference Board #186 (and 187), E.O. #11852, 4/16/75 - 8/31/75

Executive 315 pp. / General 8 pp. Material on Emergency Boards 186 and 187, created by Executive Order to "Investigate a Dispute Between the Carriers Represented by the National Railway Labor Conference and Certain of Their Employees." Also contains correspondence calling on the President to create emergency boards for other labor disputes.

Status Title

LA 1-2: Inquiry, Boards of

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 1: Boards - Panels

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 2-1: Aged

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Cross-references on Older Americans Month and programs for older workers.

Status Title

LA 2-2: Child

Executive 3 pp. / General 7 pp. An item on the Washington Area Board of Trade's attempt to secure summer employment for needy youths, and an explanation of the application of child labor laws to newspaper carriers.

Status Title

LA 2-3: Handicapped

Executive 70 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on hiring the handicapped, including implementation of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974. Also contains correspondence regarding the hiring of the handicapped and suggestions for improving conditions for the handicapped.

Status Title

LA 2-4: Youth Opportunity Campaign

Executive 110 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on youth employment such as employment for CETA and summer youth programs, and local community programs. Types of material include Domestic Council memoranda, correspondence with city officials for the Summer Youth Program, and suggestions from the public

Status Title

LA 2: Conditions - Employment - Unemployment

Executive 2,600 pp. / General 1,450 pp. Material on unemployment, including the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA), the Full Employment Act (Humphrey-Hawkins Bill) public service employment funding, and the Commission on Manpower Policy, and other matters. Types of material include statistical data, bill texts and commentary, correspondence with congressmen, union officials, and the public.

Status Title

LA 3: Unions, Fair Labor Standards

Executive 125 pp. / General 265 pp. Material on White House liaison with organized labor over disparate matters such as collective bargaining, the construction industry, right to work laws, and women's rights.

Status Title

LA 4: Investigations

Executive 2 pp. / General 10 pp. Cross-references on duplication of effort in discrimination cases, H.R. 4481, and an NLRB decision; and one item on investigation of the Teamster pension fund.

Status Title

LA 5: Migratory Labor - Seasonal Labor

Executive 205 pp. / General 85 pp. Materials dealing with migratory labor, including the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act Amendments of 1974, illegal aliens from Mexico, shortages of migrant labor in various states, and similar matters.

Status Title

LA 6-10: Teachers

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-11: Utilities

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-12: Motion Pictures - Theatre

Executive none / General 1 p. Cross-reference regarding musicians strike in New York.

Status Title

LA 6-13: Broadcasting

Executive none / General 1 p. Contains cross-reference regarding Press Secretary Nessen's crossing of picket lines in New York to host NBC's "Saturday Night Live."

Status Title

LA 6-14: Mining

Executive 85 pp. / General 50 pp. Materials primarily on the 1974 United Mine Workers strike against the Bituminous Coal Operators, including correspondence from Congressmen and the public, and briefing reports prepared by the White House staff for the President. Also included is material on the Johns-Manville strike in California, January 1975; and the UMW strike against the anthracite coal industry, April 1975.

Status Title

LA 6-15 to LA 6-18: The White House Central Files manual did not provide for these categories.

Status Title

LA 6-19: Ordnance and accessories

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-1: Aerospace

Executive 13 pp. / General 7 pp. Correspondence exchanged with state officials and others urging presidential involvement in National Airlines and United Airlines strikes.

Status Title

LA 6-20-1: Alcoholic and other beverages

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-20-2: Dairy products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-20-3: Fruits and vegetables

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-20-4: Grain-mill products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-20-5: Livestock; animals

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-20-6: Meat - Seafood - Poultry

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-20: Food and kindred products

Executive 115 pp. / General 100 pp. Material dealing with strike by California Council of Cannery Workers in July 1976. Includes letters and telegrams from legislators and private citizens urging Ford to invoke Taft-Hartley in order to save the crops.

Status Title

LA 6-21: Tobacco manufacturers

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-22: Textile mill products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-23: Apparel and related products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-24: Lumber and wood products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-25: Furniture and fixtures

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-26: Paper and allied products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-27: Printing and publishing

Executive none / General 1 p. Telegram from the president of the Newspaper Guild to Ford regarding strike against Time Inc.

Status Title

LA 6-28: Chemicals and allied products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-29: Petroleum and coal products

Executive 11 pp. / General 7 pp. Material regarding the coal strike of 1974 and its potential impact on the states of Maryland and New Hampshire. Also correspondence regarding strike by members of the Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers.

Status Title

LA 6-2: Construction

Executive 3 pp. / General 3 pp. Items on Washington D.C., Metro construction strike.

Status Title

LA 6-30: Rubber and plastic products

Executive 18 pp. / General none Material regarding 1976 strike of the United Rubber Workers against Goodyear, Goodrich, Firestone, and Uniroyal, including detailed reports by the Federal Preparedness Agency.

Status Title

LA 6-31: Leather and leather products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-32: Stone, clay, and glass products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-33: Primary metal industries

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-34: Fabricated metal products

Executive none / General 6 pp. Items pertaining to a sheet metal workers strike in St. Louis, Missouri.

Status Title

LA 6-35: Machinery, except electrical

Executive none / General 2 pp. Items pertaining to a strike against the Giddings and Lewis Machine Tool Company in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Status Title

LA 6-36: Electrical Machinery

Executive 4 pp. / General none Progress reports to the President on the strike against Westinghouse by the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW).

Status Title

LA 6-37: Transportation

Executive 185 pp. / General 250 pp. Materials on various strikes involving transportation service, including those against United, National, and Northwest Orient Airlines; letters opposed to a Teamster contract deemed inflationary; and correspondence dealing with possible strikes by the Postal Clerks and the Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks against the Railroad.

Status Title

LA 6-38: Instruments and related products

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-39: Miscellaneous industries

Executive 18 pp. / General 18 pp. Material on the United Parcel Service strike in the fall of 1976.

Status Title

LA 6-3: Firefighters

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross-references regarding a firefighters strike in Santa Barbara County, California.

Status Title

LA 6-4: Hospital

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-5: Hotel-Restaurant

Executive none / General 2 pp. Cross-reference regarding Secretary of Labor John T. Dunlop's reported boycott of the non-union Department of Labor cafeteria.

Status Title

LA 6-6: Housing

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6-7: Office-Store

Executive none / General 3 pp. Letter from International Association of Machinists, Local 685, San Diego, California concerning local labor disputes.

Status Title

LA 6-8: Police

Executive none / General 2 pp. Telegram from attorney for striking San Francisco police officers asking Ford to alert Federal troops.

Status Title

LA 6-9: Sanitation

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

LA 6: Strikes - Work Stoppages - Arbitration

Executive 900 pp. / General 580 pp. Material dealing with strikes, postal contract negotiations, work stoppages, and especially H.R. 5900 the Common Situs Picketing Bill. Included are correspondence from Congressmen, state and local officials, and the general public, with nearly all being opposed to the legislation; agendas and talking points for meetings with both opponents and proponents of the legislation; and drafts of alternative Presidential signing and veto messages to Congress.

Status Title

LA 7: The White House Central Files manual did not assign this category.

Status Title

LA 8: Wages - Hours

Executive 170 pp. / General 375 pp. Material pertaining to the repeal of the Davis-Bacon Act of 1934, monthly reports on personal income, minimum wages, and general complaints by the public on Department of Labor interpretations of the law.

Status Title

LA 9: Welfare - Pensions - Retirement

Executive 485 pp. / General 205 pp. Materials pertaining primarily to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (H.R. 2), also known as the Pension Reform Bill; and H.R. 15301, the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 and Ford's material on New York City pension plans is also included. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

LA: Labor - Management Relations

Executive 70 pp. / General 70 pp. Material dealing with labor legislation, Presidential meetings with labor leaders, some union grievances, the Labor Conference on Inflation, and much public opinion mail on the economy.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - LE: Legislation

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was "for material pertaining to Federal legislative programs, private relief bills, the general subject of legislation, and legislative matters such as voting records, lobbying and vetoes."

Also according to file manual instruction, legislative proposals, House and Senate bills and resolutions, enrolled bills, and specific legislation were to be filed elsewhere by appropriate subject. Cross references for this material were to appear under LE only when several items were covered in a single case file or when several subjects in the filing manual applied.

LE 1: Filibustering

Executive 20 pp. / General 9 pp. Items on attempts to delay or prevent action in Congress, including a memo from Vice President Rockefeller to the President regarding an amendment to the cloture rule (Rule 22) of the Senate, a memo from Counsellor to the President Jack Marsh to Ford advising him on how he should stand on the cloture situation, and correspondence from the public critical of Rockefeller's position on the issue.

Status Title

LE 2: Lobbying

Executive 30 pp. / General 6 pp. Items on lobbying and the laws governing it.

Status Title

LE 3: Private Relief Bills

Executive 525 pp. / General 12 pp. Material on private relief bills, including claims against the government and cases involving the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Status Title

LE 4: Vetoes and Repeals

Executive 420 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on presidential action against certain legislation, including veto messages to Congress regarding such legislation as the National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1975 (H.R. 4222), the Common Situs Picketing Bill (H.R. 5900), the Public Works Employment Act of 1975 (H.R. 5247), and the repeal of the Hatch Act (H.R. 8617); plus lists of congressmen to be contacted by the President to gain their support in sustaining a particular veto.

Status Title

LE 5: Voting Records of Members of Congress

Executive 80 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on the voting records of members of the House and Senate on various key pieces of legislation as compiled by Americans for Constitutional Action. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

LE: Legislation

Executive 1600 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on legislative activity during the Ford Administration, including speeches and messages to Congress regarding prospective legislation, status reports and presidential programs, National Security Council reports on weekly congressional activity, the Republican Legislative Agenda "Program for Progress", and legislative reports compiled by the Republican National Committee.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - LG: Local Governments

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was "for material pertaining to Local Governments in the states and territories such as Counties, Parishes, Cities, Municipalities, and townships. Include officials elected or appointed to posts of authority in these governments and matters such as civil defense relations and other Federal-Local government relations."

Specific exceptions are: local governments in foreign countries (see [CO](#)); states and territories (see [ST](#)); and urban renewal (see [HS](#)).

LG: Local Governments

Executive 800 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on the problems of local governments, including agendas for meetings with national organizations representing local governments such as the National League of Cities and the National Conference of Mayors; suggestions for improving federal government relations with local governments; and copies of Presidential messages to Congress on legislation dealing with state and local governments. LG/A-Z: Local Governments/ (alphabetical by city or county) Executive 9900 pp. / General 1200 pp. Material, almost entirely cross-references, on: local government related legislation; invitations to attend various functions; copies of messages to different events, groups, or individuals of local importance; correspondence with city and county officials explaining the benefits of certain legislation or requesting assistance in fighting inflation or the energy shortage; and requests from local governments for photographs of the President for their offices. Arranged alphabetically by name of city or county LG/Detroit: Local Governments/ Detroit Executive 225 pp. / General 25 pp. LG/Grand Rapids: Local Governments/ Grand Rapids Executive 75 pp. / General 15 pp. LG/Los Angeles: Local Governments/Los Angeles Executive 225 pp. / General 6 pp. LG/New York: Local Governments/New York Executive 1300 pp. / General 600 pp. A large amount of material, not cross-references, deals with the financial situation of New York City in 1975, including correspondence favoring and opposing aid for the city, agendas for meetings with various municipal and federal officials on the subject, and related items. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - MA: Medals and Awards

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to medals, awards and trophies, including those awarded in the name of the President, which are intended to preserve the remembrance of a notable event, or of an illustrious person, or to serve as a reward, tribute, honor, acclaim, or special recognition."

Specific exceptions are: medals or awards conferred upon the President (see [PP](#)). This category includes Incentive Awards for individual members of the Civil Service and the Armed Forces, but not for the Incentive Awards Program in general (see [PE](#) and [ND](#)).

MA 1-1: Arthur S. Flemming Awards

Executive 50 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on the Flemming Awards given to the "outstanding young men and women in the Federal Government", including programs, presidential letters of congratulation and requests for presidential participation in the awards ceremony.

Status Title

MA 1-2: Career Service Awards

Executive 50 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on awards given to civil servants by the National Civil Service League including briefing papers for presidential meetings with recipients, letters of congratulation, and the program for the 1976 award ceremony.

Status Title

MA 1-3: Paperwork Management Award

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material on awards presented to federal employees by the Administrative Management Society for their development of or participation in paperwork management programs.

Status Title

MA 1-4: Peace Corps Certificate

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 1-5: President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service

Executive 19 pp. / General none Material on the reinstatement of the award and subsequent nominations.

Status Title

MA 1-6: Presidential Safety Citation to Departments

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on award nominees and winners for 1974 and 1975, including schedule proposals for presidential meetings with winners.

Status Title

MA 1-7: Rockefeller Public Service Award

Executive 30 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on the award nominees and winners including briefing materials for a 1976 presidential meeting with the winners and presidential participation in the award ceremony.

Status Title

MA 1/A-Z: Civil Service Awards/ (alphabetical by name)

Executive 160 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on various awards presented by the federal government to employees of the federal government including but not limited to: Air Traffic Controller of the Year Award, Federal Women's Award, Outstanding Handicapped Federal Employees of the Year, and the Presidential Management Improvement Awards. Arranged alphabetically by award.

Status Title

MA 1: Civil Service

Executive 6400 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on awards given by the federal government to members of the Armed Forces and the Civil Service in the Incentive Awards Program.

Status Title

MA 2-10: Ernest Orlando Lawrence Memorial Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-11: Family of Man Award

Executive 7 pp. / General none Presented by the Society for the Family of Man and the Protestant Council of Year.

Status Title

MA 2-12: Fermi Award (Enrico Fermi)

Executive 35 pp. / General none Presented by the Atomic Energy Commission.

Status Title

MA 2-13: Four Freedoms Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-14: Francis Bellamy Flag Award

Executive 30 pp. / General none Presented by the National Bellamy Award Committee.

Status Title

MA 2-15: Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-16: Freedom Awards

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

MA 2-17: George Foster Peabody Broadcasting Awards

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-18: George Washington Honor Medal Award

Executive 7 pp. / General none Presented by the Freedoms Foundation.

Status Title

MA 2-19: Golden Door Award

Executive 9 pp. / General none Presented by the American Council for Nationalities Service.

Status Title

MA 2-1: Albert Lasker Medical Research Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-20: Harmon Trophy

Executive 60 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

MA 2-21: Heart of the Year Award

Executive 7 pp. / General none Presented by the American Heart Association.

Status Title

MA 2-22: Hubbard Gold Medal (Gardiner Green Hubbard)

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-23: John F. Kennedy Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-24: John F. Kennedy Golden Needle Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-25: John F. Kennedy Memorial Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-26: John F. Kennedy Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-27: Life Saving Medals

Executive 95 pp. / General 4 pp. Includes all organizations awards for life saving.

Status Title

MA 2-28: Man of the Year

Executive 170 pp. / General 30 pp. Includes all organizations awards to various individuals.

Status Title

MA 2-29: Mother of the Year

Executive 15 pp. / General none Presented by the American Mothers Committee.

Status Title

MA 2-2: All-American Cities Award

Executive 60 pp. / General none Presented by the National Municipal League and Look Magazine.

Status Title

MA 2-30: National Brotherhood Award

Executive 19 pp. / General none Presented by the National Conference of Christians and Jews.

Status Title

MA 2-31: National Freedom Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-32: National Medal of Science

Executive 500 pp. / General none Substantive material on winners for 1974, 1975 and 1976. Nominees recommended by the President's Committee on the National Medal of Science and the National Science Foundation.

Status Title

MA 2-33: National Security Medal

Executive 120 pp. / General none Material on awards to William Colby, Vernon Walters, George Bush, and others. Nominees recommended by the National Security Council.

Status Title

MA 2-34: Nobel Prizes (Alfred B. Nobel)

Executive 75 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

MA 2-35: Physical Fitness Awards

Executive 2 pp. / General 3 pp. Presented by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Status Title

MA 2-36: President's Cup Regatta

Executive 35 pp. / General 6 pp. Presented by the President's Cup Regatta Association.

Status Title

MA 2-37: President's Trophy

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p. Presented to the Handicapped American of the Year.

Status Title

MA 2-38: Presidential "E" Award for Export Service

Executive 45 pp. / General 55 pp. Presented by the Department of Commerce.

Status Title

MA 2-39: Presidential Medal of Freedom

Executive 625 pp. / General 275 pp.

Status Title

MA 2-3: Collier's Trophy

Executive 35 pp. / General none Presented by the National Aeronautic Association and Look Magazine.

Status Title

MA 2-40: Presidential Physical Fitness Award

Executive 9 pp. / General 35 pp.

Status Title

MA 2-41: Presidential Scholars Award

Executive 170 pp. / General none Presented by the Commission of Presidential Scholars.

Status Title

MA 2-42: Public Service Award

Executive 7 pp. / General 1 p. Presented by the Advertising Council.

Status Title

MA 2-43: Robert H. Goddard Memorial Trophy

Executive 30 pp. / General none Presented by the National Space Club.

Status Title

MA 2-44: Scholastic Achievement Awards

Executive 1 p. / General none Presented by Recording for the Blind, Inc.

Status Title

MA 2-45: Small Businessman of the Year

Executive 55 pp. / General none Presented by the Small Business Administration.

Status Title

MA 2-46: Teacher of the Year

Executive 80 pp. / General 15 pp. Presented by the Council of Chief State School Officers and Look Magazine.

Status Title

MA 2-47: Young American Medals for Bravery or Service

Executive 19 pp. / General none Presented by the Young American Medals Committee.

Status Title

MA 2-48: Ten Outstanding Young Men

Executive 80 pp. / General 5 pp. Presented by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Status Title

MA 2-49: Pulitzer Prizes

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

MA 2-4: Distinguished Service Award

Executive 25 pp. / General 125 pp. Presented for service to the ill or handicapped.

Status Title

MA 2-50: Presidential Citizens Medal

Executive 4 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

MA 2-51: NASA Distinguished Service Medal

Executive 16 pp. / General none Also known as the Exceptional Service Medal.

Status Title

MA 2-52: Congressional Space Medal of Honor

Executive 14 pp. / General none

Status Title

MA 2-53: President's Environmental Merit Awards

Executive 50 pp. / General 17 pp.

Status Title

MA 2-54: National Volunteer Awards

Executive 20 pp. / General none Presented by National Center for Volunteer Action.

Status Title

MA 2-55: Presidential Prizes for Innovation in Research and Development

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-56: Minority Business Enterprise Awards

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

MA 2-57: Development Award

Executive 35 pp. / General none Presented by OPIC.

Status Title

MA 2-5: Eleanor Roosevelt Humanities Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-6: Eleanor Roosevelt Key Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-7: Eleanor Roosevelt Peace Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-8: Eleanor Roosevelt Political and Public Service Memorial Award

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 2-9: Employer of the Year Award

Executive 25 pp. / General none Presented by the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped.

Status Title

MA 2/A-Z: Civilian Service Awards/ (alphabetical by name)

Executive 1450 pp. / General 500 pp. Material on various awards presented across the country and information on the individuals who received them, many of whom came to Washington to meet with the President. Included are letters of congratulations from the President, briefing papers for meetings with various winners, and letters of thanks from those who met the President. Topics include but are not limited to: Miss America, Patrolman of the Year, Teacher of the Year, Senior Citizen of the Year, Maid of Cotton, and Olympic winners. Arranged alphabetically by name of award.

Status Title

MA 2: Civilian Service

Executive 120 pp. / General 65 pp. Materials on awards and citations of a general nature requested from or presented by the President to members of the general public. Included are letters of commendation for heroic or outstanding acts, a briefing paper for a ceremony honoring foster grandparents, and invitations for the President to attend award ceremonies across the country.

Status Title

MA 3: Foreign Service

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on foreign medals and awards presented to American citizens including items on the laws governing their acceptance.

Status Title

MA 4: Presidential Commemorative Medals and Medallions

Executive 80 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the decision to cast a presidential medal and subsequent inquiries from the general public as to its availability. Also included are materials concerning a proposed Bicentennial Medal.

Status Title

MA 5-10: Presidential Service Certificate and Badge

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material on the Presidential Service Certificate including letters of thanks from recipients, background material and items on the rules governing its administration.

Status Title

MA 5-11: Vice Presidential Service Certificate and Badge

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material on the Vice Presidential Service Certificate and Badge including its establishment and letters from the President to individuals who served him during his tenure as vice president.

Status Title

MA 5-12: Defense Superior Service Medal

Executive 30 pp. / General none Material on the establishment of the Defense Superior Service Medal. [Return to Central Files Subject File Category List](#) * [Home](#)

Status Title

MA 5-1: Congressional Medal of Honor

Executive 160 pp. / General 95 pp. Material on the Medal of Honor including letters recommending recipients, ceremony programs, background papers on recipients, briefing papers for award ceremonies, and letters from recipients' families.

Status Title

MA 5-2: Distinguished Flying Cross

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

MA 5-3: Distinguished Service Medal

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on the Distinguished Service Medal including recommended recipients, briefing papers and items on the rules governing its administration.

Status Title

MA 5-4: Legion of Merit

Executive 17 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on the Legion of Merit including recommended recipients and briefing papers on award ceremonies.

Status Title

MA 5-5: Presidential Unit Citation

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material on the Presidential Unit Citation including background information on nominees and letters of recommendation.

Status Title

MA 5-6: Purple Heart

Executive 4 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the Purple Heart including several letters recommending that the President confer it posthumously on James Monroe.

Status Title

MA 5-7: Silver Star

Executive none / General 14 pp. One letter case concerning s Silver Star nominee.

Status Title

MA 5-8: Presidential "Certificate of Appreciation"

Executive 7 pp. / General none Material on discontinuing the practice of awarding the certificate to all servicemen honorably discharged.

Status Title

MA 5-9: Defense Distinguished Service Medal

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on the Defense Distinguished Service Medal. Items include a briefing paper and background material on a nominee.

Status Title

MA 5/A-Z: Military Service/ (alphabetical by name)

Executive 65 pp. / General none Material on various existing or proposed military awards. Topics include but are not limited to: Congressional Silver Medal, Humanitarian Service Medal, Joint Service Commendation Medal, and the Meritorious Service Medal.

Status Title

MA 5: Military Service

Executive 70 pp. / General 10 pp. Material of a general nature on proposed awards for military personnel. Topics include decorations for Vietnam and Korean veterans as well as the men involved in the Mayaguez incident.

Status Title

MA: Medals and Awards

Executive 55 pp. / General 4 pp. Material of a general nature on proposed medals and awards including commemorative bicentennial medals for the U.S. Army, Navy and Marine Corps; letter of congratulation to recipients of foreign awards; and letters from the public suggesting individuals deserving Presidential recognition for their various accomplishments.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - MC: Meetings - Conferences

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to meetings, conferences, congresses, conventions, and forums."

Specific exceptions are: Cabinet (Federal Government) (see [FG](#)); invitations to the President to attend (see [IV](#)); peace conferences (see [FO](#)).

MC 1: Governors Conferences

Executive 350 pp. / General 12 pp. Material on governors conferences and meetings including schedule proposals, reports on or results of meetings, the State of the States presentation by the National Governors Conference and convention resolutions.

Status Title

MC 2: Mayors Conferences

Executive 110 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on mayors conferences including the United States Conference of Mayors and meetings held at the White House. Much of this material relates to revenue sharing.

Status Title

MC 3-10: Handicapped Individuals

Executive 65 pp. / General none Originally planned for December 1976, this conference was postponed until April 1977.

Status Title

MC 3-11: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Concord, New Hampshire, 4/18/75

Executive 175 pp. / General 100 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-12: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Rochester, New York, June 1975

Executive 95 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-13: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Ohio River Valley Area, Cincinnati, Ohio, 7/3/75

Executive 140 pp. / General none

Status Title

MC 3-14: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Peoria, Illinois, 8/19/75

Executive 135 pp. / General none

Status Title

MC 3-15: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 8/25/75

Executive 80 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-16: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Pacific Northwest, Seattle, 9/4/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-17: Domestic and Economic Affairs, St. Louis, Missouri, 9/12/75

Executive 140 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-18: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Omaha, Nebraska, 10/1/75

Executive 50 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

MC 3-19: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Knoxville, Tennessee, 10/7/75

Executive 90 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-1: Economic Summit Meeting

Executive 3550 pp. / General 1725 pp. Material as described above and also including material on pre-summit meetings held across the country. The Summit took place on September 27, 1974 in Washington, D.C.

Status Title

MC 3-20: Consumer Representation, Jan. - Feb. 1976, Boston, Houston, Denver, Washington D.C., Philadelphia, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Chicago, and San Francisco

Executive 275 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-21: Youth Conference on the Third Century, 3/28-4/1/76

Executive 80 pp. / General 54 pp. This conference was postponed and did not take place during the Ford administration.

Status Title

MC 3-22: Economic Development and its Impact on the Hispanic Community

No materials were filed in this category.

Status Title

MC 3-2: Education (1977)

Executive 95 pp. / General 45 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-3: Drug Abuse Conference, 10/23/74

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp. This conference was cancelled due to "scheduling conflicts".

Status Title

**MC 3-4: Washington Editorial Conference for the American Business Press
Washington, D.C., 10/24/74**

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

MC 3-5: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Portland, Oregon, 11/1/74

Executive 35 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

MC 3-6: Library and Information Services

Executive 325 pp. / General 250 pp. This conference was not held during the Ford administration.

Status Title

MC 3-7: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Atlanta, Georgia, 2/3/75

Executive 50 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-8: Domestic and Economic Affairs, Hollywood, Florida, 2/25/75

Executive 65 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

MC 3-9: Domestic and Economic Affairs, San Diego, California, 4/3/75

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

MC 3: White House Conferences

Executive 1100 pp. / General 275 pp. Material on White House conferences including proposals for conferences on religion, public utilities, housing and construction, the black community, employment and the handicapped. Also included are materials relating generally to the White House Conferences on Domestic and Economic Affairs held throughout the country.

Status Title

MC 4-10: American Newspaper Publishers Association, 6/11/75

Executive 95 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on the White House briefing for members of the Board of Directors of the American Newspaper Publishers Association.

Status Title

MC 4-11: Media Executives, 6/25/75

Executive 35 pp. / General none Material on the briefing for regional editors and publishers and broadcast executives (Pa., N.J., Md., Del., Va., W. Va., and D.C.).

Status Title

MC 4-12: Uranium Enrichment, 6/26/75

Executive 13 pp. / General none Material on the White House briefing concerning uranium enrichment.

Status Title

MC 4-13: American Business Press (all day) Editorial Conference, 11/5/75

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material on the editorial conference sponsored by the White House for the American business press.

Status Title

MC 4-14: Radio Television News Directors Association, 1/30/76

Executive 500 pp. / General none Material on the briefing for the Radio Television News Directors Association on the State of the Union and Budget messages. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

MC 4-1: Briefing for Governors, Mayors and County Officials on the President's Energy and Economic Proposals, White House, 1/16/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on the briefing for governors, mayors, and county officials concerning energy and the economy including background

papers, scenarios, guest lists, news releases, and draft remarks.

Status Title

MC 4-2: Radio-TV News Directors, 1/24/75

Executive 50 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on briefing for radio and TV news directors concerning energy and economic proposals.

Status Title

MC 4-3: National Newspaper Publishers Association, 1/23/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on the briefing for members of the National Newspaper Publishers Association.

Status Title

MC 4-4: Economic Writers, 1/29/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on briefing for economic writers concerning recession, inflation, and energy.

Status Title

MC 4-5: "Tuesday at the White House"

Executive 1450 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on weekly meetings sponsored by the Office of Public Liaison on a variety of subjects including but not limited to: equal employment opportunity for women, bilingual education, the insurance industry, vocational education, child care, the handicapped, community health care and higher education.

Status Title

MC 4-6: "Wednesday at the White House"

Executive 600 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on weekly meetings between various groups in the private sector and appropriate government officials including but not limited to: Printing Industries of America, Inc., National Council of Professional Service Firms, National Cannery Association, Federal Employee Union Leaders and Grocery Manufacturers of America.

Status Title

MC 4-7: "Think Tank" Sessions

Executive 450 pp. / General none Material on the White House Conference on Minority Economic Development, March 14, 1975.

Status Title

MC 4-8: Economic and Energy Issues, University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana, 3/17/75

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on the briefing at the University of Notre Dame by administration officials concerning energy and the economy.

Status Title

MC 4-9: Weekly Briefing/Report for the Vice President

Executive 175 pp. / General none Material on the weekly briefing paper for the Vice President.

Status Title

MC 4: Briefings

Executive 2000 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on miscellaneous briefings concerning economic policy, energy, education, busing, foreign policy areas, special interest groups, the budget, and the State of the Union address. Materials include speech texts, background papers, transcripts, and information concerning the President's briefing book.

Status Title

MC: Meetings

Executive 550 pp. / General 100 pp. Miscellaneous material on various formal and informal meetings and conferences not listed below. Included are schedule proposals, background materials and prepared summaries of meetings held, and especially cross-references to material in other file categories.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - ME: Messages

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "messages, greetings, statements and similar communications sent from the President or the White House such as: congratulations on anniversaries; birthday greetings; statements of sympathy and condolences; messages on the occasion of special events (e.g. cornerstone layings and dedications).

Specific exceptions are: messages to Congress (see [SP](#)); messages to political groups (see [PL](#)); messages for holidays and observances (see [HO](#)).

Message requests and messages sent from the President or the White House are filed here in the appropriate subdivisions. The name of the recipient persons and organizations are cross referenced in the alphabetical WHCF Name File. Messages furnished in the form of cards are recorded in the WHCF Name File only. Those message requests which were denied are filed in ME 4, with cross references in the Name File.

ME 1/A-Z: Messages Furnished to Adults/(alphabetical by last name)

Executive 29,000 pp. / General 950 pp. Material on Presidential messages to adults, including birthday, holiday and other congratulatory greetings, and letters of sympathy where required. Arranged alphabetically by last name or recipient.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 100: Messages Furnished to Adults/Mexico

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 103: Messages Furnished to Adults/Morocco

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 105: Messages Furnished to Adults/Oman

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 107: Messages Furnished to Adults/Nepal

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 108: Messages Furnished to Adults/Netherlands

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 10: Messages Furnished to Adults/Australia

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 110: Messages Furnished to Adults/New Zealand

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 111: Messages Furnished to Adults/Nicaragua

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 113: Messages Furnished to Adults/Nigeria

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 114: Messages Furnished to Adults/Norway

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 119: Messages Furnished to Adults/Peru

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 11: Messages Furnished to Adults/Austria

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 120: Messages Furnished to Adults/Philippines

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 122: Messages Furnished to Adults/Portugal

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 123: Messages Furnished to Adults/Qatar

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 125: Messages Furnished to Adults/Romania

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 128: Messages Furnished to Adults/Saudi Arabia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 129: Messages Furnished to Adults/Senegal

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 131: Messages Furnished to Adults/Sierra Leone

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 133: Messages Furnished to Adults/Singapore

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 139: Messages Furnished to Adults/Spain

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 141: Messages Furnished to Adults/Sudan

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 143: Messages Furnished to Adults/Swaziland

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 144: Messages Furnished to Adults/Sweden

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 145: Messages Furnished to Adults/Switzerland

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 147: Messages Furnished to Adults/Tanzania

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 148: Messages Furnished to Adults/Thailand

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 151: Messages Furnished to Adults/Tonga

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 153: Messages Furnished to Adults/Trinidad and Tobago

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 155: Messages Furnished to Adults/Tunisia

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 156: Messages Furnished to Adults/Turkey

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 158: Messages Furnished to Adults/Soviet Union

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 159: Messages Furnished to Adults/Egypt

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 15: Messages Furnished to Adults/Barbados

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 160: Messages Furnished to Adults/Great Britain

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 162: Messages Furnished to Adults/Uruguay

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 163: Messages Furnished to Adults/Vatican City

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 167: Messages Furnished to Adults/Western Samoa

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 16: Messages Furnished to Adults/Belgium

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 173: Messages Furnished to Adults/United Arab Emirates

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 174: Messages Furnished to Adults/Bangladesh

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 20: Messages Furnished to Adults/Botswana

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 21: Messages Furnished to Adults/Brazil

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 24: Messages Furnished to Adults/Burma

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 25: Messages Furnished to Adults/Burundi

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 27: Messages Furnished to Adults/Cameroon

Executive 19 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 28: Messages Furnished to Adults/Canada

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 2: Messages Furnished to Adults/Abu Dhabi

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 30: Messages Furnished to Adults/Central African Republic

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 31: Messages Furnished to Adults/Sri Lanka

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 34-1: Messages Furnished to Adults/Taiwan

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 34-2: Messages Furnished to Adults/China

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 35: Messages Furnished to Adults/Colombia

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 36: Messages Furnished to Adults/Zaire

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 41: Messages Furnished to Adults/Czechoslovakia

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 43: Messages Furnished to Adults/Denmark

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 44: Messages Furnished to Adults/Dominican Republic

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 49: Messages Furnished to Adults/Finland

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 50: Messages Furnished to Adults/France

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 53-1: Messages Furnished to Adults/East Germany

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 53-2: Messages Furnished to Adults/West Germany

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 55: Messages Furnished to Adults/Greece

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 5: Messages Furnished to Adults/Algeria

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 60: Messages Furnished to Adults/Guyana

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 65: Messages Furnished to Adults/Iceland

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 66: Messages Furnished to Adults/India

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 67: Messages Furnished to Adults/Indonesia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 68: Messages Furnished to Adults/Iran

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 70: Messages Furnished to Adults/Ireland

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 71: Messages Furnished to Adults/Israel

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 72: Messages Furnished to Adults/Italy

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 73: Messages Furnished to Adults/Ivory Coast

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 74: Messages Furnished to Adults/Jamaica

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 75: Messages Furnished to Adults/Japan

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 76: Messages Furnished to Adults/Jordan

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 78-2: Messages Furnished to Adults/South Korea

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 7: Messages Furnished to Adults/Angola

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 80: Messages Furnished to Adults/Laos

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 82: Messages Furnished to Adults/Lebanon

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 83: Messages Furnished to Adults/Lesotho

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 84: Messages Furnished to Adults/Liberia

Executive 17 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 86: Messages Furnished to Adults/Liechtenstein

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 91: Messages Furnished to Adults/Madagascar

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 93: Messages Furnished to Adults/Malaysia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 96: Messages Furnished to Adults/Malta

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO 99: Messages Furnished to Adults/Mauritius

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

ME 1/CO#: Messages Furnished to Adults/Countries

Executive 1400 pp. / General none Material on Presidential messages to heads of state and other dignitaries, including birthday, holiday and other congratulatory greetings, and letters of sympathy where required. Arranged numerically by WHCF codes for Foreign countries.

Status Title

ME 1: Messages Furnished to Adults

Executive 1400 pp. / General 160 pp. Material on messages to adults, including thank you, get well, birthday, and anniversary messages; letters of appreciation; salutatory and congratulatory messages to newly naturalized citizens, clergy celebrating silver and golden jubilees, and the crew of the Mayaguez. Also contains letters of condolence to relatives of deceased police and firemen who died in the line of duty, and to the families of disaster victims.

Status Title

ME 2/A-Z: Messages Furnished to Children/(alphabetical by last name)

Executive 1150 pp. / General none Material on requests for birthday greetings, get well messages, condolences, commendations; and congratulations on births, promotion to Eagle Scout, communions, and Bar Mitzvahs.

Status Title

ME 2: Messages Furnished to Children

Executive 75 pp. / General 25.pp. Material on requests for birthday greetings, get well messages, condolences, commendations; and congratulations on births, promotion to Eagle Scout, communions, and Bar Mitzvahs.

Status Title

ME 3-1/A-Z: Messages to Churches Synagogues/(alphabetical by name of church or synagogue)

Executive 2600 pp. / General 160 pp. Material on requests for Presidential citations, proclamations, commendations, and congratulations to churches and synagogues for anniversaries or other special events, plus messages to clergy not covered in ME 1. Arranged alphabetically by name of church or synagogue.

Status Title

ME 3-1: Messages to Churches Synagogues

Executive 15 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on requests for Bicentennial messages for churches in Jamestown, Rhode Island; Cleveland, Mississippi; and the Ukrainian churches of Detroit, Michigan.

Status Title

ME 3-2/A-Z: Messages to Colleges, Universities, Schools, Libraries/(alphabetical by name of institution)

Executive 2750 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on requests for congratulatory messages to graduating classes from high schools and colleges, anniversary messages to various institutions, and messages to college and high school athletic teams. Arranged alphabetically by name of college, university, school, or library.

Status Title

ME 3-2: Messages to Colleges, Universities, Schools, Libraries

Executive 165 pp. / General 5 pp. Material on requests for congratulatory messages to graduating classes from high schools and colleges, anniversary messages to various institutions, and messages to college and high school athletic teams.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 100: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Mexico

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 101: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Monaco

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 103: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Morocco

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 104: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Mozambique

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 105: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Oman

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 106: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Nauru

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 107: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Nepal

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 10: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Australia

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 110: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/New Zealand

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 111: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Nicaragua

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 112: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Niger

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 113: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Nigeria

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 114: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Norway

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 115: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Pakistan

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 117: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Panama

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 118: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Paraguay

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 119: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Peru

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 11: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Austria

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 120: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Philippines

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 121: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Poland

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 122: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Portugal

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 123: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Qatar

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 125: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Romania

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 126: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Rwanda

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 128: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Saudi Arabia

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 129: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Senegal

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 131: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Sierra Leone

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 133: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Singapore

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 134: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Somalia

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 135: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/South Africa

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 138: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/South Yemen

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 139: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Spain

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 13: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Bahamas

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 141: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Sudan

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 142: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Surinam

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 143: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Swaziland

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 144: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Sweden

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 145: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Switzerland

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 146: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Syria

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 147: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Tanzania

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 148: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Thailand

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 14: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Bahrain

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 150: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Togo

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 151: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Tonga

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 153: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Trinidad and Tobago

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 155: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Tunisia

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 156: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Turkey

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 158: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Soviet Union

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 159: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Egypt

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 15: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Barbados

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 160: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Great Britain

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 161: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Upper Volta

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 162: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Uruguay

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 164: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Venezuela

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 165-2: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/South Vietnam

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 167: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Western Samoa

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 168: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/North Yemen

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 169: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Yugoslavia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 16: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Belgium

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 170: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Zambia

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 171: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Equatorial Guinea

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 172: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Fiji

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 173: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/United Arab Emirates

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 174: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Bangladesh

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 175: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Grenada

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 176: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Guinea-Bissau

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 177: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Sao Tome and Principe

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 178: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Cape Verde

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 179: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Papua New Guinea

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 18: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Bhutan

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 19: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Bolivia

Executive 11 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 20: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Botswana

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 21: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Brazil

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 23: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Bulgaria

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 24: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Burma

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 25: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Burundi

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 26: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Cambodia

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 27: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Cameroon

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 28: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Canada

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 30: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Central African Republic

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 31: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Sri Lanka

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 32: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Chad

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 33: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Chile

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 34-1: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Taiwan

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 35: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Colombia

Executive 7 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 36: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Zaire

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 38: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Costa Rica

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 3: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Afghanistan

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 40: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Cyprus

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

**ME 3-3/CO 41: Messages Furnished to Governmental
Groups/Czechoslovakia**

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 42: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Benin

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 43: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Denmark

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

**ME 3-3/CO 44: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Dominican
Republic**

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 45: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Ecuador

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 46: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/El Salvador

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 48: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Ethiopia

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 49: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Finland

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 50: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/France

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 51: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Gabon

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

**ME 3-3/CO 53-1: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/East
Germany**

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 54: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Ghana

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 55: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Greece

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 58: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Guatemala

Executive 13 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 59: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Guinea

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 5: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Algeria

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 60: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Guyana

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 61: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Haiti

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 62: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Honduras

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 64: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Hungary

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 65: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Iceland

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 66: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/India

Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 67: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Indonesia

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 68: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Iran

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 70: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Ireland

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 71: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Israel

Executive 65 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 72: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Italy

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 73: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Ivory Coast

Executive 5 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 75: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Japan

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 76: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Jordan

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 77: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Kenya

Executive 2 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 78-2: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/South Korea

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 79: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Kuwait

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 80: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Laos

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 82: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Lebanon

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 83: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Lesotho

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 84: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Liberia

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 85: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Libya

Executive 55 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 88: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Luxembourg

Executive 3 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 91: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Madagascar

Executive 1 p.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 92: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Malawi

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 93: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Malaysia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 94: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Maldives

Executive 9 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 95: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Mali

Executive 4 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 96: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Malta

Executive 12 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 98: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Mauritania

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 99: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Mauritius

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO 9: Messages Furnished to Governmental Groups/Argentina

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

ME 3-3/CO#: Messages to Governmental Groups/Countries

Executive 1900 pp. / General none Material on messages sent to foreign heads of state offering congratulations and best wishes on national and religious holidays, birthdays, and other occasions, plus messages declaring official recognition by the United States of newly independent countries. Arranged numerically by WHCF codes for foreign countries.

Status Title

ME 3-3/FG#: Messages to Governmental Groups/(numerical by WHCF federal government code)

Executive 1000 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on congratulatory, salutatory, appreciation, and commendatory messages to various federal departments, agencies, and individuals. Arranged numerically by WHCF codes for federal departments, agencies, and commissions.

Status Title

ME 3-3/IT#: Messages to Governmental Groups/(numerical by WHCF international organizations code)

Executive 275 pp. / General none Material on messages and greetings to international organizations, boards, and commissions. Arranged numerically by the WHCF codes for international organizations.

Status Title

ME 3-3/LG/A-Z: Messages to Governmental Groups/(alphabetical by name of community)

Executive 3500 pp. / General 40 pp. Materials on congratulatory and salutatory messages to local communities for various projects and events including anniversaries, park dedications, and community services; plus Bicentennial messages to various communities. Arranged alphabetically by name of the community.

Status Title

ME 3-3/LG: Messages to Governmental Groups/Local Government

Executive 45 pp. / General none Material on commendatory, congratulatory, appreciation, and other messages to various national, state, and local organizations including the Community Mayors, Bicentennial messages to local communities, and a thank you message to Republican mayors for their support in the 1976 campaign.

Status Title

ME 3-3/ST#: Messages to Governmental Groups/(numerical by WHCF state code)

Executive 275 pp. / General none Material on Presidential messages concerning the Bicentennial plus congratulatory and salutatory messages to various states and territories. Arranged numerically by the WHCF codes for states and territories.

Status Title

ME 3-3/ST: Messages to Governmental Groups/States-Territories

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material on messages to various national and state organizations including the Republican Governors' Conference, the National Governors' Conference, the Midwestern Governors' Conference, and the Southern Governors' Conference.

Status Title

ME 3-3: Messages to Governmental Groups

Executive 2750 pp. / General none Material on messages sent to various domestic and foreign groups, including a copy of a speech to the White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs; requests from foreign newspapers for Bicentennial messages; and congratulatory messages in response to civic projects in Alabama, Arkansas, and Illinois.

Status Title

ME 3-4/A-Z: Messages to Hospitals, Clinics, and Research Institutions/(alphabetical by name of institution)

Executive 600 pp. / General 70 pp. Material on requests for congratulatory or salutatory messages for anniversaries of a particular institution, or for research discoveries. Arranged alphabetically by name of institution.

Status Title

ME 3-4: Messages to Hospitals, Clinics, and Research Institutions

Executive 1 p. / General none Contains one "brought forward" sheet indicating movement of document case to ME 3-4/A-Z.

Status Title

ME 3-5/A-Z: Messages to Labor Groups/(alphabetical by name of labor group)

Executive 200 pp. / General 11 pp. Material on salutatory, congratulatory, and anniversary messages to various labor internationals and locals. Arranged alphabetically by name of labor group.

Status Title

ME 3-5: Messages to Labor Groups

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

ME 3-6/A-Z: Messages to Newspapers, Magazines, Radio and TV Stations/(alphabetical by name or call letters)

Executive 1150 pp. / General 95 pp. Material on messages to various members of the mass media honoring them for anniversaries and for their service to the community. Arranged alphabetically by name or call letters.

Status Title

ME 3-6: Messages to Newspapers, Magazines, Radio and TV Stations

Executive 55 pp. / General 8 pp. Materials on Bicentennial messages to various organizations including the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, and several local newspapers; plus a letter to Congressman Max Baucus regarding the proposed White House Conference on Library and Information Services.

Status Title

ME 3-7/A-Z: Messages to Trade Fairs, Missions, Centers, Fairs, Expositions and Exhibits/(alphabetical by title of event)

Executive 5 pp. / General none Item dealing with congratulatory message from the President to the Eleventh Annual German-American Festival in Toledo, Ohio.

Status Title

ME 3-7/FG#: Trade Fairs, Missions, Centers, Fairs, Expositions and Exhibits/(numerical by WHCF federal government code)

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on messages to exhibits, fairs and related events sponsored by a government agency, including the Federal Design Program, the Twentieth Annual Seminar and Exhibit of the American Society for Industrial Security, the Navy's "Combat Art of World War II" exhibit, and the International Solar Industry Expo 1975. Arranged numerically by WHCF file codes for Federal departments, agencies, and commissions.

Status Title

ME 3-7/LG/A-Z: Messages to Trade Fairs, Missions, Centers, Fairs Expositions and Exhibits/(alphabetical by name of community)

Executive 300 pp. / General 18 pp. Material on congratulatory messages to exhibits, fairs or related events sponsored by local communities in the United States. Arranged alphabetically by the name of the community.

Status Title

ME 3-7: Messages to Trade Fairs, Missions, Centers, Fairs, Expositions and Exhibits

Executive 80 pp. / General none Material on requests for Presidential messages to various exhibits, fairs, or related events, including U.S. exhibitions in foreign countries.

Status Title

ME 3/A-Z: Messages Furnished to Organizations/(alphabetical by name of organization)

Executive 20,600 pp. / General 2,700 pp. Material on requests for Presidential citations, commendations, congratulations, proclamations, and greetings to: service organizations, veterans groups, societies and associations, professional and amateur athletic teams, and various other groups. Issued for their work on civic projects, anniversaries, achievements, and related activities. Arranged alphabetically by title of the organization.

Status Title

ME 3: Messages Furnished to Organizations

Executive 350 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on requests for Presidential citations, commendations, congratulations, proclamations, and greetings to: service organizations, veterans groups, societies and associations, professional and amateur athletic teams, and various other groups. Issued for their work on civic projects, anniversaries, achievements, and related activities.

Status Title

ME 4: Messages Denied

Executive 2,000 pp. / General 5,450 pp. Material on message requests that were denied, including: fundraising events; requests for Presidential messages to foreign heads of state to be delivered by non-official representatives of the U.S.; and requests for anniversary, birthday, and other congratulatory messages. The file contains many "brought forward" forms, indicating that case files originally classified in the ME 4 category were transferred to other categories in ME and answered. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

ME: Messages

Executive 2100 pp. / General 160 pp. Materials on messages sent primarily during the Bicentennial, including messages to cities, schools and organizations expressing appreciation for Bicentennial projects; plus press releases, cost estimates for copies of Bicentennial messages, gift cards, and thank you messages for Bicentennial gifts.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - ND: National Security - Defense

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material which covers national security functions including the safeguarding of classified information; restrictions on the use of military aircraft; troop transportation and military operations which involve the planning, preparation and conduct of warfare; the planning, mobilization and management of resources and production for defense needs; and for material pertaining to the protection of life and property by preparing for and carrying out nonmilitary functions to prevent, minimize, repair and recover from damage caused by enemy attack, including post-attack mobilization plans."

The file manual specifically excepted material pertaining to: alien property and war claims (see [JL](#)); military assistance to other nations (see [FO](#)); national emergency (see [FE](#)); and veterans and their dependents (see [VA](#)).

The researcher should note that most highly sensitive defense and security materials were retained by the National Security Council in a separate file. Most of

the material in this file, WHCF-ND, concerns administrative, legislative and political concerns and is infrequently classified higher than "Confidential."

ND 1-1: Non-Military Use of Aircraft

Executive 250 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on requests by members of Congress, private organizations, the State Department, local governments, and others for military aircraft to transport non-military persons and goods.

Status Title

ND 10/FG 13: Property - Installations/Defense Department

Executive 3 pp. / General none Items on Defense Subsistence Regions.

Status Title

ND 10/FG 14: Property - Installations/Army

Executive 1000 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on location, relocation and closure of Army installations, especially White House and Army liaison with congressmen and local officials. Prominently mentioned facilities include Pueblo Army Depot, Scranton Army Munition Plant, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Frankford (Philadelphia) Arsenal, and Lexington Blue Grass Army Depot.

Status Title

ND 10/FG 15: Property - Installations/Navy

Executive 300 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on construction, termination, reduction and relocation of naval facilities. Most prominently discussed are relations with Congress over construction of a base at Diego Garcia, and termination of weapons training on Culebra Island, Puerto Rico.

Status Title

ND 10/FG 16: Property - Installations/Air Force

Executive 300 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on location, relocation, and closure of Air Force installations, especially Air Force and White House liaison with

congressmen and local officials. Prominently mentioned facilities include Griffis AFB and Rome Air Development Center (NY); Glasgow AFB (Montana); Kincheloe AFB (Michigan); Loring AFB (Maine); and especially Richards-Gebaur AFB (Missouri).

Status Title

ND 10: Property - Installations

Executive 500 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on termination of World War II executive order permitting detention of Japanese-Americans; military construction authorization bills; military commissaries; and disparate other matters, largely cross references.

Status Title

ND 11: Research - Engineering

Executive 25 pp. / General 1 p. Material on research and development briefings for the vice president, and miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 12/FG#: Reserve Forces and National Guard/(service branch)

Executive 300 pp. / General 75 pp. Miscellaneous materials, primarily cross references on individual promotions. Arranged by FG code for each service branch.

Status Title

ND 12: Reserve Forces and National Guard

Executive 300 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on new presidential reserve call-up authority, the National Committee for Employer Support, and miscellaneous matters and cross references.

Status Title

ND 13-1: Security - Areas and Buildings

Executive 1 pp. / General none Cross reference re a DOD and ERDA "Package."

Status Title

ND 13-2: Security - Censorship

No materials were filed in this category.

Status Title

ND 13-3: Security - Classified Information

Executive 250 pp. / General 2 pp. Miscellaneous items and cross references on FOIA, formal delegations of Top Secret classification authority, E.O. 11865 (re ERDA and NRC), E.O. 11932 (re IEA), classification needs of a nuclear materials threat and safeguard analysis, and other matters.

Status Title

ND 13-4: Security - Personnel

Executive 15 pp. / General none CIA comments on a bill to prohibit use of polygraphs, and miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 13: Security

Executive 30 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on the Official Accountability Act of 1975, formal report to Congress on actions to strengthen international procedures of IAEA to control unauthorized use of nuclear materials, and miscellaneous items.

Status Title

ND 14-10: Naval War College

Executive 2 pp. / General none Cross references on White House Tours.

Status Title

ND 14-11: Air War College

Executive 4 pp. / General none Miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 14-12: Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences

Executive 75 pp. / General 10 pp. Primarily material on support and opposition to the University and appointments to its Board of Regents.

Status Title

ND 14-1: Air Academy

Executive 300 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on Board of Visitor appointments and reports.

Status Title

ND 14-2: Armed Forces Staff College

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p. Miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 14-3: Army War College

Executive 3 pp. / General 1 p. Miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 14-4: Coast Guard Academy

Executive 15 pp. / General 2 pp. Comments on legislation to allow the admittance of foreign nationals, and miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 14-5: Industrial College of the Armed Forces

Executive 7 pp. / General 1 p. Miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 14-6: Merchant Marine Academy

Executive 20 pp. / General 75 pp. Miscellaneous cross references, items on the proposed removal of Admiral Engel, and numerous cross references re a speaking invitation to the President.

Status Title

ND 14-7: Military Academy - West Point

Executive 250 pp. / General 20 pp. Primarily material on Board of Visitors appointments, annual reports, and the West Point Honor System.

Status Title

ND 14-8: National War College

Executive 15 pp. / General none Miscellaneous cross references, and items on establishment and dedication of a National Defense University, merging the War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces.

Status Title

ND 14-9: Naval Academy

Executive 375 pp. / General 15 pp. Primarily material on Board of Visitor appointments and annual reports.

Status Title

ND 14/A-Z: Service Schools/A-Z

Executive 15 pp. / General 25 pp. Miscellaneous items concerning the appointment of prospective and actual cadets.

Status Title

ND 14: Service Schools

Executive 150 pp. / General 50 pp. Primarily material on Board of Visitors appointments and some items on legislation to end sex discrimination at service schools.

Status Title

ND 15: Ships - Submarines

Executive 700 pp. / General 75 pp. Material especially on the cruiser/destroyer construction program, Congress, and the debate over funding for nuclear-powered vs. conventionally powered vessels. Also material on the AEGIS missile system, union vs. military manning of emergency sealift vessels, disposition of the Glomar Explorer, public relations letters from Admiral Rickover "at sea" during new ship sea trials, and various other matters.

Status Title

ND 16: Supply - Logistics

Executive 36 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on such topics as uniforms, fuel, beef, Minuteman missile production, and training equipment.

Status Title

ND 17: Vehicles - Wheel Track Amphibious (Ambulances)

Executive 2 pp. / General 1 p. Material on tanks, handicapped transportation, and military appropriations.

Status Title

ND 18-1: Casualties

Executive 1 pp. / General none One cross reference relating to the POW/MIA issue.

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 1-3: Refugees/Asia

Executive 7 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 116: Refugees/Palestine

Executive 12 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 158: Refugees/Soviet Union

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 165-1: Refugees/North Vietnam

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 165-2: Refugees/South Vietnam

Executive 1350 pp. / General 1200 pp.

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 165: Refugees/Vietnam

Executive 75 pp. / General 150 pp.

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 1: Refugees/Indochina

Executive 1300 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 26: Refugees/Cambodia

Executive 40 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 33: Refugees/Chile

Executive 1 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 39: Refugees/Cuba

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 40: Refugees/Cyprus

Executive 10 pp. / General 14 pp.

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 61: Refugees/Haiti

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 64: Refugees/Hungary

Executive 1 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 69: Refugees/Iraq

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 7: Refugees/Angola

Executive 12 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 80: Refugees/Laos

Executive 10 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO 82: Refugees/Lebanon

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

ND 18-2/CO#: Displaced Persons - Refugees/(country)

Executive 3600 pp. / General 1400 pp. Material on refugees from various countries and their attempts to gain admittance to the U.S. or other countries. Over 90% of the material relates to Indochina refugees including such topics as the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act, the Interagency Task Force on Indochina Refugees, refugee camps in Guam and the U.S., and attempts by a small number of refugees to return to Indochina. Unfortunately the material on Indochina refugees is not all filed together, so researchers will have to consult the following country subdivisions: CO 1 Indochina; CO 1-3 Asia; CO 26 Cambodia; CO 80 Laos; CO 165 Vietnam; CO 165-1 North Vietnam; CO 165-2 South Vietnam. Weekly reports to the President by Julia Taft on the refugee program are filed in ND 18/CO 1. Arranged by country file code, a list of which is at the beginning of the category.

Status Title

ND 18-2: Displaced Persons - Refugees

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on refugees in general or refugees from more than one country.

Status Title

ND 18-3: Prisoners

Executive 90 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on such topics as POW's and MIA's, health problems of World War II prisoners of war, and political prisoners in such countries as Cuba, Ethiopia, Cyprus, South Korea, Mexico, and the Soviet Union.

Status Title

ND 18-4: War Crimes - Trials

Executive 100 pp. / General 20 pp. Materials on such topics as the My Lai massacre, alleged Nazi war criminals in the U.S., the imprisonment of Rudolph Hess, and President Ford's meetings with the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising Committee and the U.S. Survivors of Buchenwald.

Status Title

ND 18/CO 1-7: Wars/Middle East

Executive 900 pp.

Status Title

ND 18/CO 160: Wars/Great Britain (Northern Ireland)

Executive 100 pp.

Status Title

ND 18/CO 165 to CO 165-2: Wars/Vietnam

Executive 400 pp.

Status Title

ND 18/CO 26: Wars/Cambodia

Executive 1200 pp. Primarily concerning the Mayaguez crisis. Over 90% of the 24,000 pages in the General File of ND 18/CO# concern the Mayaguez Incident.

Status Title

ND 18/CO 40: Wars/Cyprus

Executive 1000 pp.

Status Title

ND 18/CO 7: Wars/Angola

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

ND 18/CO 82: Wars/Lebanon

Executive 400 pp.

Status Title

ND 18/CO#: Wars/(country)

Executive 5000 pp. / General 24,000 pp. Material on wars, military crises, and incidents around the world. The file emphasizes White House consultation, and liaison with Congress and influential organizations and individuals, but other aspects are also included. Within the files there is quite a variation in terms of the quality of the materials. For instance the materials on the Middle East and Cyprus crises appear to be significantly more important than those on Cambodia and Vietnam. Arranged by country file code, a list of which is filed at the beginning of the category. Over 90% of the General File is filed under CO 26, and most of this material is public opinion mail concerning the Mayaguez seizure.

Status Title

ND 18: Wars

Executive 100 pp. / General 25 pp. Materials on such topics as the War Powers Resolution, eligibility for membership in the American Legion, war risk insurance, and wars of the past including the Revolutionary War, Civil War, Spanish-American War, World War I, and World War II.

Status Title

ND 19-1: Atomic - Biological - Chemical Warfare

Executive 425 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on such topics as the ratification of the Geneva Protocol of 1925 and the Biological Weapons Convention of 1972, an

executive order renouncing certain uses of chemical and riot control agents, the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency's publication "Perspectives on Nuclear War", and proposed congressional resolutions and legislation.

Status Title

ND 19-2: Psychological Warfare

No materials were filed in this category.

Status Title

ND 19: Warfare

Executive 6 pp. / General none Material on such topics as the signing of the Geneva Protocol, sale of a destroyer to Ecuador, and hostile uses of environmental modification.

Status Title

ND 1: Aircraft

Executive 300 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on procurement and funding decisions for military aircraft such as F- 16, F-17, F-111, and A7D, especially reflecting congressional and manufacturer concerns; a press briefing on the Advanced Airborne Command Post; compilation of USAF press releases on the B-1 bomber; and miscellaneous other matters.

Status Title

ND 2-1: Civil Defense Plans

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p. Primarily copies, drafts, and comments on E.O. 11953 "Assigning Emergency Preparedness Functions to ERDA and NRC.

Status Title

ND 2-2: Civil Defense Alert Exercises and Tests

Executive 12 pp. / General none Document case concerning Civil Readiness Defense Exercise 1975 (REX 75)

Status Title

ND 2-3: Civil Defense Shelters

No materials were filed under this heading.

Status Title

ND 20-1/CO#: International Agreements/(country)

Executive 325 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on such topics as arms sales, defense cooperation agreements, the Vladivostok agreement, detente, SALT, the Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, and the Threshold Test Ban Treaty. The bulk of this material is filed under CO 158 (Soviet Union). Arranged by country file code, a copy of which is available at the beginning of this category.

Status Title

ND 20-1: International Agreements

Executive 18 pp. / General none Material on such topics as the Geneva Protocol of 1925, the Biological Weapons Convention of 1972, and arms control negotiations.

Status Title

ND 20: Weapons - Ordnance - Munitions

Executive 1150 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on research, development, and use of weapons, but not supply (see ND 16). Topics include: arms control, nuclear testing, the SALT talks, storage of nuclear weapons, export of atomic technology or materials, sale of weapons systems, non-proliferation policy, the Vladivostok agreement, a machine gun contract, Minuteman missiles, proposed legislation, and testimony before Congress.

Status Title

ND 21: Conscription - Induction - Draft - Universal Military Training - Deferment

Executive 500 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on such topics as military recruiters, the all-volunteer army, restoration of the draft, the clemency program for draft resisters, termination of registration, and reports of the Selective Service System. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

ND 2: Civil Defense

Executive 275 pp. / General 50 pp. Drafts and agency comments on E.O. 11921 "Adjusting Emergency Preparedness Assignments..."; correspondence from local civil defense officials on funding and other matters; and the Federal Preparedness Agency's nuclear attack non- military emergency plans.

Status Title

ND 3: Communications - Electronics

Executive 40 pp. / General none Document case on national communications system plan under Federal Emergency Plan D; and miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 4-1: Defense Mobilization - Manpower

Executive 14 pp. / General none Very miscellaneous items and cross references on reservist call-up authority, the defense budget, selective service system, and other matters.

Status Title

ND 4-2: Defense Mobilization - Materials

Executive 300 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on strategic stockpile policy, legislation, and disposal, especially White House relations with Congressman Charles Bennett and his subcommittee. Items also on implementation of a 1975 convention on toxic and bacteriological weapons and other matters.

Status Title

ND 4: Defense Mobilization

Executive 275 pp. / General none Material on the National Commission on Supplies and Shortages; extension and amendment of, and Attorney General's annual report under, Defense Production Act of 1950; NSC comments on the Congressional Budget Office paper "US Army Force Design"; and miscellaneous other matters.

Status Title

ND 5: Health - Medical

Executive 20 pp. / General 30 pp. Items on the military's civilian health program, CHAMPUS, and on miscellaneous matters.

Status Title

ND 6: Intelligence

Executive 1000 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on the reorganization and congressional investigations of the intelligence community. Also includes two lengthy unclassified CIA reference publications, material on Congressman McCloskey's concern over MACV (Vietnam 1967) intelligence reporting, and occasional other matters.

Status Title

ND 7: File Category Not Used

Status Title

ND 8-1-1: Burials

No materials were filed under this heading.

Status Title

ND 8-1-2: Condolence Letters

Executive 7 pp. / General none Items concerning presidential policy in sending such letters.

Status Title

ND 8-1/A-Z: Condolence Letters/A-Z

Executive 800 pp. / General none Letters of condolence to next of kin and formal casualty reports, primarily Indochina MIAs declared KIA.

Status Title

ND 8-1: Casualties

Executive 1300 pp. / General 500 pp. Primarily material on American servicemen listed as Missing in Action in Indochina and administration handling of the issues,

especially White House relations with congressmen, individual family members, and the National League of Families.

Status Title

ND 8-2: Conduct - Deportment - Behavior

Executive none / General 1 p. One cross reference on the early release of reservists.

Status Title

ND 8-3: File Category Not Used

No subject heading was assigned to this file code.

Status Title

ND 8-4: Housing - Quarters

Executive 5 pp. / General 3 pp. A citizen's complaint about "co-ed" quarters, and miscellaneous cross references.

Status Title

ND 8-5: Military Courts - Courts Martial

Executive 40 pp. / General none Material on E.O. 11835 "Presenting Amendments to the Manual for Courts Martial" and miscellaneous other matters.

Status Title

ND 8-6: Pay - Allowances - Pensions

Executive 300 pp. / General 50 pp. Material primarily on recomputation of retirement pay, per diems, a promotion freeze, allowances for quartering, and other budgetary and administrative matters, especially as reflected in proposed legislation and executive orders.

Status Title

ND 8-7-1/FG#: Approved Promotions/(service branch)

Executive 6000 pp. / General none Name lists, transmittal memoranda, biographical summaries and portrait photographs concerning senior officer

nominations for promotion or appointment. Nominations originate in the service branches and the President formally sends them to the Senate for approval. Arranged by FG code for each service branch.

Status Title

ND 8-7: Promotions - Demotions

Executive 150 pp. / General 1 p. Items concerning pertinent legislation, executive orders, and regulations; and concerning the Col. Winfred Ebel case.

Status Title

ND 8-8/FG#: Separations - Discharges - Retirement/(service branch)

Executive 75 pp. / General none Cross references to documents nominating officers to be placed on retirement lists.

Status Title

ND 8-8: Separations - Discharges - Retirement

Executive 50 pp. / General 25 pp. Items on involuntary separations due to reductions in force and on Presidential Clemency Board matters.

Status Title

ND 8/A-Z: Military Personnel/A-Z

Executive 750 pp. / General 350 pp. Correspondence with and about individual servicemen and women, concerning awards, expressions of thanks and other courtesies, reassignments, and legal problems. Includes material on Lt. William Calley.

Status Title

ND 8: Military Personnel

Executive 300 pp. / General 150 pp. Material, overwhelmingly cross references, on routine administrative matters, courtesies, personnel transfers, base closings, and force reductions.

Status Title

ND 9-1: Preparedness - Air Power

Executive none / General 1 p. Cross reference to a citizen mailgram.

Status Title

ND 9-2: Preparedness - Ground Forces

Executive 1 pp. / General none Cross reference re Presidential Clemency Board.

Status Title

ND 9-3: Preparedness - Naval Power

Executive 100 pp. / General none Items on the Bicentennial Naval Review; Congressional Budget Office issue paper "Planning US General Purpose Force: The Navy", with DOD and NSC comments; suggestion re seapower commission; and miscellaneous other items.

Status Title

ND 9: Preparedness

Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. Items on the 1976 military exercise schedule, vice presidential briefing for PRIME RATE 1975 and WINTEX 75 exercise, and miscellaneous other preparedness matters.

Status Title

ND: National Security - Defense

Executive 650 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on miscellaneous defense and national security matters, articles and correspondence reflecting the public debate over defense issues, and materials on the possible transfer of defense programs of the Energy Research and Development Administration.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - NR: Natural Resources

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "all material pertaining to conserving, developing, preserving, protecting and discovering natural resources."

Specific exceptions are: land acquisition and disposition (see [RA](#)); parks (see [PA](#)); and water pollution (see [HE](#)).

NR 1: Commissions - Committees

Executive 375 pp. / General none Material on the appointment of members of various compacts and commissions, the majority of which deal with water use (Arkansas River Compact Commission, Klamath River Compact Commission, Sabine River Commission). Materials include appointment, recommendation and resignation letters, resumes, staffing papers, and clearance forms. Arranged alphabetically by name of commission.

Status Title

NR 2: Fish - Wildlife

Executive 1,500 pp. / General 1,150 pp. Materials on use of chemical toxicants for the control of predators, especially coyotes; effects of water pollution and over-fishing; protection of endangered species; rehabilitation of wildlife on public lands; regulations governing the importation of wildlife; control of starlings and blackbirds; conservation of whales, porpoises, seals, wild horses, and polar bears; and other miscellaneous topics concerning fish, birds, and animals.

Status Title

NR 3: Forests

Executive 775 pp. / General 275 pp. Materials on the designation, conservation, and management of the U.S. Forests and wilderness areas.

Status Title

NR 4: Land

Executive 350 pp. / General 75 pp. Materials on the conservation and management of land (including the coastal zone), water, and agricultural resources. Sample topics include irrigation; flood and erosion control; and watershed, reclamation, and landfill projects.

Status Title

NR 5: Minerals - Metals

Executive 1250 pp. / General 350 pp. Material on mineral resources and reserves, uranium enrichment, deep seabed mining, coal mining regulations, and strip mining, especially the proposed Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1975.

Status Title

NR 6-1: Naval Petroleum Reserves

Executive 700 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the future on Naval Petroleum Reserves (especially #1, Elk Hills, California, and #4 in Alaska), including exploration, development, production, and sale of their resources.

Status Title

NR 6: Oil - Natural Gas

Executive 1700 pp. / General 425 pp. Material on the development and administration of oil and gas resources of the Outer Continental Shelf; natural gas allocation, shortages, curtailments, costs, and deregulation; the TransAlaska Oil Pipeline; water pollution damages to U.S. waters and coastlines; and other miscellaneous topics relating to oil and natural gas.

Status Title

NR 7-1/A-Z: Projects

Executive 1150 pp. / General 550 pp. Materials on flood control, hydroelectric, irrigation, and other miscellaneous water projects. Arranged alphabetically by name of river, dam, or project.

Status Title

NR 7-1: Projects

Executive 275 pp. / General 175 pp. Miscellaneous materials on flood control, reclamation, and water resource projects.

Status Title

NR 7: Rivers - Waters - Harbors

Executive 600 pp. / General 175 pp. Materials on use of inland waterways; designation of rivers as part of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System; water rights; lakeshore management; water conservation and pollution; U.S. Corps of Engineers dredge and fill permit program; development of port facilities; and construction of locks, dams, and harbors.

Status Title

NR 8: Recycling

Executive 200 pp. / General 250 pp. Miscellaneous materials on source recovery, recycling, and re-use of solid waste materials such as paper, metal, and beverage containers. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

NR: Natural Resources

Executive 200 pp. / General 100 pp. Miscellaneous material on energy use and conservation, environmental issues, and natural resources. A large quantity of the material concerns Executive Order #11911, "Preservation of Endangered Species."

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - OS: Outer Space

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to plans, programs, research, exploration and development of outer space. Includes programs of air, space and unidentified flying objects."

The file manual specifically excepted: communications satellites (see [UT](#)); and meteorological rockets and satellites (see [SC](#)).

OS 1: Accidents

No materials were filed in this category.

Status Title

OS 2: Launching Sites - Tracking Stations

No materials were filed in this category.

Status Title

OS 3-1: Astronauts

Executive 110 pp. / General 12 pp. Material, primarily cross-references, on astronauts including awards, travel, public appearances, and the Apollo-Soyuz Test Project, especially the President's meetings with the US astronauts and the Soviet cosmonauts.

Status Title

OS 3: Space Flight

Executive 550 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the US space program, especially on the Apollo-Soyuz Test Project and associated public relations matters; but also on Earth Resources Technology Satellite system, the space shuttle, the Viking I Mars mission, de-orbit of the Skylab booster rocket, launching invitations, Landsat satellites, overseas transfer of technology, the Convention on Registration of Objects Launched Into Outer Space, and the proposed 1976 Earth Resources Information Satellite System Act.

Status Title

OS 4: Space Research

Executive 4 pp. / General none Cross-references on Viking I, the International Astronautical and Space Research Exhibit, and a Presidential meeting with NASA Administrator James Fletcher and others.

Status Title

OS 5: Unidentified Flying Objects

Executive 8 pp. / General 13 pp. Items reflecting public interest in UFO's. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

OS: Outer Space

Executive 275 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on the U.S. space program, including NASA funding concerns, planned programs and annual reports; and related matters, including recognition for Dr. Werner von Braun.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PA: Parks - Monuments

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was used for "material pertaining to Memorials, Monuments, Historic Sites, Parks, Reservations and Cemeteries."

The file manual specifically excepted material pertaining to forests (see [NR](#)); Indian reservations (see [IN](#)); and land acquisition and disposition (see [RA](#)).

PA 1-1: Arlington National Cemetery

Executive 150 pp. / General 19 pp. Material on burial restrictions and requests, wreath laying at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier and other ceremonies, restoration of citizenship rights to General Robert E. Lee, the Vietnam Unknown Soldier, and the establishment of other national cemeteries.

Status Title

PA 1: Cemeteries

Executive 30 pp. / General 100 pp. Materials on the National Cemetery System and regional and local cemeteries and shrines, including the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific, and items on an historic Jewish cemetery in Europe, and soil tests at Manassas National Battlefield.

Status Title

PA 2/A-Z: Memorials and Monuments/(alphabetical by name)

Executive 400 pp. / General 130 pp. Material on naming, dedicating, and ceremonies at various memorials and monuments; messages of tribute; wreath

laying at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier; and miscellaneous items on re-naming Mt. McKinley, lunar rock exhibitions, commemorative stamps, national monuments maintenance, and marine sanctuaries.

Status Title

PA 2/FG 2: Memorials and Monuments/(former presidents)

Executive 1 p. / General none One item on the Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum at Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee.

Status Title

PA 2: Memorials and Monuments

Executive 160 pp. / General 70 pp. Material on memorials and monuments and activities and organizations related to them, including the Washington National Monument Association, the Bicentennial Heritage Initiative, the battleship New Jersey, and Gerald R. Ford's birthplace. Also included are miscellaneous items on tributes, museums, Bicentennial programs, and restoration/preservation.

Status Title

PA 3: Parks and Reservations

Executive 1400 pp. / General 500 pp. Material on the National Parks System, especially Hells Canyon National Recreation Area, the President's Legacy of Parks Program, the Bicentennial Land Heritage Act, the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, Bicentennial programs, theme parks, state and local parks, resource conservation and development; and miscellaneous items on Gerald Ford as a Yellowstone ranger, the National Christmas Tree, nuclear power parks, summer White House, national monuments, National Zoological Park, national forests, display of the flag, and scientific reserves.

Status Title

PA 4: Pennsylvania Avenue Plan

Executive 30 pp. / General 17 pp. Material on the planning and development of Pennsylvania Avenue in Washington, D.C. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PA: Parks and Monuments

Executive 200 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on historic preservation, including the National Historic Preservation Act, National Register of Historic Places, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Bicentennial projects, and related programs. Also included are miscellaneous items on diverse subjects such as the World Heritage Committee, Presidential totem pole, preservation of scenic areas, a National Training Center for Olympic athletes, and national monuments and museums.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PC: Peace

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to promoting peace in the world and achieving disarmament through efforts such as use of atomic power and nuclear energy, improving the standards of living and raising the status of man."

Exceptions are: atomic weapons, defense and security (see [ND](#)); non-military use of atomic and nuclear energy (see [AT](#)); Atoms for Peace (see [AT](#)); peace conferences (see [FO](#)).

PC 1: Disarmament

Executive 25 pp. / General 2 pp. Miscellaneous materials, especially cross-references, on U.S. disarmament policy and related legislation. Topics include the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty and the Treaty on Peaceful Nuclear Explosions. Also contains material on the Continental Walk for Disarmament and Social Justice.

Status Title

PC 2: Food Program

Executive 85 pp. / General 30 pp. Materials on the Food for Peace program, Senator Hatfield's proposal for appointment of a Food Administrator, and miscellaneous agricultural aid programs.

Status Title

PC 3: International Executive Service Corps Program

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross-reference on U.S. embassy relations with the International Corps of Executives In Service.

Status Title

PC 4: Medical Assistance Program

Executive 4 pp. / General 17 pp. Cross-references on the Peace Corps organization and program.

Status Title

PC 5: Peace Corps Program

Executive 4 pp. / General 17 pp. Cross-references on the Peace Corps organization and program.

Status Title

PC 6: People-to-People Program

Executive 80 pp. / General 25 pp. Materials on private programs to improve international relations. Topics include the People-to-People program, Sister Cities International, the proposed Family of Man program, Sacred Torch Ceremonies, and offers to host a meeting between the presidents of the U.S. and Mexico. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PC: Peace

Executive 65 pp. / General 70 pp. Material of a general nature expressing the desire for world peace and offering possible solutions, particularly correspondence from children. Several cross-references relating to Presidential meetings and Nobel Peace Prize nominations.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PE: Personnel Management (Civil Service)

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the general subject of Federal government employees and the Federal Civil Service such as the merit system, investigations, standards, personnel activities, incentive awards program and separations."

Specific exceptions are: discrimination in employment (see [HU](#)); employment assistance to non-Federal personnel (see [LA](#)); endorsements or appointments to top Federal positions (see [FG](#)); individual employees (see Alphabetical Name File); inventions and patents by government employees and members of the armed forces (see [BE](#)); medals and awards (see [MA](#)); military service personnel (see [ND](#)); veterans, except PE 2-2 (see [VA](#)); and White House employees (see [WH](#) or [FG](#)).

PE 1-1: Blood Banks

Executive 25 pp. / General none Material on federal employees participation in Red Cross blood drives.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

PE 1-2: Political Activities - Hatch Act

Executive 100 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on attempts to revise the Hatch Act and on its application to federal employees, particularly members of the White House Staff.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

PE 1-3: Strikes - Work Stoppages - Arbitration

Executive 25 pp. / General 35 pp. Correspondence concerning proposals to grant collective bargaining rights to federal employees, as well as material on the threatened postal strike in 1975.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

PE 10: Payrolls - Deductions

Executive 6 pp. / General none Cross-references concerning federal pay raises, the garnishment of wages, and deductions for savings bonds and Social Security.

Status Title

PE 11: Retirement System and Pay

Executive 300 pp. / General 90 pp. Material on Civil Service, CIA, and Foreign Service Retirement including correspondence and memoranda concerning cost of living adjustments, benefit levels, and mandatory retirement. Also material relating to legislation such as H. R. 13871, the Federal Employees Compensation Bill, S. 584 National Guard Technicians Retirement Bill, and bills granting early retirement benefits to non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service.

Status Title

PE 12-1: Cabinet

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross-reference concerning a pay increase for the Attorney General.

Status Title

PE 12-2: Congressional

Executive 80 pp. / General 30 pp. Correspondence and memoranda concerning pay increases proposed for members of Congress.

Status Title

PE 12-3: Federal Civil Service Employees

Executive 850 pp. / General 110 pp. Material on federal civilian salary matters including cost of living increases, cost of living allowances for certain geographic areas, downgrading, fringe benefits, the 1975 pay raise deferral, and pay scales for certain groups of employees such as deputy U.S. marshals, VA medical personnel, and air traffic controllers. Also memoranda and correspondence concerning the Federal Employees Compensation Act (H. R. 13871), the inclusion of certain positions in the Executive Schedule, and the 1975 report of the President's Panel on Federal Compensation, headed by Vice President Rockefeller.

Status Title

PE 12-4: Judicial

Executive 100 pp. / General 6 pp. Correspondence and memoranda concerning proposals to raise salaries of the federal judiciary.

Status Title

PE 12-5: President

Executive 16 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the presidential salary and expense allowances, including proposals that the President take a pay cut as an example in the fight against inflation.

Status Title

PE 12-6: Vice President

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross-reference concerning pay adjustments.

Status Title

PE 12: Salaries - Wages

Executive 650 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on federal employees pay increases, including memoranda related to Ford's attempt to defer cost of living raises for three months in October 1975; comparability of federal pay with private sector wages; cost of living allowances and post differentials; and attempts to raise the ceiling on executive, judicial, and legislative salaries.

Status Title

PE 13: Separations

Executive 575 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on resignations, transfers, dismissals, exemptions from mandatory retirement, and reductions-in-force, particularly those associated with the closing of U.S. military bases.

Status Title

PE 14: Training - Orientation

Executive 1000 pp. / General 100 pp. Primarily material on the White House Fellows Program, including applications, recruitment letters, and memoranda concerning activities for participants. Also items on other federal training programs such as the

Federal Executive Development Program, Executive Orientation Programs, and the Executive Interchange Program.

Status Title

PE 15: Travel - Moving Expenses - Per Diem

Executive 95 pp. / General 12 pp. Material concerning increases in federal per diem and mileage rates and efforts to reduce travel costs of Civil Service employees. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PE 1: Employees Relations - Activities

Executive 450 pp. / General 100 pp. Primarily material on standards of conduct for federal employees, conflicts of interest, and financial disclosure; political activity and the Hatch Act; and federal labor-management relations, especially the question of collective bargaining rights.

Status Title

PE 2-1: Schedule C

Executive 1000 pp. / General 8 pp. Primarily cross-references concerning non-career appointments in various federal departments, agencies, boards, and commissions. Also Executive Level and Boards and Commissions Vacancy Reports.

Status Title

PE 2-2: Veterans

Executive 19 pp. / General 8 pp. Material on federal hiring of Vietnam era veterans and veterans' preference in Civil Service employment.

Status Title

PE 2: Employment - Appointments

Executive 2100 pp. / General 500 pp. Material on presidential appointments and offers of assistance and information on questions of policy relating to federal civilian employment. Topics include employment opportunities for women,

minorities, and the handicapped; summer student internships, including those at the White House; the Federal Summer Employment Program; and the White House Fellows Program. Also includes material on career-conditional appointments for cooperative education students, non-career appointments of agency regional directors, citizenship requirements for federal employees, revision to Standard Form 171, and federal civilian employment figures.

Status Title

PE 3: Fair Employment

Executive 100 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on federal employment opportunities for women and minorities.

Status Title

PE 4: Health - Safety

Executive 200 pp. / General none Material on occupational safety and health programs for federal employees.

Status Title

PE 5: Hours of Duty

Executive 1 p. / General 5 pp. Correspondence discussing the relationship between productivity and the number of employee hours worked.

Status Title

PE 6-1: Health (Hospitalization - Medical)

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Two cross-references concerning health benefits for federal employees.

Status Title

PE 6-2: Life

Executive none / General 13 pp Material relating to life insurance benefits for federal employees..

Status Title

PE 6: Insurance

Executive 2 pp. / General none Two cross-references regarding federal insurance matters.

Status Title

PE 7: Investigations

Executive 30 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on employee background investigations and congressional committee investigations, primarily cross-references.

Status Title

PE 8: Leave

Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the question of granting administrative leave to government employees during the Christmas and Fourth of July holidays and to Olympic athletes during competitions. Also memoranda on vacation plans of White House staff members.

Status Title

PE 9: Nepotism

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

PE: Personnel Management

Executive 575 pp. / General 45 pp. General material on federal government employment including presidential memos to heads of departments and agencies. Includes memoranda concerning equal employment opportunities, position classification, the IPA Intergovernmental Assignment Program, and abuse in the Civil Service Merit System.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PL: Political Affairs

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "material concerning political matters of national, state and local interest. Include

material such as conventions, elections, voting, messages, campaigns, platforms, candidates, political parties, committees, clubs and dinners."

The filing manual also contained these instructions: "In classifying material pertaining to the party in power, the Republican Party in the case of the Ford administration, use the primary subject designation PL, subdividing by state or name of individual as necessary. In classifying material pertaining to a political party not in power use the appropriate PL 5 subdivision."

Exceptions to the above are materials pertaining to the political affairs of foreign countries filed under the appropriate countries ([CO](#)) subdivision.

PL 1-1/ST#: Delegates/State

Executive 250 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on delegates to the 1976 Republican National Convention. Included are briefing papers and scenarios for presidential meetings with state delegate groups, recommended telephone calls and memoranda discussing the delegates' positions. Arranged by state file code.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| PL 1-1: Delegates | |
|--------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| Executive 60 pp. / General 1 p. Material on delegates to the 1976 Republican National Convention more general than that in PL 1-1/states. Treatment is in terms of groups of states. Also included is a memo on the rules regarding delegate selection. | |
|---|--|

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PL 1-2: Platform | |
|-------------------------|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| Executive 300 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on the 1976 Republican platform. Included are memoranda and correspondence on material submitted for consideration by the Republican National Platform Committee, briefing papers for presidential meetings to discuss platform issues, administration officials' testimony before the Platform Committee, material outlining the differences between the Democratic and Republican positions, and drafts and a final copy of the 1976 | |
|--|--|

Republican platform.

Status Title

PL 1-3: Site Selection

Executive 5 pp. / General 3 pp. Items concerning New York City and New Orleans as possible sites for the Republican National Convention.

Status Title

PL 1-4: Tickets

Executive 4 pp. / General none Items concerning the distribution of Republican National Convention tickets.

Status Title

PL 1: Convention

Executive 300 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on the 1976 Republican National Convention in Kansas City. Included are schedules, memoranda, scenarios and correspondence concerning planning the event and a copy of the convention program. Also scattered items concerning convention rules and rule changes.

Status Title

PL 2: Fundraising - Expenditures

Executive 500 pp. / General 300 pp. Material relating to fundraising efforts on the behalf of the Republican National Committee and the President Ford Committee. Included is material concerning the participation of President Ford and White House staff members in fundraising events. Many of these items are cross-references to items in Invitations (IV) and Trips (TR). Also included are scattered items on campaign reform legislation, alleged misuse of political contributions and expenditures by election committees.

Status Title

PL 3/FG 106: Messages - Sent or Denied/District of Columbia

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 10: Messages - Sent or Denied/Georgia

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 11: Messages - Sent or Denied/Hawaii

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 12: Messages - Sent or Denied/Idaho

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 13: Messages - Sent or Denied/Illinois

Executive 250 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 14: Messages - Sent or Denied/Indiana

Executive 125 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 15: Messages - Sent or Denied/Iowa

Executive 75 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 16: Messages - Sent or Denied/Kansas

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 17: Messages - Sent or Denied/Kentucky

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 18: Messages - Sent or Denied/Louisiana

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 19: Messages - Sent or Denied/Maine

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 1: Messages - Sent or Denied/Alabama

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 20: Messages - Sent or Denied/Maryland

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 21: Messages - Sent or Denied/Massachusetts

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 22: Messages - Sent or Denied/Michigan

Executive 250 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 23: Messages - Sent or Denied/Minnesota

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 24: Messages - Sent or Denied/Mississippi

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 25: Messages - Sent or Denied/Missouri

Executive 40 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 26: Messages - Sent or Denied/Montana

Executive 16 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 27: Messages - Sent or Denied/Nebraska

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 28: Messages - Sent or Denied/Nevada

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 29: Messages - Sent or Denied/New Hampshire

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 2: Messages - Sent or Denied/Alaska

Executive 6 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 30: Messages - Sent or Denied/New Jersey

Executive 150 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 31: Messages - Sent or Denied/New Mexico

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 32: Messages - Sent or Denied/New York

Executive 450 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 33: Messages - Sent or Denied/North Carolina

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 34: Messages - Sent or Denied/North Dakota

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 35: Messages - Sent or Denied/Ohio

Executive 150 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 36: Messages - Sent or Denied/Oklahoma

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 37: Messages - Sent or Denied/Oregon

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 38: Messages - Sent or Denied/Pennsylvania

Executive 175 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 39: Messages - Sent or Denied/Rhode Island

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 3: Messages - Sent or Denied/Arizona

Executive 25 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 40: Messages - Sent or Denied/South Carolina

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 41: Messages - Sent or Denied/South Dakota

Executive 14 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 42: Messages - Sent or Denied/Tennessee

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 43: Messages - Sent or Denied/Texas

Executive 135 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 44: Messages - Sent or Denied/Utah

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 45: Messages - Sent or Denied/Vermont

Executive 30 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 46: Messages - Sent or Denied/Virginia

Executive 35 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 47: Messages - Sent or Denied/Washington

Executive 50 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 48: Messages - Sent or Denied/West Virginia

Executive 10 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 49: Messages - Sent or Denied/Wisconsin

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 4: Messages - Sent or Denied/Arkansas

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 50: Messages - Sent or Denied/Wyoming

Executive 8 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 5: Messages - Sent or Denied/California

Executive 225 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 6: Messages - Sent or Denied/Colorado

Executive 45 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 7: Messages - Sent or Denied/Connecticut

Executive 20 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 8: Messages - Sent or Denied/Delaware

Executive 15 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST 9: Messages - Sent or Denied/Florida

Executive 60 pp.

Status Title

PL 3/ST#: Messages - Sent or Denied/State

Executive 4300 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on messages from the president to local conventions, clubs, magazines, newspapers and for inclusion in written programs. Included are message requests and the subsequent drafts prepared by White House staff members to go out under the president's name and occasionally annotated by him. Not all messages took a written form. Some were telephoned live, taped for later use or telegraphed. Arranged by state code.

Status Title

PL 3: Messages - Sent or Denied

Executive 700 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on messages from the president to members of Congress following elections in 1974 and 1976. Often the congressional member's response is attached. Also included in this file is a copy of President Ford's concession telegram to Jimmy Carter on November 3, 1976.

Status Title

PL 4: Patronage

Executive 25 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the Congressional Speaker Reform Committee. There is no material filed here related directly to patronage.

Status Title

PL 5-1: Communist Party

Executive 7 pp. / General 1 p. Cross-references to communist involvement in foreign governments.

Status Title

PL 5-2: Democratic Party

Executive 120 pp. / General 275 pp. Material on the Democratic Party including messages to the White House from Democratic groups and presidential responses, Democratic policy statements, briefing papers for meetings between the president and Democratic members of the House and Senate, and pledges of Democratic support for President Ford's presidential campaign.

Status Title

PL 5-3: Independent Party

Executive 3 pp. / General 25 pp. Cross-references relating to the Independent Party.

Status Title

PL 5: Political Parties

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p. Items on the Prohibition Party, the U.S. Labor Party and Jesse Helms and the third party movement.

Status Title

PL 6-1: National Committee Releases

Executive 10 pp. / General 5 pp. Items primarily related to GOP Nationalities News.

Status Title

PL 6: Publicity - Publications

Executive 100 pp. / General 150 pp. Material related to publicity and publications. Included are scattered issues of selected Republican publications such as First Monday, GOP Nationalities News, Republican Almanac, President Ford News, The American Political Report, regional and local Republican publications and various congressmen newsletters. Also included are public requests for President Ford's campaign material, slogan suggestions and scattered items concerning publicity for President Ford in the 1976 election.

Status Title

PL 7: Debates of Political Candidates

Executive 700 pp. / General 8,000 pp. Material on President Ford and Jimmy Carter's presidential debates on September 23, 1976, October 6, 1976, and October 22, 1976 and the Robert Dole and Walter Mondale vice presidential debate held on October 15, 1976. Included are items concerning the physical preparation and arrangements for the debates, memoranda and letters concerning debate strategy from within and without the White House, wire service and newspaper stories and public and White House reaction to the debates. Also included are public reactions to the vice presidential debates, however most of this material is filed under PL/Dole, Robert and PL/Mondale, Walter.

Status Title

PL 8: Voting

Executive 150 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on voting including items on the proposed postcard registration legislation, Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975, the Texas Voter Registration Project, the proposal to name a Voter Registration Administrator and the extension of the Voting Rights Act. (Most of the material related to the Voting Rights Act is filed under HU 2-4.)

Status Title

PL 9: Women

Executive 1 p. / General 3 pp. Items on Mary Louise Smith and women speakers at the Republican National Convention. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PL: Political Affairs - Republican Party

Executive 2600 pp. / General 800 pp. Material on the activities of the Republican Party and the president's activities as its leader. Included are briefing papers and memoranda related to presidential meetings with Republican Party leaders and groups such as the Conservative Caucus, Republican National Committee and numerous groups representing women, blacks, business, and youth. Extensive material is included on the president's efforts on behalf of Republican candidates for national, state, and local offices in 1974, 1975, 1976. Also filed here are items

concerning the Campaign Reform Act of 1974 and the proposed 1976 amendments to the Federal Election Campaign Act. PL/name: Political Affairs/Name of Individual Executive 8,800 pp. / General 42,400 pp. Material on each individual suggested as a possible presidential or vice presidential candidate. This includes those suggested as Ford's vice president in 1974 and running mate for the 1976 campaign as well as subdivisions on Jimmy Carter and Walter Mondale. The subdivision related to Ford is the largest. In addition to the names for which separate descriptions appear, the files include correspondence on Howard Baker, Edward Brooke, George Bush, Daniel Evans, Barry Goldwater, Mark Hatfield, Melvin Laird, Elliot Richardson, and Nelson Rockefeller. PL/Carter: Political Affairs/Carter, Jimmy Executive 200 pp. / General 75 pp. PL/Dole: Political Affairs/Dole, Robert Executive 200 pp. / General 150 pp. PL/Ford: Political Affairs/Ford, Gerald Executive 7,700 pp. / General 38,400 pp. Material relating exclusively to the 1976 campaign. Much of this is public opinion mail which received form White House responses and very little appears to be of substantive research value. Included are public responses to Ford's announcement to run in July 1975, suggestions concerning campaign strategy, and correspondence with people volunteering to work and with delegates to the 1976 Republican Convention. Also included here are White House materials on presidential campaign activities and liaison with the President Ford Committee. PL/Mondale: Political Affairs/Mondale, Walter Executive 6 pp. / General 5 pp. PL/Reagan: Political Affairs/Reagan, Ronald Executive 200 pp. / General 350 pp. PL/ST#: Political Affairs/State Executive 2,400 pp. / General 2,400 pp. Material concerning Republican activities on the state and local level. Included is correspondence between the president and local candidates, invitations for the president to appear on behalf of the candidates, and briefing papers for meetings between the president and individuals running on the Republican ticket for national, state, and local offices. Also scattered items related to the 1976 state presidential primaries. Arranged by state file code. PL/FG 106: Political Affairs/District of Columbia Executive 20 pp. / General 14 pp. PL/ST 1: Political Affairs/Alabama Executive 20 pp. / General 11 pp. PL/ST 2: Political Affairs/Alaska Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p. PL/ST 3: Political Affairs/Arizona Executive 20 pp. / General 5 pp. PL/ST 4: Political Affairs/Arkansas Executive 20 pp. / General 7 pp. PL/ST 5: Political Affairs/California Executive 150 pp. / General 75 pp. PL/ST 6: Political Affairs/Colorado Executive 50 pp. / General 20 pp. PL/ST 7: Political Affairs/Connecticut Executive 60 pp. / General 25 pp. PL/ST 8: Political Affairs/Delaware Executive 20 pp. / General 2 pp. PL/ST 9: Political Affairs/Florida

Executive 150 pp. / General 40 pp. PL/ST 10: Political Affairs/Georgia Executive 25 pp. / General 8 pp. PL/ST 11: Political Affairs/Hawaii Executive 20 pp. / General 7 pp. PL/ST 12: Political Affairs/Idaho Executive 20 pp. / General 9 pp. PL/ST 13: Political Affairs/Illinois Executive 150 pp. / General 75 pp. PL/ST 14: Political Affairs/Indiana Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. PL/ST 15: Political Affairs/Iowa Executive 50 pp. / General 14 pp. PL/ST 16: Political Affairs/Kansas Executive 20 pp. / General 9 pp. PL/ST 17: Political Affairs/Kentucky Executive 60 pp. / General 12 pp. PL/ST 18: Political Affairs/Louisiana Executive 50 pp. / General 6 pp. PL/ST 19: Political Affairs/Maine Executive 20 pp. / General 2 pp. PL/ST 20: Political Affairs/Maryland Executive 45 pp. / General 25 pp. PL/ST 21: Political Affairs/Massachusetts Executive 75 pp. / General 17 pp. PL/ST 22: Political Affairs/Michigan Executive 225 pp. / General 35 pp. PL/ST 23: Political Affairs/Minnesota Executive 35 pp. / General 20 pp. PL/ST 24: Political Affairs/Mississippi Executive 75 pp. / General 6 pp. PL/ST 25: Political Affairs/Missouri Executive 50 pp. / General 15 pp. PL/ST 26: Political Affairs/Montana Executive 11 pp. / General 3 pp. PL/ST 27: Political Affairs/Nebraska Executive 20 pp. / General 6 pp. PL/ST 28: Political Affairs/Nevada Executive 15 pp. / General 9 pp. PL/ST 29: Political Affairs/New Hampshire Executive 75 pp. / General 20 pp. PL/ST 30: Political Affairs/New Jersey Executive 75 pp. / General 65 pp. PL/ST 31: Political Affairs/New Mexico Executive 11 pp. / General 6 pp. PL/ST 32: Political Affairs/New York Executive 150 pp. / General 85 pp. PL/ST 33: Political Affairs/North Carolina Executive 45 pp. / General 20 pp. PL/ST 34: Political Affairs/North Dakota Executive 13 pp. / General 4 pp. PL/ST 35: Political Affairs/Ohio Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. PL/ST 36: Political Affairs/Oklahoma Executive 16 pp. / General 12 pp. PL/ST 37: Political Affairs/Oregon Executive 35 pp. / General 30 pp. PL/ST 38: Political Affairs/Pennsylvania Executive 300 pp. / General 75 pp. PL/ST 39: Political Affairs/Rhode Island Executive 20 pp. / General 4 pp. PL/ST 40: Political Affairs/South Carolina Executive 60 pp. / General 11 pp. PL/ST 41: Political Affairs/South Dakota Executive 14 pp. / General 4 pp. PL/ST 42: Political Affairs/Tennessee Executive 35 pp. / General 14 pp. PL/ST 43: Political Affairs/Texas Executive 225 pp. / General 30 pp. PL/ST 44: Political Affairs/Utah Executive 16 pp. / General 4 pp. PL/ST 45: Political Affairs/Vermont Executive 20 pp. / General 5 pp. PL/ST 46: Political Affairs/Virginia Executive 45 pp. / General 20 pp. PL/ST 47: Political Affairs/Washington Executive 20 pp. / General 10 pp. PL/ST 48: Political Affairs/West Virginia Executive 20 pp. / General 7 pp. PL/ST 49: Political Affairs/Wisconsin Executive 60 pp. / General 25 pp. PL/ST 50: Political

Affairs/Wyoming Executive 9 pp. / General 2 pp. PL/ST 51: Political Affairs/Territories Executive 1 p. / General none PL/ST 51-1: Political Affairs/Guam Executive 3 pp. / General none PL/ST 51-2: Political Affairs/Puerto Rico Executive 3 pp. / General 1 p. PL/ST 51-3: Political Affairs/Ryukyu Executive none / General none PL/ST 51-4: Political Affairs/Virgin Islands Executive 3 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PO: Postal Service

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "material pertaining to postal affairs such as controlled circulation of publications; rates and fees; penalty, franked and official mail, and free mail for the blind.

PO 1: Collections - Deliveries

Executive 50 pp. / General 35 pp. Materials on collections, deliveries, quality of service, and zip codes; including inquiries and complaints from the general public.

Status Title

PO 2: Commemorative Stamps

Executive 125 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on commemorative stamps, including topic suggestions and first day covers.

Status Title

PO 3: Rates - Fees - Special Services

Executive 140 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on postal rates and subsidies, especially for second class mail, and occasional items on quality and type of service, and special requests. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List *
Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PO: Postal Service

Executive 80 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on the United States Postal Service, and occasional items on government mailings and military postal service.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PP: President - Personal

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "material of a personal or quasi-personal nature written to the President or his family."

An exception to the above are materials pertaining to criticism and support (see [PR](#)).

These materials were considered personal or "quasi-personal" in that they concerned non-official matters. The materials were generally routine, however, and seldom characterized by any great sense of intimacy or privacy.

PP 10-1: Birthday

Executive 1,050 pp. / General 20,250 pp. Cards and letters sent to the President from the general public, various heads of state, members of both houses of Congress and the President's staff, greeting him on his birthday in 1975 and 1976.

Status Title

PP 10-2-1: Illness

Executive 300 pp. / General 800 pp. Correspondence expressing concern over First Lady Betty Ford's illness in the fall of 1974. Included are letters and telegrams from heads of state and the public. Also included are miscellaneous letters and telegrams to the President wishing him a rapid recovery from a sinus infection.

Status Title

PP 10-2: Condolences - Sympathy

Executive 425 pp. / General none Correspondence expressing condolence related to the deaths of John Patrick Egan, U.S. Consular Agent in Argentina; Roger Davies, Ambassador to Cyprus; Kenneth Keating, Ambassador to Israel; Francis Meloy, Jr., Ambassador to Lebanon; Jack Stiles, friend and associate of the President; Leslie H. King, half brother to the President; and the loss of American lives in various air

accidents and natural disasters. Included are letters and telegrams from heads of state and the public.

Status Title

PP 10-3: Election - Nomination - Primaries

Executive 3,500 pp. / General 130,500 pp. Voluminous mail relating to the President's activities in state primaries, the Republican nomination for president in 1976 and the outcome of the November election. Included are letters of congratulation and regret from the general public as well as family friends, members of both houses of Congress, and heads of state. Most of the material is from the general public and received a form response from the White House.

Status Title

PP 10-4: Holiday

Executive 55 pp. / General 525 pp. Holiday greetings sent to President Ford by heads of state, public officials, friends, schoolchildren, and the general public on occasions such as Thanksgiving, Easter, Halloween, and St. Valentine's Day. Most correspondence was answered by form letter.

Status Title

PP 10-5: Inaugural - Anniversary

Executive 6,100 pp. / General 7,400 pp. Messages of support sent to Ford by heads of state, ambassadors, fellow politicians, businessmen, personal friends, Michigan residents, schoolchildren, and the general public upon his assumption of the Presidency on August 9, 1974. Also includes a few congratulatory notes sent on the anniversary of the inauguration. Most correspondence was acknowledged by form letter.

Status Title

PP 10-6: Wedding Anniversary

Executive 22 pp. / General 12 pp. Anniversary congratulations sent to the President and Mrs. Ford.

Status Title

PP 10-7: Special Family Events

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

PP 10: Messages Received

Executive 60 pp. / General 9 pp. Miscellaneous messages sent to the President including congratulations concerning the Apollo-Soyuz space mission and letters of thanks for his performance as President.

Status Title

PP 11: Names in Honor of the President

Executive 65 pp. / General 85 pp. Correspondence about buildings, parks, trophies and awards, club chapters, scholarships, highways, and the like, named in honor of Gerald R. Ford. Includes material on the dedication of the Gerald R. Ford Freeway in western Michigan.

Status Title

PP 12: Namesakes

Executive 2 pp. / General 26 pp. Correspondence about those who share the name of Gerald Ford.

Status Title

PP 13-10: Wearing Apparel

Executive 30 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on offers of clothing and tailoring services as well as comments on the President's appearance.

Status Title

PP 13-11: Biographies

Executive 40 pp. / General 5 pp. Correspondence concerning proposed biographies of President Ford as well as requests for biographical material. Included are brief biographies prepared for publications such as "Who's Who".

Status Title

PP 13-1: Degrees Tendered or Conferred

Executive 200 pp. / General 475 pp. Material on honorary degrees offered to President Ford . Commencement invitations accepted are filed in the Executive folders; most invitations were declined.

Status Title

PP 13-2: Education

Executive 350 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on Ford's education at South High School in Grand Rapids, the University of Michigan, Yale University Law School, and the University of North Carolina Law School, including information on his sports activities. Also correspondence from and about former teachers and classmates.

Status Title

PP 13-3: Genealogical Data

Executive 60 pp. / General 125 pp. Correspondence requesting or offering genealogical information about Gerald R. Ford, born Leslie Lynch King Jr.

Status Title

PP 13-4: Health

Executive 65 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on the health and physical fitness activities of the President, expressions of concern for health of the Fords, and arrangements for Ford's medical and dental appointments.

Status Title

PP 13-5-1: Birthplace - Boyhood Home

Executive 50 pp. / General 60 pp. Correspondence about Ford's boyhood home in Grand Rapids, Michigan and his birthplace in Omaha, Nebraska, including material on the erection of a memorial at the latter site.

Status Title

PP 13-5-2: Alexandria, Virginia

Executive 30 pp. / General 19 pp. Material on the Ford family's home on Crown View Drive in Alexandria, Virginia, including correspondence concerning its possible

rental and sale.

Status Title

PP 13-5-3: Grand Rapids, Michigan

Executive 30 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on Ford's boyhood home there, messages to the people of the city, and correspondence with city residents.

Status Title

PP 13-5-4: Vail, Colorado

Executive 14 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the Ford family's condominium in Vail and events and individuals there.

Status Title

PP 13-5: Homes

Executive 7 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on the financing of security improvements to presidential residences and correspondence concerning property offered for sale to President Ford.

Status Title

PP 13-6: Medals - Citations - Awards

Executive 1150 pp. / General 400 pp. Material on awards, citations, plaques, medals, and similar items awarded to the President.

Status Title

PP 13-7: Military Service

Executive 150 pp. / General 64 pp. Correspondence about Ford' naval service during World War II, including material concerning the ship he served aboard, the U.S.S. Monterrey. Also letters from and about former shipmates.

Status Title

PP 13-8: Religious Affiliations

Executive 25 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on President Ford's religious beliefs and practices.

Status Title

PP 13-9: Trust Fund

Executive 1 p. / General 2 pp. Material on Gerald Ford's financial status.

Status Title

PP 13: Personal Data

Executive 300 pp. / General 350 pp. Material on the personal life of the President, including information on religion, sports activities, scouting, Masonic membership, reading habits, personal habits and preferences. Also includes correspondence with personal acquaintances. This category should be consulted along with sub-categories as similar material is filed in both locations.

Status Title

PP 14: Post Administration Suggestions

Executive 375 pp. / General 475 pp. Correspondence relating to job offers, suggested speaking engagements and other public appearances, requests for interviews, proposed publications concerning the President, real estate offers and similar matters presented for Ford's consideration. Most suggestions were acknowledged by form letter.

Status Title

PP 15-10: Music - Composers

Executive none / General 7 pp. Material on the President's musical preferences. Also a cross-reference concerning a WIN song.

Status Title

PP 15-11: Numismatics

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

PP 15-12: Pets

Executive 55 pp. / General 42 pp. Material on Liberty, the Fords' golden retriever, and Shan, their Siamese cat.

Status Title

PP 15-13: Philately

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Cross-reference concerning the President's stamp collection.

Status Title

PP 15-14: Photography

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

PP 15-15: Quotations

Executive 1 p. / General 2 pp. Material on a quotation requested by Ford as well as correspondence concerning a statement made by Mrs. G. R. Ford of Grand Rapids.

Status Title

PP 15-16: Sports

Executive 30 pp. / General 50 pp. Material concerning Ford's participation in sports, including requests for interviews, offers of equipment and facilities, letters about former teammates and correspondence from fellow sportsmen. Similar material may be found in PP 13-2: Education.

Status Title

PP 15-17: Writing

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

PP 15-1: Anecdotes - Jokes

Executive none / General 1 p. A cross-reference about an April Fools Day anecdote.

Status Title

PP 15-2: Arts - Artists - Paintings

Executive 1 p. / General none A cross-reference concerning the President's portrait.

Status Title

PP 15-3: Bible Passages - Prayers

Executive 18 pp. / General 5 pp Material on the President's favorite Bible passages and prayers..

Status Title

PP 15-4: Books Authors - Poetry - Prose - Fiction

Executive 5 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on the President's reading habits. Also his comments on reading material.

Status Title

PP 15-5: Card games

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

PP 15-6: Dancing

Executive 4 pp. / General 2 pp. Two cross-references concerning the entertainment field as well as a comment on the President's dancing ability.

Status Title

PP 15-7: Flowers

There are no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

PP 15-8: Food - Recipes - Cooking

Executive 2 pp. / General 18 pp. Material on the President's favorite foods, wines, and recipes.

Status Title

PP 15-9: Motion Pictures - Theatre

Executive 5 pp. / General none Material on films sent to the President for his viewing.

Status Title

PP 15: Preferences - Hobbies

Executive 5 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on President Ford's preferences and hobbies, particularly stamp collecting and pipe smoking.

Status Title

PP 16: Trees Planted

Executive 130 pp. / General 13 pp. Material on trees planted in the President's honor, particularly in Israeli forests. Also includes material on the planting of a Bicentennial elm at the White House and a "moon tree" seedling at the Department of Agriculture building.

Status Title

PP 17: Voting

Executive 3 pp. / General 8 pp. Correspondence concerning Ford's return to Grand Rapids to vote in the 1976 election as well as correspondence concerning his congressional voting record. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List *
Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PP 1: Articles Books and Booklets written by the President and his family

Executive 125 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on articles, books and booklets written by the President including Portrait of the Assassin. Also included are requests from various magazines for articles to be written by the President and draft versions of those requests that he granted.

Status Title

PP 2: Articles Books and Booklets written about the President and his family

Executive 540 pp. / General 210 pp. Material on articles, books and booklets written about the President and his family. Included are requests for interviews with the President and members of his family, schedule proposals, agenda for presidential appointments with writers, letters of acknowledgment from the President to writers, and copies of many articles.

Status Title

PP 3: Contributions

Executive 210 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on contributions made by the President or given in his honor. Included are notices from the public or charitable organizations of contributions sent or received in his name and letters of thanks from the President. Also included is a series of documents concerning the deductibility of charitable contributions to higher education.

Status Title

PP 4: Doubles

Executive 6 pp. / General 14 pp. Material on the presidential "look-alikes" including letters from the public concerning such instances and acknowledgments from the President.

Status Title

PP 5-10: King, Leslie "Bud"

Executive 12 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on the death of the President's half brother, Leslie H. King, in December 1976.

Status Title

PP 5-1: Ford Betty (Elizabeth)

Executive 1600 pp. / General 750 pp. Material on the First Lady including invitations for her to appear; correspondence concerning her illness; briefing papers for meetings and public appearances, background information and agendas for visits of dignitaries; and material concerning her involvement with the Equal Rights Amendment and International Women's Year.

Status Title

PP 5-2: Ford Mike & Gayle (Michael G.)

Executive 75 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the President's son, Michael G. Ford, and his wife, Gayle, including comments from the public concerning their activities; letters to the President from their friends and acquaintances; photocopies of envelopes which contain letters from the President to his son and daughter-in-law; material relating to their Secret Service protection; and agendas for White House functions they attended.

Status Title

PP 5-3: Ford Jack (John Gardner)

Executive 210 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on John Gardner Ford (Jack) including comments from the public concerning his activities and substantive material concerning his campaign involvement on behalf of his father.

Status Title

PP 5-4: Ford Steven (Steven Meigs)

Executive 250 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on Steven Meigs Ford including comments from the public concerning his activities; photocopies of envelopes which contained letters from the President to his son; letters to the President from his son's friends and acquaintances; material concerning his campaign activities on behalf of his father; and items relating to Steven's involvement in rodeo.

Status Title

PP 5-5: Ford Susan Elizabeth

Executive 260 pp. / General 130 pp. Material on Susan Elizabeth Ford including comments from the public concerning her activities; schedule proposals and requests for appearances; and agendas for White House functions she attended.

Status Title

PP 5-6: Ford, Dorothy; Ford, Gerald Sr.; King, Leslie

Executive 35 pp. / General 6 pp. Material on the President's mother, step-father, and natural father. Included are letters from people who knew them or share the President's experience of being raised by someone other than their natural father.

Status Title

PP 5-7: Ford, Thomas

Executive 45 pp. / General 6 pp. Material on the President's half brother. Included is information concerning his involvement with the dedication of the Gerald R. Ford Freeway; family visits to the White House; acknowledgements for gifts received from Thomas Ford by the President; and material regarding his activities acting as an intermediary between the President and various individuals.

Status Title

PP 5-8: Ford, Richard

Executive 65 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on the President's half brother. Included is information concerning their common interest in golf, visits to the White House, acknowledgements for gifts received from Richard Ford by the President and material regarding his activities acting as an intermediary between the President and various individuals.

Status Title

PP 5-9: Ford, James

Executive 30 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on the President's half brother. Included is information concerning his visits with the President and his activities acting as an intermediary between the President and various individuals.

Status Title

PP 5: Family

Executive 85 pp. / General 90 pp. Material on the President's family. Included are items written about grandfathers, nieces, cousins, brothers, in-laws, etc; routine letters to and from various family members and items relating to the First Family as a whole, such as invitations for them to appear at various functions as a group.

Status Title

PP 6: Income Tax

Executive 30 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on the President's income taxes. Included are questions from the public concerning the deductibility of certain items

and how much the President paid in taxes. There are no copies of the President's income tax returns in this file.

Status Title

PP 7: Summons and Subpoenas

Executive 40 pp. / General 24 pp. Material on summons and subpoenas directed to the President and law suits that involved him. Included are suits directed against him by individuals or groups and material relating to the case of the United States of America v. Lynette Alice Fromme, including a copy of the President's deposition concerning the attempted assassination.

Status Title

PP 8: Life Insurance

Executive 7 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on the President's life insurance including correspondence with his insurance agent and offers from others to sell him life insurance.

Status Title

PP 9-1/A-Z: Memberships - Accepted

Executive 1800 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on memberships offered to the President that he accepted. The items are arranged alphabetically by name of organization.

Status Title

PP 9-2/A-Z: Memberships - Declined

Executive 250 pp. / General 1,500 pp. Material on memberships offered to the President that he declined. The items are arranged alphabetically by name of organization.

Status Title

PP 9: Memberships

Executive 160 pp. / General 120 pp. Material on honorary and other types of memberships tendered, accepted or declined by the President. Also included are

staff memoranda relating to the President's policy with regard to accepting memberships.

Status Title

PP: President - Personal

Executive 75 pp. / General 19 pp. Miscellaneous material concerning personal matters which can not be categorized in any of the following PP categories, particularly routine correspondence with personal friends in Grand Rapids.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PQ: Procurement - Disposal

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the general subject of procuring, managing and disposing of material, equipment, supplies and services by contract, purchase or other negotiations. Includes Federal Catalog program and prison-made goods."

Information on procurement and disposal of most specific commodities is filed in the category CM Commodities without cross-references to PQ.

Specific exceptions are: commodities (see [CM](#)); disposal - surplus real estate (see [RA](#)); White House (see [WH](#)).

PQ 1: Disposing - Excess - Surplus

Executive 70 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on the transfer or sale of surplus government property to private citizens or governments and information on the disposition of the Glomar Explorer.

Status Title

PQ 2: Purchasing - Contracting - Procuring

Executive 725 pp. / General 175 pp. Material on procurement policies and practices of federal government agencies, including problems with and results of small and minority business contracting programs, legislation affecting government purchasing, suggestions from the public on reducing procurement expenditures, and cross-references to procurement problems in specific subject areas.

Status Title

PQ 3: Storing - Distributing

Executive 5 pp. / General 1 p. Cross-references on the disposition of commodities bound for Vietnam and the storage of nuclear weapons, toxins and petroleum. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PQ: Procurement - Disposal

Executive 4 pp. / General 1 p. Cross-references on materials shortages and procurement policies of the federal government.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PR: Public Relations

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category is for "material pertaining to the general subject of public relations, human interest, including requests of various kinds."

PR 10: Lists of Names - Mailing Lists

Executive 1000 pp. / General 135 pp. Material on various types of lists including mailing lists, guest lists, and staff distribution lists. Almost all are cross-references.

Status Title

PR 11: Motion Pictures - Film Strips - Recordings

Executive 1200 pp. / General 560 pp. Material on motion pictures, filmstrips and recordings including: requests for White House photographers to photograph specific events, requests that the President record or film messages for special groups, scripts for these sessions, and requests by movie producers to film in the White House and on the grounds.

Status Title

PR 12-1: Pens - Furnished

Executive 1900 pp. / General 33 pp. Material on pens furnished to members of Congress, departmental officials and the general public.

Status Title

PR 12: Pens

Executive 35 pp. / General 15 pp. Requests for pens used by the President in signing legislation.

Status Title

PR 13-1/ST#: Petitions - Resolutions - Multiple Signatures From State Officials/(by state or territory)

Executive 3200 pp. / General none Material on petitions and resolutions forwarded by state officials and state legislatures to the President and his staff. Subjects include revenue sharing, personal recognition and legislation passed by the state bodies. Arranged by state and territory file codes, a listing of which is at the beginning of this series.

Status Title

PR 13-2/LG: Petitions - Resolutions - Multiple Signatures From Local Government Officials/(by city or county)

Executive 5300 pp. / General none Material on petitions and resolutions forwarded to the President by local governing bodies such as city and county commissions, often in response to Federal government actions affecting their localities or some aspect of revenue sharing. Arranged alphabetically by the name of city or county.

Status Title

PR 13/ST#: Petitions - Resolutions - Multiple Signatures/(by state or territory)

Executive 1150 pp. / General 6,900 pp. Material on resolutions and petitions adopted by a variety of civic and other non-governmental organizations. These concern subjects such as amnesty, foreign aid, political prisoners, and the Equal Rights Amendment. Arranged by state and territory file codes, a listing of which is at the beginning of this series.

Status Title

PR 13: Petitions - Resolutions - Multiple Signatures

Executive 900 pp. / General 1,400 pp.

Status Title

PR 14-10: Sell to the President

Executive 40 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on offers to sell goods and services to the President. Items include newspaper subscriptions, real estate, sporting goods and insurance.

Status Title

PR 14-11: Sit for Portrait Painters - Sculptors

Executive 300 pp. / General 280 pp. Material on requests to paint, photograph or sculpt the President.

Status Title

PR 14-12-1: Godfather

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the President's godchildren, including requests for favors.

Status Title

PR 14-12: Sponsorship

Executive 1350 pp. / General 700 pp. Material on requests for the President to sponsor various events, charitable organizations, and individuals in need of assistance. Included are those requests, acceptances, refusals, schedule proposals and letters of thanks.

Status Title

PR 14-13: Pushing or Pressing Button - Ringing Bell

Executive 3 pp. / General 12 pp. Material on the nationwide bell ringing on July 4, 1976.

Status Title

PR 14-14: Flags Flown Over the White House

Executive 20 pp. / General 45 pp. Material on flags that were flown over the White House, primarily requests from individuals or organizations seeking to obtain one.

Status Title

PR 14-15: Flags Flown Over the Capitol

Executive 10 pp. / General 26 pp. Material on flags that were flown over the Capitol, primarily requests from individuals or organizations seeking to obtain one.

Status Title

PR 14-16: Requests for Items that the President has Given as Gifts to Others

Executive 80 pp. / General 55 pp. Material on items that the President presented to visitors, friends, and in response to requests. The gifts include souvenir paperweights, pens, pins, tie clasps and cuff links.

Status Title

PR 14-1: Children

Executive 100 pp. / General 10,500 pp. Material on letters from children to the President. Most request the favor of a response, which they eventually received.

Status Title

PR 14-2: Contributions - Donations - Personal Loans

Executive 285 pp. / General 290 pp. Material on requests for contributions by the President from a variety of fund-raising organizations including hospitals and schools. Many of the requests are for Presidential items to be used for raffles.

Status Title

PR 14-3: Dedications to the President

Executive 9 pp. / General 9 pp. Items on the dedication of musical material, books and performances to the President.

Status Title

PR 14-4: Entertainments

Executive 600 pp. / General 900 pp. Material on entertainment arrangements for the President and for White House functions, including recommendations for possible performances, offers from entertainers, invitations to perform, and letters of thanks to individuals who had performed.

Status Title

PR 14-5: Excerpts

Executive 70 pp. / General 85 pp. Material on excerpts from the President's speeches or quotes that he had used in his speeches, including the public's comments and requests to quote.

Status Title

PR 14-6: Forwards

Executive 90 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on requests to the President from the public that he author forwards to various books. Also included are drafts of forwards which the President agreed to prepare.

Status Title

PR 14-7: Impersonations

There is no material filed in this category.

Status Title

PR 14-8: Opinions - Statements - Questionnaires - Articles

Executive 1125 pp. / General 560 pp. Material on public statements issued by the President in response to various events, occasions, requests from publications or groups, and in connection with signing legislation. Also included are questions from the public concerning those statements and requests for interviews.

Status Title

PR 14-9: President's Names - Likeness

Executive 80 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on the President's name and likeness, including requests for permission to use his name or likeness commercially and comments from people with the same name or similarities in appearance to the

President.

Status Title

PR 14: Presidential Favors

Executive 5 pp. / General 80 pp. Material on requests for favors of the President, including those he granted. Several are from collectors of Presidential handwriting.

Status Title

PR 15: Public Opinion Polls

Executive 560 pp. / General 425 pp. Material on public opinion polls, including Gallup, Harris, political and economic polls and surveys, as well as informal poll results sent by the general public, magazines, newspapers, and legislators. Also included are results of polls conducted by the White House.

Status Title

PR 16-1: Broadcasts - Telecasts

Executive 1,550 pp. / General 2,000 pp. Material on broadcasts and telecasts given by the President and various administration officials, including interview requests and public response. Material includes but is no limited to: briefing books, question and answer briefs, and transcripts of press conferences and briefings. There is a large amount of public mail in response to the President's televised interview with Barbara Walters in December 1976.

Status Title

PR 16-2-1: Press Accreditation and Passes

Executive 625 pp. / General 550 pp. Material on inquiries concerning procedures involved in issuing press credentials and passes.

Status Title

PR 16-2: Press Conferences

Executive 1,700 pp. / General 2,200 pp. Material on press conferences given by the President including question and answer briefs, scenarios, organizational plans, lists of attendees, and comments from the public.

Status Title

PR 16-3: Presidential News Analysis

Executive 325 pp. / General 17 pp. Material on the President's News Summary, including information about its organization and distribution. Included are several of the summaries.

Status Title

PR 16-4: White House Clearances

Executive 2 pp. / General none Two cross-references concerning White House clearance.

Status Title

PR 16: Publicity - Newsleaks

Executive 2,600 pp. / General 1,700 pp. Material on the White House and its relationship with the news media generally and the White House Press Corps particularly. Including but not limited to: information on the White House press strategy and the President's press plan; requests for interviews; the Press Secretary; White House meetings with the press; and social events sponsored by the White House for the press. There is also included a sizable amount of material concerning campaign coverage and the Ford/Carter debates. There is very little in this category concerning newsleaks.

Status Title

PR 17: Seminars - Lectures - Forums - Debates - Symposiums

Executive 625 pp. / General 275 pp. Material on seminars, lectures, forums and symposiums involving administration officials or the President. These include the President's dinner and luncheon seminars but not the Ford/Carter debates (see PR 16). The material is largely related to the series of White House Public Forums on Domestic Policy held throughout the country.

Status Title

PR 18: White House Tours - Visitors

Executive 1475 pp. / General 900 pp. Material on White House tours, including special arrangements for special guests and groups and letters complimenting or criticizing tour guides. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PR 1: Administration Appreciation Letters

Executive 6500 pp. / General 20 pp. Presidential and staff letters sent in appreciation of services rendered. Most are from the President and almost all are cross-references.

Status Title

PR 2: Administration Complaints - Criticism

Executive 35 pp. / General 75 pp. Miscellaneous items critical of the Ford administration's programs, officials, and policies from the public and legislators. Subjects include but are not limited to the Nixon pardon, energy, economics, Southeast Asia and legislation.

Status Title

PR 3: Administration Support

Executive 2,100 pp. / General 19,400 pp. Messages of support, encouragement and congratulations to the President, including offers of assistance, resolutions and spiritual remembrance from the public.

Status Title

PR 4: Anonymous - Illegible Communication

Executive 7 pp. / General 39 pp. Anonymous and illegible correspondence.

Status Title

PR 5-1: Autographs - Photographs - Holographs Granted

Executive 1500 pp. / General 280 pp. Material on requests for Presidential photographs and autographs, other administration photographs, photo opportunities, and occasional photograph and autograph gifts which were granted.

Status Title

PR 5-2: Holographs - Presidential Handwriting

Executive 1950 pp. / General 17 pp. Cross-references to Presidential handwriting and initialed material. These include cross-references to the Presidential handwriting file for the period from August 9, 1974 to May 31, 1975, letters with the President's personal signature, and miscellaneous items that the President initialized. Also included are occasional requests for personal signatures and guidelines for usage of the Presidential autopen.

Status Title

PR 5: Autographs - Photographs - Holographs

Executive 825 pp. / General 375 pp. Material on photograph requests and "opportunities," the White House Photo Office, press requests, and occasional autograph requests.

Status Title

PR 6: Contests - Essays

Executive 150 pp. / General 170 pp. Requests for Presidential recognition of contest winners, including beauty pageants, essay contests, and non-contest essays sent to the President.

Status Title

PR 7-1: Engagements - Appointments Granted

Executive 7000 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on appointments scheduled with the President including briefing papers, scenarios, letters of thanks both to and from the President, and daily schedules.

Status Title

PR 7-2: Presidential Telephone Calls

Executive 2100 pp. / General 115 pp. Material on Presidential telephone calls including but not limited to those relating to legislation, the 1976 Presidential campaign, personal matters, recognition for accomplishments, and messages of thanks. For most calls there are briefing papers provided for the President by

administration officials and staff members which give background information, state purposes and outline talking points.

Status Title

PR 7: Engagements - Appointments

Executive 4,700 pp. / General 2,900 pp. Presidential schedule proposals and requests for appointments, interviews, presentations, meetings, and other presidential time commitments. Most items are cross-references.

Status Title

PR 8-1: American Bicentennial Celebration

Executive 5,100 pp. / General 3,360 pp. Material on the American Bicentennial celebration and a wide variety of related activities,, including: letters of thanks for Bicentennial gifts; Presidential recognition of Bicentennial events; schedule proposals and briefing papers for meetings with the celebration organizations; and requests from the public concerning Presidential participation in related events. For information concerning the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration see FG 370.

Status Title

PR 8: Exhibits - Fairs - Expositions/(by country or state)

Executive 500 pp. / General 90 pp. Material on exhibits, fairs and expositions including invitations to the President to attend and requests for Presidential statements. Arranged by country and state file codes, copies of which are included at the beginning of this series.

Status Title

PR 9: Graphics

Executive 35 pp. / General 26 pp. Material on graphics, including design suggestions and charts for speeches. Also included are materials on the graphics for the WIN (Whip Inflation Now) campaign.

Status Title

PR: Public Relations

Executive 75 pp. / General 21 pp. Material on administration public relations in general, miscellaneous correspondence and greetings, the White House Public Liaison Office, and the public relations industry.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - PU: Publications

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "all material pertaining to the preparation, printing, reproducing, distribution, and revision of published materials. This includes bulletins, leaflets, periodicals, published articles, directories, newspaper - magazine and other clippings, and material pertaining to published documents of Federal and non-Federal agencies."

Exceptions to the above are materials pertaining to: articles - books - booklets written re: First Family (see PP); foreign publications (see [FO](#)); gifts to the President (see [GI](#)); and political publications (see [PL](#)).

PU 1-1: Congressional Directory

Executive 2 pp. / General none Two items on the Congressional Directory.

Status Title

PU 1-2: Congressional Record

Executive 75 pp. / General none Materials on reprints of, insertions into, and requests for the Congressional Record.

Status Title

PU 1-3: Federal Register

Executive 50 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on the publications of, and determinations and other information required to be published in the Federal Register.

Status Title

PU 1-4: Public Papers of the President

Executive 12 pp. / General 2 pp. Items on requests, offers, and presentations of various volumes of the Public Papers of the President, and one item on the presidential position papers.

Status Title

PU 1-5: Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents

Executive 45 pp. / General 9 pp. Materials on requests for and comments on the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, including information on its tenth anniversary.

Status Title

PU 1-6/FG#: Releases/subdivided by federal agency

Executive 270 pp. / General 12 pp. Material on the preparation, issuance, requests for, and comments on the press releases of federal agencies. Arranged numerically by federal agency code, and thereunder chronologically.

Status Title

PU 1-6: Releases

Executive 1 p. / General 3 pp. Four cross-references to press releases on steel imports, Watergate pardons, cancer tests, and press release embargoes.

Status Title

PU 1/FG#: Federal Agency/subdivided by federal agency code

Executive 675 pp. / General 18 pp. Materials on publication produced by federal agencies, including transmittals, requests, and comments. Arranged numerically by federal agency code number, and thereunder chronologically.

Status Title

PU 1: Federal Agency

Executive 100 pp. / General 7 pp. Materials on various publications produced by federal agencies, including Status - A Monthly Chartbook of Social and Economic Trends, White House brochures, Federal Employees News Digest, various requests to the president or his staff, and other occasional items.

Status Title

PU 2-1: Books - Booklets

Executive 300 pp. / General 150 pp. Materials on books, booklets, journals, manuals and other publications, including presentations, comments on, and thank you letters. There are occasional items on textbook problems, book reviews, and requests for interviews.

Status Title

PU 2-2: Cartoons

Executive 150 pp. / General 35 pp. Materials on cartoons depicting the President, including presidential requests and thank you letters, and other occasional materials. Many materials here are cross-references to GI 2.

Status Title

PU 2-3: Clippings - Editorials

Executive 1350 pp. / General 300 pp. Materials on editorials, articles, and columns, including presidential thank you letters and comments, AP and UPI reports, copies of articles - including a Ronald Reagan column, and occasional items on meetings, the press secretary operation, and miscellaneous correspondence.

Status Title

PU 2-4: Magazines - Periodicals

Executive 150 pp. / General 75 pp. Materials on magazines and periodicals, including presidential and staff thank you letters and comments, requests for interviews, meetings, News Digest, and other occasional items.

Status Title

PU 2-5: Newspapers

Executive 75 pp. / General 75 pp. Materials on articles, newspaper operations, subscriptions, and other matters, including presidential and staff thank you letters and comments, interview requests, and Press Office administrative matters.

Status Title

PU 2-6: Pornographic - Obscene Literature

Executive 2 pp. / General 35 pp. Materials on complaints and other comments on pornographic and obscene films and literature.

Status Title

PU 2-7: School Publications

Executive 65 pp. / General 60 pp. Materials on school publications, including presidential thank you letters, comments, college publications, the Television News Index, interview requests, and other occasional items. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

PU 2: Non-Federal Publications

Executive 12 pp. / General 65 pp. Materials on miscellaneous non-federal government publications sent to the president or his staff.

Status Title

PU: Publications

Executive 30 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on miscellaneous publications, including membership directories, presidential use of publications in Vail, Press Office responsibilities, various articles, Senate Assassination Report, use of the presidential seal, Bicentennial materials sent to the Archives, and a proposed book of presidential letters to children.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - RA: Real Property

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the planning, development and administration of public buildings and lands. Includes matters pertaining to the design and construction of public buildings, real property acquisition and utilization, public buildings and industrial property management and related activities."

Exceptions to the above are materials pertaining to: Executive Mansion, grounds, and the Executive Office Building (see [WH](#)); United States embassies (see [FO](#)); Indian reservations (see [IN](#)); libraries (see [ED](#) and [FE](#)); military installations and properties (see [ND](#)); parks, cemeteries, memorials and reservations (see [PA](#)); school facilities (see [ED](#)); and the United States Capitol (see [FE](#)).

RA 1: Acquisition - Requirements

Executive 160 pp. / General 140 pp. Materials on federal land and facilities bought, sold, and transferred, including relocation assistance and compensation, historic sites, energy exploration leases, site selection, Big Cypress National Preserve, and occasional other topics.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

RA 2-1: Guest Houses - Blair House

Executive 50 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on the operation and use of the Blair House, and one item on a proposed guest house in New York City.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

RA 2: Buildings - Plant Management

Executive 150 pp. / General 115 pp. Materials on space utilization and needs, dedications, proposed facilities and site selection, art for buildings, historic buildings, General Services Administration programs, and occasional other items on federal and non-federal facilities.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

RA 3: Concessions

Executive 2 pp. / General 13 pp. Items on vendors on the National Mall, and employee benefits for vendors.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

RA 4: Construction - Design

Executive 120 pp. / General 26 pp. Materials on the building, financing, and improvement of government facilities, including site selection, construction and design programs, building codes, the COALCON project, and items on the Ford

birthplace, non-federal construction programs, a design for a Republican Party flag, and miscellaneous other matters.

Status Title

RA 5: Disposal - Surplus

Executive 475 pp. / General 80 pp. Materials on exchanges and transfers of excess federal land, including the Legacy of Parks Program, Federal Property Council, Cabrillo National Monument in California, Fort Story in Virginia, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, and one item on excess desalinization equipment. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

RA: Real Property

Executive 950 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on federal land ownership, transfers, and management, including land use planning, site location, predator control, surface mining reclamation, Indian claims, historic landmarks, energy exploration leases, real estate procedures, and information on such specific topics as the COALCON project, Real Estate Settlement Procedure Act, Payments in Lieu of Taxes Bill and grazing fees.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - RE: Recreation - Sports

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "material pertaining to amusements, hobbies, sports and recreation. Tickets, passes, and licenses for a specific event are included with the appropriate subject."

A specific exception is the President's hobbies and preferences (see [PP](#)).

RE 10: Football

Executive 190 pp. / General 185 pp. Material on professional, college, and high school football, including invitations to attend games; meetings with football personalities such as Bart Starr of the Green Bay Packers, and the Wake Forest University football team; the President's involvement in football in the 1930's; and congratulatory and consolation messages to various bowl teams and high schools.

Status Title

RE 11: Golf

Executive 450 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on golf and the President's interest in it, including invitations to play with various politicians, acquaintances and professional golfers; Presidential participation in Pro-Am and charity events; restoration of the White House putting green; and congratulatory messages to various golfers in recognition for their particular achievements.

Status Title

RE 12: Hockey

Executive 8 pp. / General 11 pp. Material on ice and field hockey, including invitations to the Michigan Technological University Winter Carnival and to attend games of the Washington Capitals and the Philadelphia Flyers, a congratulatory message to national champion West Chester State College's Women's Field Hockey Team, and other correspondence regarding both professional and amateur ice hockey.

Status Title

RE 13: Hunting - Fishing

Executive 10 pp. / General 1 p. Items on hunting and fishing, including a complimentary No. 1 Fishing License from Pennsylvania, questions about the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975 (S. 425), and an invitation to attend the Grand American Trap-shooting Tournament in Vandalia, Ohio.

Status Title

RE 14: Olympics

Executive 600 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on the Olympics, Pan American Games, and the Junior and Special Olympics, including correspondence from Lord

Killanin of the International Olympic Committee regarding Lake Placid, New York's bid for the 1980 Winter Olympics and Los Angeles, California's bid for the 1980 Summer Olympics; creation of the President's Commission on Olympic Sports; efforts to reinstate Jim Thorpe as an amateur and have his Olympic medals returned; Radio Free Europe coverage of the Winter Games in Innsbruck, Austria; requests for federal aid for San Juan, Puerto Rico, host of the 1979 Pan American Games; and correspondence related to international games.

Status Title

RE 15: Gymnastics

Executive 2 pp. / General 10 pp. Items on gymnastics, including a greeting to contestants and guests at the 1976 National YMCA Gymnastics Championships, and a request from the New Hampshire Academy of Artistic Gymnastics for a proclamation to take to an international competition in Geneva, Switzerland.

Status Title

RE 16: Racing

Executive 6 pp. / General 4 pp. Items on various types of racing, including horse, auto, and soap box. Contains a reply in regards to gambling, a message to the Sports Car Club of America and the presentation of the President's Cup, marathon and ski racing messages, a message marking the Bicentennial Pony Express Race in Crosswell, Michigan, and an invitation to attend the first running of the National Thoroughbred Championship in Santa Anita Park in Arcadia, California.

Status Title

RE 17: Riding

Executive 19 pp. / General 18 pp. Material on riding, including horse shows and bicycle riding. Contains information on the Sixteenth Annual Washington International Horse Show; correspondence about various cross country horseback and bicycle trips; and invitation for the President to attend the 1976 Calgary Stampede in Alberta, Canada, and a proposal for a National Training Center for Olympic Athletes.

Status Title

RE 18: Rifle - Pistol Matches

Executive 1 p. / General 2 pp. Items on shooting, including White House pistol matches. Contains messages to participants in the Palma Trophy Team Match in California in 1975 and Camp Perry, Ohio in 1976, and thank you from Milt Mitler regarding information on the Scheutren-Gau Main-Spessart shooting club competition in Haibach, West Germany.

Status Title

RE 19: Skating - Skiing

Executive 90 pp. / General 135 pp. Material on snow and water skiing and skating. Contains such items as agenda for a meeting with the American Delegation of the International Ski School Congress, presentation of ski passes to various areas; offers to instruct the President and interview requests; and thank you letters for skiing invitations and ski related gifts.

Status Title

RE 1: Basketball

Executive 85 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on basketball games, teams, and players, including invitations to attend Washington Bullets professional basketball games and various college games; and proposals for meetings with the women's team from the People's Republic of China, the Harlem Globetrotters, the 1976 NCAA champion University of Indiana team, and the Brazilian Wheelchair team.

Status Title

RE 20: Soccer

Executive 35 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on soccer, including a meeting with Pele, a congratulatory message to Howard University on winning the 1974 NCAA Soccer Championship, and other soccer related correspondence.

Status Title

RE 21: Tennis

Executive 35 pp. / General 26 pp. Material on tennis, ping-pong, and volleyball, including the White House tennis courts. Contains plans for a White House team, schedules for various Presidential tennis matches, background information for meetings with tennis celebrities, offers of tennis lessons, and requests for

interviews on the President's interest in tennis.

Status Title

RE 22: Track - Field Meets

Executive 55 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on track and field events, including invitations and messages to various track meets; requests for Presidential meetings with participants of the IX Orienteering Championship Competition and with relay runners from "Liberty Torch", a group who ran through all 50 states as a bicentennial project; and an agenda for a proposed meeting with the US and USSR track teams.

Status Title

RE 23: Walking, Jogging

Executive 10 pp. / General 11 pp. Material on walking and jogging, including messages of congratulations and good wishes to various Bicentennial runners, and information on the "White House Walk" sponsored by the National Association of Plumbing Heating Cooling Contractors. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

RE 2: Baseball - Softball

Executive 145 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on professional and amateur baseball and softball, including schedules of the White House softball team, passes and invitations to attend major league and other games, requests for the President to take a stand on the potential move of the San Francisco Giants to Toronto, Canada, and congratulatory messages from Ford to members-elect of the Baseball Hall of Fame.

Status Title

RE 3: Bathing - Swimming

Executive 1275 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on swimming for health and recreation, particularly on the construction of the new White House swimming pool, including lists of donors and form thank you letters from Ford; messages to the 1976 US Olympic swimmers; and a meeting with a world record marathon swimmer

from New York.

Status Title

RE 4: Boating - Yachting

Executive 30 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on boating and yachting, including racing. Contains material on a meeting with the US National Rowing Team, messages to various racing events including the WLAV raft race on the Grand River in Grand Rapids, and requests from rowing teams for meetings with the President.

Status Title

RE 5: Bowling - Billiards - Pool

Executive 17 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on bowling, including the installation of the first bowling center in the Soviet Union, bowling messages, and a proposal from the American Lawn Bowlers Association to install a bowling green on the White House grounds.

Status Title

RE 6: Boxing - Wrestling - Karate - Judo

Executive 70 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on boxing, wrestling, karate, and judo at the professional and amateur level, including plans to install closed circuit television in the White House for the George Foreman - Muhammad Ali fight from Kinshasa, Zaire; messages to Ali and Foreman and a meeting with Ali at the White House; plus copies of the first bulletin of the International Amateur Karate Federation, with a greeting by Ford; and correspondence referring to Ford's boxing coach days at Yale.

Status Title

RE 7: Cards - Checkers - Chess

Executive 3 pp. / General 1 p. Cross-references on the Armed Forces Chess Championship Tournament and a reply to an inquiry on the President's interest in chess.

Status Title

RE 8: Dancing

Executive 1 p. / General 5 pp. Items on dancing, including a thank you letter to the Ford's for being guests at the Val Air Ballroom in West Des Moines, Iowa; a request to add dancing to the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports; and a reply regarding use of the White House for a square dance during National Square Dance Week.

Status Title

RE 9: Egg Rolling

Executive 25 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on egg rolling, especially at the White House on Easter Sunday.

Status Title

RE National Collegiate Athletic Association (N.C.A.A.)

Status Title

RE: Recreation-Sports

Executive 150 pp. / General 165 pp. Materials on miscellaneous sports topics such as correspondence with Lord Killanin of the International Olympic Committee regarding the creation of the President's Commission on Olympic Sports, Presidential messages to sporting events and organizations, and inquiries about Title IX of the Education Act of 1972.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - RM: Religious Matters

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "material pertaining to religions and religious matters."

Exceptions to the above are materials pertaining to: Inaugural prayers, the President's favorite prayer and the President's church affiliation (see [PP](#)); and religious freedom (see [HU](#)).

RM 1: Bibles

Executive 7 pp. / General 10 pp. Items on gift Bibles, Bible usage, and the Swearing-In Ceremony Bible.

Status Title

RM 2-1: Religious Services in the White House

Executive 75 pp. / General 16 pp. Materials on the White House Prayer Breakfast and Fellowship, offers of prayer and participation, and other services.

Status Title

RM 2: Prayers - Prayer Periods

Executive 550 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on the White House Prayer Breakfast, National Prayer Breakfast, National Day of Prayer, Professional Athletes Prayer Brunch, messages of prayer and support to the President, prayer in public schools, and other prayer occasions.

Status Title

RM 3-1: Catholic

Executive 300 pp. / General 8 pp. Materials on meetings and correspondence with, and schedule proposals from Catholic religious leaders; and related catholic issues.

Status Title

RM 3-2: Jewish

Executive 350 pp. / General 100 pp. Materials on meetings with, Presidential messages to, and messages of support and prayer from Jewish religious leaders; religious and ethnic discrimination, foreign policy, Soviet Jewry, and emigration.

Status Title

RM 3-3: Protestant

Executive 35 pp. / General 7 pp. Materials on meetings with, Presidential messages to, requests from, and messages of prayer and support from religious leaders and others. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

RM 3: Religions

Executive 16 pp. / General 23 pp. Materials on meetings with, requests from, and correspondence with religious leaders.

Status Title

RM: Religious Matters

Executive 350 pp. / General 250 pp. Material on Presidential meetings with religious leaders, requests for interviews, messages of prayer and support, Presidential greetings, use of clergymen by the CIA, Unification Church brainwashing, and church services and religious views of the President.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - RS: Reports - Statistics

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to reports and statistics in general, for reporting requirements, and for reports which cover more than one or a variety of subjects," and also for cross references to specific reports and statistics filed elsewhere by appropriate subject. Routine non-governmental reports were usually filed in the Central Files alphabetical name file.

An exception to the above is all material pertaining to vital statistics (see [HE](#)).

RS 1/A-Z: Non-governmental Reports/(name of organization)

Executive 700 pp. / General 700 pp. Material on annual and other reports, assessments, and statistics received from companies, foundations, commissions, institutions, and other organizations on a wide variety of subjects. Of particular note are studies by the Commission on United States - Latin American Relations. Arranged by name of organization.

Status Title

RS 1: Non-governmental Reports

Executive 20 pp. / General 14 pp. Items on miscellaneous subjects, including the Grand Rapids/Ljubljana Comparative Urban Study, and a research institute report in German on the West German economy.

Status Title

RS 2: Population Censuses

Executive 200 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on the Federal Census, Federal Agency Council on the 1980 Census, census budget, 1974 Census of Agriculture, ethnic statistics, especially on Polish Americans, mid-decade census, and occasional material on poverty level and transportation statistics.

Status Title

RS 3-1: Economic Proposals

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material, mostly cross-references, pertaining to miscellaneous reports, articles, meetings, and proposals regarding the economy, energy, and an economic tax cut bill.

Status Title

RS 3-2: Biweekly Progress Reports from the Energy Resources Council

Executive 900 pp. / General none Biweekly Progress Reports on the President's Energy Program from the Energy Resources Council, noting petroleum production and consumption, legislative developments, and major international energy events.
Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

RS 3: Administration Requested Reports

Executive 100 pp. / General 3 pp. Cross-references to memoranda and reports on miscellaneous subjects. Included in the general section is an account of Nixon Administration control of agency public affairs operations.

Status Title

RS: Reports and Statistics

Executive 100 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on the Federal Reports Act, Forms Reduction Program, miscellaneous progress reports, the General Accounting Office survey of Congressional reports and cross-references to other agency or program reports.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - SA: Safety - Accident Prevention

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to fire prevention; standards of industrial safety; hazardous occupations; safety codes; studies; services; search and rescue; demonstrations and technical assistance in research programs to determine the extent and cause of accidents, their prevention and control."

Specific exceptions are: civil air accidents and safety (see [CA](#)); military air accidents and safety (see [ND](#)); and safety and accident prevention of Federal Civil Service employees (see [PE](#)).

SA 1-1: Forest

Executive 20 pp. / General none Materials on funding for forest fire control.

Status Title

SA 1: Fire

Executive 70 pp. / General 100 pp. Materials on the Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974; the Fair Labor Standards Act provision on firefighters' overtime practices; flammability standards; training and recognition for firefighters; and fire dangers in modern many-story buildings.

Status Title

SA 2-1: School Patrols

Executive 4 pp. / General 4 pp Items on school safety patrols..

Status Title

SA 2: Highway - Traffic

Executive 330 pp. / General 510 pp. Materials on highway safety; Congressional and public dissatisfaction with safety belt-equipped vehicles with ignition interlocks; the controversy re Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 121, Air Brake Systems; air bags; the cost that government safety standards impose on the auto purchaser; the 55-mph speed limit; regulations affecting the trucking industry; the potential adverse impact of energy goals on automobile safety; and various safety devices being promoted by their inventors. including special lights and reflectors, innovative "crash absorbers," driver-alert systems, and rapid deceleration devices.

Status Title

SA 3: Industrial - Occupational

Executive 110 pp. / General 170 pp. Materials on industrial and occupational safety and accident prevention, including adverse effects of Federal environment regulations on the business community, criticism and complaints re Occupational Safety and Health Administration citations and penalties and possible methods of voluntary compliance, and the establishment of a presidential task force to revise national safety standards.

Status Title

SA 4: Marine

Executive 150 pp. / General 65 pp. Materials on water safety; international conventions and treaties for navigational rules and safety of life at sea; H.R. 13585, Federal Boat Safety Act amendments; and the health and safety of deep sea divers.

Status Title

SA 5: Mine

Executive 95 pp. / General 445 pp. Materials on coal mine safety and H.R. 9318, Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Amendments of 1975. Also included are reports on administration and health and research activities, as specified by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

SA: Safety - Accident Prevention

Executive 215 pp. / General 140 pp. Materials on safety and accident prevention in the following: transportation, especially railroads; farms; use of pesticides, toxic substances, and other hazardous materials; gas and liquid pipelines; and railroad - highway crossings. Also included are items re excessive Federal regulation, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - SC: Sciences

According to the White House Central files filing manual, this category was for "all material concerned with all phases of scientific study, research and development."

Exceptions to the above are materials pertaining to: medicine and medical services (see [HE](#)); and outer space (see [OS](#)).

SC 1: Coastal - Geodetic Surveys

Executive 2 pp. / General none Two cross-references on the one billionth chart printed by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Survey.

Status Title

SC 2-1: Expeditions - Explorations

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on Mt. Ararat and Mt. Everest expeditions, and petroleum exploration.

Status Title

SC 2-2: Maps - Cartographs - Globes - Geography - Charts

Executive 1 p. / General none One cross-reference on the President's plastic globe.

Status Title

SC 2-3: Meteorology

Executive 300 pp. / General 17 pp. Material on weather modification, storm warning systems, World Weather Programs, National Weather Service, climate, NASA and NOAA environmental satellite systems, and two weather reports to the President.

Status Title

SC 2: Earth - Earth Sciences

Executive 8 pp. / General 9 pp. Items on presidential science policy, Earth Resources Technology Satellite, geothermal resources, nuclear explosions/ozone, and the South Pole Station.

Status Title

SC 3: Electronics

This category was received empty.

Status Title

SC 4: Engineering

Executive 1 p. / General 11 pp. Items on the engineering profession, including management, education and conferences.

Status Title

SC 5: Oceanography

Executive 250 pp. / General 21 pp. Materials on marine science, Federal Ocean Program Report, Sea Grant Program, international exploration and research, and occasional items on salvage operations, historic shipwrecks, and the Hughes Glomar Explorer.

Status Title

SC 6: Physical Sciences

Executive 350 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on solar energy, including the site selection for the Solar Energy Research Institute, and occasional items on other energy research, and one item on high energy physics.

Status Title

SC 7: Time

Executive 25 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on daylight saving time, one item on solar energy, and one item on a time calendar.

Status Title

SC 8: Weights and Measures (Metric System)

Executive 14 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on the metric system and the Metric Conversion Act of 1975. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

SC: Sciences

Executive 475 pp. / General 175 pp. Materials on technological research, applications, and trade; presidential science advisors, meetings, and messages; National Science Foundation, National Science Board, science policy, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Cape Canaveral Science and Technology Exposition, and occasional items on energy, utilities, federal support, communications, nuclear safeguards, and national security.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - SO: Social Affairs

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was used "for all material pertaining to White House social affairs such as dinners, luncheons, mess, teas and receptions. Includes invitations to attend, guest lists and requests for permission to invite others."

Specific exceptions are: dinners of political parties (see [PL](#)); social affairs connected with visits of foreign dignitaries (see [CO](#)).

SO 1: Alcoholic beverages served in the White House

Executive 1 p. / General 20 pp. Materials on the alcoholic beverages served in the White House, particularly complaints from the public and questions and comments concerning the type of wine served.

Status Title

SO 2: Breakfasts

Executive 260 pp. / General 7 pp. Materials on breakfasts given by the President including but not limited to those with Ismail Fahmi, Omar Saggaf, Hugh Scott, Carl Albert, John Rhodes, the House and Senate leadership, Democratic congressmen, Southern senators, Michigan republicans, and the bipartisan leadership. Also included are scenarios, guest lists, and talking points for prayer breakfasts and media breakfasts held in various cities throughout the country.

Status Title

SO 3: Dinners

Executive 1100 pp. / General 65 pp. Materials on presidential dinners of all types including State dinners, working dinners and informal private meals with friends and family. Topics include but are not limited to: dinners with foreign dignitaries, state governors, the Cabinet, the federal judiciary, Congressional retirees, and members of the House and Senate; requests for invitations to White House dinners; letters of thanks to performers at dinners and individuals who had lent decorations; letters of thanks from attendees; briefing papers for working dinners; and guest lists.

Status Title

SO 4: Luncheons

Executive 700 pp. / General 10 pp. Materials on luncheons given by the President and his family including guest lists, scenarios, briefing papers and talking points. The luncheons include but are not limited to those given for the White House Fellows, the 30-30 Club, members of the House and Senate, newspaper publishers, broadcasters, Yale's Colby Court, and scholars invited to take part in luncheon seminars.

Status Title

SO 5: Mess

Executive 45 pp. / General 65 pp. Materials on the White House Mess including request for Staff mess privileges, permission to hold meetings in dining rooms, media inquiries and public complaints concerning funding and supply sources.

Status Title

SO 6: Receptions

Executive 3000 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on receptions given at the White House including scenarios, scheduling proposals, guest lists, briefing papers, talking points and some speech drafts. Receptions include but are not limited to those given for the members of Congress, President Ford Committee, the Advertising Council, National Alliance of Businessmen, Republican National Committee, U.S. Olympic Delegation, National Association of Broadcasters, International Women's Year Commission, National Newspaper Association, National Industrial Council, Inland Daily Press Association, and the National Federation of Republican Women.

Status Title

SO 7: Teas - Garden Parties - Concerts

Executive 40 pp. / General 23 pp Material on teas, garden parties and concerts given at the White House, including scheduling proposals and letters of thanks. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

SO: Social Affairs

Executive 335 pp. / General 75 pp. Material of a general nature on social affairs including recommendations and suggestions for balanced guest lists, questions from the public as to cost, requests for invitations and letters of commendation to superior officers of departing White House Social Aides. Also included are scenarios and guest lists for social events which did not include meals, and correspondence from the press and the public concerning the limitations placed on reporters covering White House social events.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - SP: Speeches

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "speeches, messages to Congress, addresses, talks and statements made by the

President or read for him. Include background materials, drafts of speeches and rewrites, campaign speeches, press releases concerning speeches, clearances and speech suggestions and letters and telegrams of congratulations, support or criticism. Speeches by members of the White House staff, officials of Federal, State and Local government agencies, and individuals outside the government are also filed here."

Specific exceptions are: press conferences (see [PR 16-2](#)).

This category does not contain information on all presidential and staff speeches and remarks. Indeed, the drafts and background material on most presidential remarks made after November 1, 1975, are in the files of the White House Editorial Staff, which included the speechwriters. Many reading copies of presidential speeches, moreover, were retained in the files of the Staff Secretary. Of course, related material on a given speech or remark may be found in many locations, such as the files of White House staffers with a scheduling or policy interest. Most of Mr. Ford's public messages and statements have been published in Public Papers of the Presidents: Gerald R. Ford.

SP 1/1974: President's Inaugural Address

Executive 125 pp. / General 250 pp. Messages of congratulations and support from members of Congress and the public to President Ford upon assuming the Presidency, and copies of his remarks.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

SP 2-1: President's Messages to Congress: Budget Message

Executive 600 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on messages and briefings by the President or federal officials for the press and Members of Congress upon release of the federal budget at the beginning of each calendar year. Arranged by year of message and thereunder chronologically.

| Status | Title |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

SP 2-2: President's Messages to Congress: Economic Reports

Executive 100 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on remarks by the President at signing ceremonies transmitting his Economic Report and the Annual Report of the Council

of Economic Advisors to Congress. Arranged by year of message and thereunder chronologically.

Status Title

SP 2-3-100: VETO of H.R. 8235, Appropriations for the construction of certain highways, 4/26/76

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-101: Drug Message, 4/27/76

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-102: VETO of S. 2662, Foreign Assistance and Foreign Military Sales Acts, 5/7/76

Executive 13 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-103: U.S. Disaster Assistance to Italy, 5/11/76

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-104: Agenda for Government Reform Act, 5/13/76

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-105: Deferrals, 15th Special Message, 5/13/76

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-106: Defense Cooperation Agreement with Turkey, 6/16/76

Executive 200 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-107: Social Security, 6/17/76

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-108: Continuation of the U.S. - Romanian Trade Agreement, 6/2/76

Executive 18 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-109: Busing, 6/24/76

Executive 300 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-10: Federal Pay Comparability, 10/7/74

Executive 375 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-110: Budget Rescissions, 16th Special Message, 7/1/76

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-111: VETO of H.R. 12384, Military Construction Bill, 7/2/76

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-112: VETO of S. 391, Federal Coal Leasing Amendments Act, 7/3/76

Executive 8 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-113: Budget Deferrals, 17th Special Message, 7/6/76

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-114: VETO of S. 3201, Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Program, 7/6/76

Executive 10 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-115: VETO of H.R. 12567, Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 7/7/76

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-116: Legislative Priorities of the Administration, 7/22/76

Executive 275 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-117: Rescissions and Deferrals, 18th Special Message, 7/28/76

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-118: Rescissions and Deferrals, 1st 1977 Special Message, 7/29/76

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-119: Foreign Payments Disclosure Act, 8/3/76

Executive 45 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-11: Economic Programs, Joint Session of Congress, 10/8/74

Executive 400 pp. / General 575 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-120: VETO of S. 2447, A Bill exempting Members of Congress from certain local Income Taxes, 8/3/76

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-121: VETO of H.R. 12944, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 8/13/76

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-122: Defense Budget Message, 8/23/76

Executive 200 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-123: Deferrals (19th 1976 Transition Quarter), 8/24/76

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-124: Bicentennial Land Heritage, 8/31/76

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-125: Budget Rescissions and Deferrals, 20th Special Message, 9/7/76

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-126: VETO of H.R. 8800, Electric Vehicle Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1976, 9/13/76

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-127: Budget Deferrals, 21st Special Message, 9/14/76

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-128: Budget Rescissions, 9/22/76

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-129: VETO of H.R. 13655, Automotive Transport Research and Development, 9/24/76

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-12: VETO of Railroad Retirement Act Amendments 10/12/74

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-130: VETO of H.R. 5465 Re: Certain Employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service, 9/24/76

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-131: Budget Deferrals, 22nd 1976 Special Message, 9/28/76

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-132: Federal Pay Comparability, 10/1/76

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-133: Budget Deferrals, 3rd Special Message, 10/1/76

Executive 300 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-134: VETO of H.R. 14232, Appropriations for Dept. of Labor, HEW and related agencies for FY 1977, 9/29/76

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-135: Budget Rescissions and Deferrals, 4th Special Message, 11/5/76

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-136: Budget Deferrals, 5th Special Message, 12/3/76

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-137: Tax Reductions, 1/4/77

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-138: Energy Legislation, 1/7/77

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-139: Budget Deferrals, 1/7/77

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-13: VETO of Atomic Energy Act Amendments, 10/12/74

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-140: Aviation Act of 1977, 1/13/77

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-141: "Codes of Public Conduct", 1/17/77

Executive 25 pp. / General none Code added 8/22/77 by NLF.

Status Title

SP 2-3-142: Special Message Deferrals and Rescissions, 1/17/77

Executive 150 pp. / General none Code added 8/22/77 by NLF.

Status Title

SP 2-3-143: Aircraft Noise Financing, 1/18/77

Executive 80 pp. / General none Code added 8/22/77 by NLF.

Status Title

SP 2-3-14: VETO of Continuing Appropriations Resolution, 10/14/74

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-15: Second VETO of Continuing Appropriations Resolution, 10/17/74

Executive 10 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-16: VETO of Freedom of Information Act Amendments, 10/17/74

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-17: VETO of National Wildlife Refuge System Bill, 10/22/74

Executive 3 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 2-3-18: VETO of H.R. 6624 An Act for the Relief of Alvin V. Burt, Jr. et al, 10/29/74

Executive 4 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-19: VETO of H.R. 7768 For the Relief of Nolan Sharp, 10/29/74

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-1: President Ford's First Address, Joint Session of Congress, 8/12/74

Executive 350 pp. / General 1,050 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-20: VETO of H.R. 13342 Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963, 10/29/74

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-21: VETO of H.R. 14225 To extend the Authorizations in the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 10/29/74

Executive 7 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-22: Budget Rescissions and Deferrals - 3rd Message, 10/31/74

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-23: Budget Deferrals of Funds, 4th Message, 10/31/74

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 2-3-24: Budget Deferrals and Rescissions, 5th Message, 11/13/74

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-25: Legislative Priorities, 11/17/74

Executive 650 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-26: Budget Restraint, 11/26/74

Executive 275 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-27: VETO of Veterans Education Bill, 11/26/74

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-28: VETO of Zinc Tariff Bill, 11/26/74

Executive 3 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-29: VETO of Willow Creek, Oregon Flood Control Project Bill, 12/17/74

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-2: VETO of Bill Concerning Deputy U.S. Marshals, 8/12/74

Executive 7 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-30: Budget Deferrals, 12/27/74

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-31: South Vietnam and Cambodia Increased Assistance Request, 1/28/75

Executive 40 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-32: Rescissions and Deferrals, 8th Message, 1/30/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-33: VETO of H.R. 1767 Re: Ninety day suspension of Tariffs for Petroleum and Products, 3/4/75

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-34: Federal Airport and Airway Development Programs, 3/17/75

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-35: Financial Institutions Act, 3/19/75

Executive 350 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-36: Address by the President to the Joint Session of Congress, 4/10/75

Executive 825 pp. / General 375 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-37: Rescissions and Deferrals, Ninth Message, 4/18/75

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-38: Rescissions and Deferrals, Tenth Message, 4/18/75

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-39: General Revenue Sharing, 4/25/75

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-3: VETO of Animal Health Research Bill 8/14/74

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-40: VETO of Farm Bill, 5/1/75

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-41: Budget Rescissions and Deferrals, 11th Message, 5/8/75

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-42: Military Construction at Diego Garcia, 5/12/75

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-43: Railroad Revitalization Act, 5/19/75

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-44: VETO of H.R. 25, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1975, 5/20/75

Executive 25 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-45: VETO of Bill for the Promotion of Tourist Travel, 5/28/75

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-46: VETO of Emergency Employment Appropriation Bill, 5/28/75

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-47: Crime Message, 6/19/75

Executive 400 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-48: VETO of H.R. 4485, Emergency Housing Bill, 6/24/75

Executive 16 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 2-3-49: Uranium Enrichment Production, 6/26/75

Executive 500 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-4: US/United Kingdom Atomic Energy Agreement Amendment, 8/15/74

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-50: Rescissions and Deferrals, 1st 1976 Special Message

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-51: Federal Aid Highway Act of 1975, 7/7/75

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-52: Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act of 1975

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-53: VETO of H.R. 4035, The Petroleum Price Review Act, 7/21/75

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-54: VETO of H.R. 5901, Appropriations for the Education Division and Related Agencies, 7/25/75

Executive 8 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-55: Food Stamp Program, 7/25/75

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-56: VETO of S. 66, An Act to amend the Public Health Service Act and related health laws et al, 7/26/75

Executive 7 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-57: Budget Rescissions and Deferrals, 2nd Message, 7/26/75

Executive 100 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-58: Pay Rates for Federal Employees, 8/29/75

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-59: VETO of S. 1849, Legislation Extending Oil Price Controls, 9/9/75

Executive 350 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-5: Federal Pay Increase Deferral/Federal Civilian Employment Reductions, 8/31/74

Executive 80 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-60: Budget Deferrals, 3rd Message, 9/10/75

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-61: Budget Deferrals, 4th 1976 Special Message, 9/24/75

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-62: VETO of H.R. 9497, Legislation Amending Tobacco Price Supports, 10/1/75

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-63: Budget Deferrals, 10/3/75

Executive 90 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-64: VETO of H.R. 4222, School Lunch and Child Nutrition Legislation, 10/3/75

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-65: Aviation Legislation, 10/8/75

Executive 200 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-67: Food Stamp Message, 10/20/75

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-68: Foreign Assistance Message Legislation and Budget Amendment, 10/30/75

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-69: Motor Carrier Reform Act, 11/13/75

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-6: Legislative Priorities, 9/12/74

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-70: Rescissions and Deferrals, 7th Special Message, 11/18/75

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-71: VETO of H.R. 12, Legislation Concerning Protection of Foreign Diplomatic Missions, 11/25/75

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-72: Budget Rescissions and Deferrals, 8th Special Message, 11/29/75

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-73: VETO of H.R. 5559, Reduction in Taxes and Federal Spending, 12/17/75

Executive 7 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-74: VETO of H.R. 8069, Labor/HEW Appropriation Bills, 12/19/75

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-75: VETO of S. 2350, Legislation Amending The National Security Act of 1947, 12/31/75

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-76: VETO of H.R. 5900, Common Situs Picketing Bill, 1/2/76

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-77: Budget Rescission and Deferrals, 9th Special Message for FY 76, 1/6/76

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-78: Budget Rescissions and Deferrals, 10th Special Message, 1/23/76

Executive 200 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-79: VETO of S.J. Res. 121 Milk Price Support Legislation, 1/30/76

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-7: Budget Deferrals and Rescissions, 9/20/74

Executive 175 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-80: Budget Rescissions and Deferrals, 11th Special Message, 2/6/76

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-81: Older Americans, 2/9/76

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-82: VETO of H.R. 5247, The Public Works Act of 1975, 2/13/76

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-83: Federal Election Campaign Act, 2/16/76

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-84: Protecting Intelligence Sources and Methods, 2/18/76

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-85: Financial Assistance for Community Services, 2/23/76

Executive 18 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-86: Guatemalan Disaster Relief, 2/19/76

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-87: Financial Assistance for Health Care, 2/25/76

Executive 45 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-88: Energy, 2/26/76

Executive 170 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

SP 2-3-89: Education, 3/1/76

Executive 45 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 2-3-8: VETO of Bill Providing for Sale of U.S. Phosphate Interests in Florida, 9/30/74

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-90: Budget Deferrals, 12th Special Message, 3/18/76

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-91: Science and Technology, 3/22/76

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-92: Child Nutrition Reform Act of 1976, 3/23/76

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-93: Repeal of the One Percent Add-on in Civilian and Military Retirement Programs, 3/24/76

Executive 40 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-94: Swine Influenza Immunization Program, 3/25/76

Executive 45 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-95: VETO of H.R. 9803, Child Day Care Services 4/6/76

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-96: Summer Youth Employment Programs, 4/8/76

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-97: VETO of H.R. 8617, The Hatch Act, Repeal of, 4/12/76

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-98: Budget Deferrals, 13th Special Message, 4/13/76

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-99: Budget Deferrals, 14th Special Message, 4/26/76

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3-9: Budget Deferrals and Rescissions, 10/4/74

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-3: Presidential Messages to Congress: Special Messages

Executive 300 pp. / General 3 pp. Material on budget, veto, legislative and other special messages to Congress, and some proposed special messages.

Status Title

SP 2-4-66: Budget Deferrals, 6th Special Message, 10/20/75

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 2-4/1975: President's Messages to Congress: State of the Union

Executive 1,275 pp. / General 1,400 pp. Memoranda and briefing papers from planning sessions, occasional final speech drafts, information on follow-up actions, and much congratulatory or critical correspondence from Members of Congress and the public.

Status Title

SP 2-4/1976: President's Messages to Congress: State of the Union

Executive 800 pp. / General 1,750 pp. Memoranda and briefing papers from planning sessions, occasional final speech drafts, information on follow-up actions, and much congratulatory or critical correspondence from Members of Congress and the public.

Status Title

SP 2-4/1977: President's Messages to Congress: State of the Union

Executive 150 pp. / General 1,675 pp. Memoranda and briefing papers from planning sessions, occasional final speech drafts, information on follow-up actions, and much congratulatory or critical correspondence from Members of Congress and the public.

Status Title

SP 2: President's Messages to Congress

Executive 8 pp. / General none Two documents on a proposed State of the World address (see SP 2-3-36), and two cross-references on a proposed environmental message.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 1-4/1974: Campaign Speeches/Alabama - Arkansas/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 1-4/1976: Campaign Speeches/Alabama - Arkansas/1976

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 1-50/1975: Campaign Speeches/Alabama - Wyoming/1975

Executive 10 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 10-12/1976: Campaign Speeches/Georgia - Idaho/1976

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 13/1974: Campaign Speeches/Illinois/1974

Executive 200 pp. / General 200 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 13/1976: Campaign Speeches/Illinois/1976

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 14/1974: Campaign Speeches/Indiana/1974

Executive 75 pp. / General 75 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 14/1976: Campaign Speeches/Indiana/1976

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 15-21/1976: Campaign Speeches/Iowa - Massachusetts/1976

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 15/1974: Campaign Speeches/Iowa/1974

Executive 350 pp. / General 350 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 16/1974: Campaign Speeches/Kansas/1974

Executive 90 pp. / General 90 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 17/1974: Campaign Speeches/Kentucky/1974

Executive 150 pp. / General 150 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-1/ST 18-21/1974: Campaign Speeches/Louisiana -
Massachusetts/1974**

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 22/1974: Campaign Speeches/Michigan/1974

Executive 225 pp. / General 225 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 22/1976: Campaign Speeches/Michigan/1976

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 23-24/1974: Campaign Speeches/Minnesota - Mississippi/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 23-24/1976: Campaign Speeches/Minnesota - Mississippi/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 25/1974: Campaign Speeches/Missouri/1974

Executive 65 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 25/1976: Campaign Speeches/Missouri/1976

Executive 150 pp. / General none Includes correspondence re President's acceptance speech at the Republican National Convention.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 26-28/1976: Campaign Speeches/Montana - Nevada/1976

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 26/1974: Campaign Speeches/Montana/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 27/1974: Campaign Speeches/Nebraska/1974

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 28-32/1974: Campaign Speeches/Nevada - New York/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 29/1976: Campaign Speeches/New Hampshire/1976

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 30-31/1976: Campaign Speeches/New Jersey - New Mexico/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 32/1976: Campaign Speeches/New York/1976

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 33/1974: Campaign Speeches/North Carolina/1974

Executive 75 pp. / General 75 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 33/1976: Campaign Speeches/North Carolina/1976

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 34/1974: Campaign Speeches/North Dakota/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 34/1976: Campaign Speeches/North Dakota/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 35/1974: Campaign Speeches/Ohio/1974

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 35/1976: Campaign Speeches/Ohio/1976

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 36/1974: Campaign Speeches/Oklahoma/1974

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 36/1976: Campaign Speeches/Oklahoma/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 37/1974: Campaign Speeches/Oregon/1974

Executive 9 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 37/1976: Campaign Speeches/Oregon/1976

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 38-42/1976: Campaign Speeches/Pennsylvania - Tennessee/1976

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 38/1974: Campaign Speeches/Pennsylvania/1974

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 39/1974: Campaign Speeches/Rhode Island/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 40/1974: Campaign Speeches/South Carolina/1974

Executive 325 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 41/1974: Campaign Speeches/South Dakota/1974

Executive 45 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 42-43/1974: Campaign Speeches/Tennessee - Texas/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 43/1976: Campaign Speeches/Texas/1976

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 44-48/1976: Campaign Speeches/Utah - Washington/1976

Executive 7 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 44/1974: Campaign Speeches/Utah/1974

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 45/1974: Campaign Speeches/Vermont/1974

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 46-50/1974: Campaign Speeches/Virginia - Wyoming/1974

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 49/1976: Campaign Speeches/Wisconsin/1976

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 5/1974: Campaign Speeches/California/1974

Executive 375 pp. / General 375 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 5/1976: Campaign Speeches/California/1976

Executive 200 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 50/1976: Campaign Speeches/Wyoming/1976

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 6-8/1976: Campaign Speeches/Colorado - Delaware/1976

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 6/1974: Campaign Speeches/Colorado/1974

Executive 90 pp. / General 90 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 7-12/1974: Campaign Speeches/Connecticut - Idaho/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-1/ST 9/1976: Campaign Speeches/Florida/1976

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-100: Tulane University, New Orleans, LA, 4/23/75

Executive 25 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-101: Yale Law School 150th Convocation Dinner, New Haven, CT, 4/25/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-102: Portrait Unveiling of a Presidential Portrait, Capitol Hill Club, 4/24/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-103: Virginia GOP/VIP Reception, Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel, Alexandria, VA, 4/26/75

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-104: Alpha Kappa Alpha Club, Marriot Twin Bridges Hotel, Alexandria, VA, 4/26/75

Executive 3 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-105: Virginia GOP General Reception, Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel, Alexandria, VA, 4/26/75

Executive 4 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-106: Chamber of Commerce of the United States 63rd Annual Meeting, Constitution Hall, D.C., 4/28/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-107: Crowning of daughter Susan as Queen of the Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival, Winchester, VA, 5/2/75

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-108: Commissioning of the USS Nimitz Naval Air Station, Norfolk, VA, 5/3/75

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-109: White House Correspondents Association, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 5/3/75

Executive 30 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-110: Dinner Honoring the Reconvening of the First Continental Congress, Philadelphia, PA, 9/6/74

Executive 50 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-110: Ceremony to Unveil Portrait of Former Sec. of Treasury George P. Schultz, Department of the Treasury, D.C., 5/5/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-111: Announcing the successful rescue of the SS Mayaguez from Cambodian Forces, 5/15/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

**SP 3-112: University of Pennsylvania Commencement Exercises,
Philadelphia, PA, 5/18/75**

Executive 150 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-113: Friends of Lubavitch Reception in Honor of Senator Hugh Scott
Philadelphia, PA, 5/18/75**

Executive 75 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-114: Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence 200th Anniversary -
Freedom Park, Charlotte, NC, 5/20/75**

Executive 150 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-115: Dinner Honoring Former Senators Aiken and Cotton By
Telephone, 5/18/75**

Executive 4 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-116: U.S.S. Monterey Reunion, L'Enfant Plaza Hotel, D.C., 5/24/75

Executive 3 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-117: Memorial Day, 1975, Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia,
5/26/75**

Executive 125 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-118: Energy Programs, Nationwide Radio and Television from the White House, D.C., 5/27/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-119: Andrews AFB upon Departure to Europe, 5/28/75

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-11: Alexandria Police Academy Association "Crab Feast", Northern Virginia Police Academy, Fairfax, VA, 9/7/74

Executive 4 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-120 to SP 3-125: European Trip, 5/28/75-6/3/75

Executive 35 pp. / General 35 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-126: United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, 6/4/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-127: Holton-Arms School Commencement Ceremonies, Bethesda, MD, 6/5/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-128: 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Army and Infantry, Fort Benning, Columbus, GA, 6/14/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-129: National Federation of Independent Business, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 6/17/75

Executive 175 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-12: Announcing the Granting of a Pardon to Former President Nixon, The Oval Office, 9/8/74

Executive 20 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-130: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 7/1/75

Executive 275 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-131: Swearing-in Ceremony of Dr. Ted Cooper, HEW and Dr. Donald Frederickson, NIH, Bethesda, MD, 7/1/75

Executive 75 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-132: National Environmental Research Center, Dedication Ceremony, Cincinnati, OH, 7/3/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-133: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, (Ohio River Valley) Cincinnati, OH, 7/3/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-134: Ohio Republican Fund-Raiser, Cleveland, OH, 7/3/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-135: "Our Country" Bicentennial Program, Fort McHenry National Monument, Baltimore, MD, 7/4/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-136: Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Groundbreaking Ceremony, National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, MD, 7/10/75

Executive 7 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-137: Mid-America Committee for International Business and Government Cooperation, Inc., Chicago, IL, 7/11/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-138: Chicago State University, Chicago, IL, 7/12/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-139: Sixth Judicial Circuit of the United States Annual Conference, Mackinac Island, MI, 7/13/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-13: International Conference on Urban Transportation, Pittsburgh, PA, 9/9/74

Executive 150 pp. / General 18 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-140: Walter Hagan Invitational Golf Tournament, Traverse City Golf and Country Club, Traverse City, MI, 7/12/75

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 3-141: Service Employment Redevelopment/JOB, International Inn, Arlington, VA, 7/17/75

Executive 5 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-142: National League of Families, Quality Inn, Arlington, VA, 7/17/75

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 3-143: Apollo - Soyuz Test Project, Department of State, D.C., 7/15/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-144: Departure for Europe, Andrews A.F.B., MD, 7/26/75

Executive 40 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 3-145: Bonn, West Germany, 7/26-28/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-146: Warsaw, Poland, 7/28-29/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 11 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-147: Helsinki, Finland, 7/28-8/2/75

Executive 60 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-148: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Helsinki, Finland, 8/1/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-149: Bucharest, Romania, 8/2-3/75

Executive 45 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-14: National Council on the Arts, Kennedy Center, D.C. (Reception for Council Members), 9/4/74

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-150: Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 8/3-4/75

Executive 85 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-151: Restoration of Citizenship Rights to General Robert E. Lee, Lee Mansion, Arlington, VA, 8/5/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-152: Swearing-in of F. David Mathews as Secretary of HEW, HEW Auditorium, D.C., 8/8/75

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-153: St. Edward Mercy Medical Center Dedication, Fort Smith, Arkansas, 8/10/75

Executive 75 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-154: Fort Smith Municipal Airport, Fort Smith, AR, 8/10/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-155: Iowa State Fair, Iowa State Fairground, Des Moines, IA, 8/18/75

Executive 500 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-156: Iowa Republican Reception, Hotel Ford Des Moines, Des Moines, IA, 8/18/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-157: American Legion 57th National Convention, Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN, 8/19/75

Executive 400 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-158: Minnesota Republican Leadership Rally, Marriot Hotel, Minneapolis, MN, 8/19/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-159: Minnesota Republican Luncheon, Registry Hotel, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 8/19/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-15: Golf Hall of Fame Dedication, Pinehurst, NC, 9/11/74

Executive 75 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-160: Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center Dedication, Pekin, IL, 8/19/75

Executive 50 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-161: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, Peoria, IL, 8/19/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-162: National Association of Wheat Growers, Western Wheat Associates, Great Plains Wheat Associates, Holiday Inn, Vail, CO, 8/20/75

Executive 5 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-163: Libby Dam Dedication, Libby, MT, 8/24/75

Executive 175 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-164: Chicago Yacht Club, Chicago, IL, 8/24/75

Executive 3 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-165: American Hardware Manufacturers Association, McCormick Place, Chicago, IL, 8/25/75

Executive 675 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-166: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, WI, 8/25/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 35 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-167: Vail Symposium, Eagle's Nest, Vail, CO, 8/15/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-168: Maine AFL-CIO Field Day Program, Augusta Civic Center, Augusta, ME, 8/30/75

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-169: Republican Fund-Raising Luncheon, Holiday Inn, Portland, ME, 8/30/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-16: Remarks of the President upon Signing a Proclamation Announcing a Program for the Return of Vietnam Era Draft Evaders and Military Deserters, 9/16/74

Executive 3 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-170: Republican Fund-Raising Dinner, "Newport Gala" Slocum Residence, Newport, RI 8/30/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-171: World Bank Group and International Monetary Fund Annual Board of Governors Meeting, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 9/2/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-172: Arrival at Boeing Field, Seattle, WA, 9/14/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-173: Republican Fund-Raising Luncheon, Seattle Center, Seattle, WA, 9/4/75

Executive 5 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-174: Washington State Republican Luncheon, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, WA, 9/4/75

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-175: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, WA, 9/4/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-176: Republican Fund-Raising Dinner, Sheraton-Portland Motor Inn, Portland, OR, 9/4/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-177: Portland Youth Bicentennial Rally, Portland Memorial Coliseum Arena, Portland, OR, 9/4/75

Executive 85 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-178: Sacramento Host Breakfast, Sacramento Community Convention Center, Sacramento, CA, 9/5/75

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 3-179: Joint Session of the California Legislature, California State Capitol, Sacramento, CA, 9/5/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-17: Radio and Television Directors Association, 9/13/74

Executive 13 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-180: Campaigning for Louis Wyman, 9/11/75

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-181: National Republican Club of Capitol Hill, D.C., 9/10/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-182: Missouri GOP Dinner, Kansas City, MO, 9/12/75

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-183: Lambert Field, St. Louis, MO, 9/12/75

Executive 1 p. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-184: National Baptist Convention, St. Louis, MO, 9/12/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-185: White House Conference on Domestic Affairs and the Economy,
St. Louis, MO, 9/12/75**

Executive 100 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-186: Kansas GOP Capitol Club, Overland Park, KS, 9/12/75

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-187: National Federation of Republican Women's Convention, Dallas, TX, 9/13/75

Executive 500 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-188: Southern Methodist University 60th Anniversary and Bicentennial Observance, Dallas, TX, 9/13/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-189: Permian Basin Petroleum Museum Dedication, Midland, TX, 9/13/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-18: United Nations General Assembly, New York City, 9/18/74

Executive 225 pp. / General 150 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-190: Air Force Association, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 9/16/75

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-191: Oklahoma State Fair, State Fairgrounds, Oklahoma City, OK, 9/19/75

Executive 600 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-192: Oklahoma Republican Reception, Oklahoma City, OK, 9/19/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-193: Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA, 9/20/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-194: Stanford University School of Law Dedication, Stanford, CA, 9/21/75

Executive 75 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-195: National Association of Life Underwriters Convention, Anaheim, CA, 9/21/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-196: AFL-CIO Building and Construction Trades Department Convention, San Francisco, CA, 9/22/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-197: World Affairs Council, San Francisco, CA, 9/22/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-198: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Conference, Department of Justice, D.C., 9/26/75

Executive 3 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-199: J. Edgar Hoover, FBI Building Dedication, D.C., 9/30/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-19: Washington Press Club, Sheraton - Carlton Hotel, D.C., 9/18/74

Executive 3 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-1: Campaign Speeches

Executive 17 pp. / General 18 pp. Material on President Ford's speeches on behalf of Republican candidates for public office in 1974 and 1975 and his own 1976 election campaign.

Status Title

SP 3-200: Illinois State GOP Fundraiser Dinner, Chicago, IL, 9/30/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-201: White House Conference of Domestic and Economic Affairs, Omaha, NE, 10/1/75

Executive 275 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-202: West Virginia Mountain State Forest Festival, Elkins, WV, 10/4/75

Executive 45 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-203: New Jersey Republican Fundraising Dinner, Newark, NJ, 10/4/75

Executive 350 pp. / General 11 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-204: Recommendation for Reductions in Taxes and Spending, White House, D.C., 10/6/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 500 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-205: American Society of Oral Surgeons, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 10/7/75

Executive 9 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-206: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs (Mid-Appalachia), Knoxville, TN, 10/7/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-207: United States Navy Bicentennial, Washington Navy Yard, D.C., 10/9/75

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-208: Michigan State Republican Salute to the President Dinner, Detroit, MI, 10/10/75

Executive 300 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-209: Connecticut Association of Realtors Convention, Hartford, CT, 10/14/75

Executive 19 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-20: Republican National Committee Luncheon, Mayflower Hotel, D.C., 9/16/74

Executive 90 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-210: Connecticut Republican Fundraising Dinner, Hartford, CT, 10/14/75

Executive 250 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-211: National Association of Food Chains, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 10/15/75

Executive 2 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-212: National Press Club, D.C., 10/29/75

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-213: California GOP Dinner, Los Angeles, CA, 10/29/75

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-214: California GOP Fundraising Luncheon, San Francisco, CA, 10/30/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 3-215: Wisconsin GOP Fundraising Dinner, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 10/30/75

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-216 to 3-233: Presidential Addresses, Nov. - Dec. 1975

Executive 50 pp. / General 11 pp. Central Files contains little or no material on these speeches. The material which does appear consists of scattered memoranda and press releases or reading copies of speeches. Drafts can be found in the Theis-Orben files in the Editorial Staff office.

Status Title

SP 3-21: International Association of Chiefs of Police 81st Annual Conference, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 9/24/74

Executive 300 pp. / General 11 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-22: World Energy Conference, Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI, 9/23/74

Executive 225 pp. / General 125 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-234: East-West Cultural Center, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, 12/7/75

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-235: American Farm Bureau Federation Convention, St. Louis, MO, 1/5/76

Executive 45 pp. / General 18 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-236 to 3-259: Presidential Addresses, Jan. - Apr. 1976

Executive 125 pp. / General 60 pp. Central Files contains little of no material on these speeches. The material which does appear consists of scattered memoranda and press releases or reading copies of speeches. Drafts can be found in the Theis-Orben files in the Editorial Staff office.

Status Title

SP 3-23: Economic Summit Conference Speeches, 9/74

Executive 150 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-24: Cong. Leonor Sullivan Portrait Unveiling, Longworth House Office Building, D.C., 9/24/74

Executive 9 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-25: LBJ Memorial Grove Tree Planting Ceremony, Columbia Island, D.C., 9/27/74

Executive 25 pp. / General 2 pp. Re trees planted in honor of President Lyndon Baines Johnson.

Status Title

SP 3-260: American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association Bicentennial Congressional Banquet, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 4/5/76

Executive 50 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-261 to 3-279: Presidential Addresses, April - June 1976

Executive 90 pp. / General 30 pp. Central Files contain little or no material on these speeches. The material which does appear consists of scattered memoranda and press releases or reading copies of speeches. Drafts can be found in the Theis-Orben files in the Editorial Staff office.

Status Title

SP 3-26: International Monetary Fund Board of Governors and the World Bank Group, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 9/30/74

Executive 30 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-27: American Lutheran Church 7th General Convention, Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI, 10/10/74

Executive 19 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-280: Economic Summit Conference, Puerto Rico, 6/26-28/76

Executive 50 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-281 to 3-295: Presidential Addresses, June - Aug. 1976

Executive 80 pp. / General 25 pp. Central Files contains little or no material on these speeches. The material which does appear consists of scattered memoranda and press releases or reading copies of speeches. Drafts can be found in the Theis-Orben files in the Editorial Staff office.

Status Title

SP 3-28: Future Farmers of America 47th Convention, Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, MO, 10/15/74

Executive 150 pp. / General 500 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-296: National Guard Association of the United States, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 9/1/76

Executive 30 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-297 to 3-305: Presidential Addresses, Aug. 1976 - Jan. 1977

Executive 30 pp. / General 13 pp. Central Files contain little or no material on these speeches. The material which does appear consists of scattered memoranda and press releases or reading copies of speeches. Drafts can be found in the Theis-Orben files in the Editorial Staff office.

Status Title

SP 3-29: Mexico, 10/21/74

Executive 200 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-2: Veterans of Foreign Wars 75th Convention, Chicago, IL, 8/19/74

Executive 40 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-30: U.S. Department of Labor Building Dedication, D.C., 10/18/74

Executive 10 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-31: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 10/21/74

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 3-32: Veterans' Day Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, VA, 10/28/74

Executive 175 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-33: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, Memorial Coliseum, Portland, OR, 11/1/74

Executive 20 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-34: National Association of Realtors Convention, Las Vegas Hilton Hotel, Las Vegas, NV, 11/14/74

Executive 275 pp. / General 16 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-35: Luke AFB accepting F-15 Aircraft on behalf of the United States Air Force, Phoenix, AZ, 11/14/74

Executive 2 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-36: Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Question and Answer Session, Del Webb Towne House, Phoenix, AZ, 11/14/74

Executive 25 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-37: Departure and Return from Japan, Korea, and Soviet Union, 11/17 & 24/74

Executive none / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-38: Anchorage, Alaska, 11/17/74

Executive none / General none

Status Title

SP 3-39: Japan, 11/18-22/74

Executive 40 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-3: Announcing Nelson A. Rockefeller as Vice President/Designate, Oval Office, 8/20/74

Executive 14 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-40: Korea, 11/22-23/74

Executive 20 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-41: Vladivostok, U.S.S.R., 11/23-24/4

Executive 2 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-42: Lee Elder Scholarship Fund Dinner, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 12/1/74

Executive 40 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-43: Scouter of the Year Banquet sponsored by the National Capital Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 12/2/74

Executive 50 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-44: American Conference on Trade, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 12/3/74

Executive 275 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-45: Rockefeller Public Service Awards Ceremony, Mayflower Hotel, D.C., 12/4/74

Executive 19 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-46: Portrait Unveiling of Congressman George H. Mahon, The Capitol, 12/10/74

Executive 25 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-47: National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, 12/10/74

Executive 50 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-48: Business Council, Mayflower Hotel, D.C., 12/11/74

Executive 350 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-49: American Freedom Train Official Announcement Ceremony, Alexandria, VA, 12/19/74

Executive 75 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-4: Arrival of the remains of Ambassador Rodger P. Davies from Cyprus at Andrews Air Force Base, 8/21/74

Executive 3 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-50: Sen. John Sparkman Birthday Party, Senate Caucus Room at the Capitol, D.C., 12/20/74

Executive 60 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 3-51: Honors Luncheon, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 1/7/75

Executive 175 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-52: American Football Coaches Association Dinner, Washington Hilton Hotel, 1/9/75

Executive 130 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-53: Economic and Energy Proposals, The White House, D.C., 1/13/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 1,275 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-54: Martinique, 12/14-16/74

Executive 8 pp. / General none Statements for meeting with Giscard d'Estaing

Status Title

SP 3-55: AFL-CIO Dinner, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 1/18/75

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-56: Conference Board, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 1/22/75

Executive 475 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-57: Alfalfa Club Dinner, Statler Hilton Hotel, D.C., 1/25/75

Executive 45 pp. / General none

Status Title

**SP 3-58: National Religious Broadcasters 32nd Annual Convention,
Congressional Breakfast, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 1/28/75**

Executive 60 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-59: National Prayer Breakfast, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C.,
1/30/75**

Executive 75 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-5: Signing of the Education Amendments Act of 1975 at the HEW
Building, D.C., 8/21/74**

Executive 20 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-60: News Briefing on the Budget for Fiscal Year 1976, State Department Auditorium, D.C., 2/1/75

Executive 85 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-61: White House Field Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Atlanta, GA, 2/3/75

Executive 50 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-62: Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America (OIC), Atlanta Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, GA, 2/4/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-62a: News Media Breakfast, Atlanta, GA, 2/4/75

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-63: Houston Chamber of Commerce/Energy & Economic Conferences, Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Houston, TX, 2/10/75

Executive 275 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-63a: Governors' Dinner, Houston, TX, 2/10/75

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-64: Joint Session of the Kansas State Legislature, State Capitol, Topeka, KS, 2/11/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 11 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-64a: Governors' Luncheon, Topeka, KS, 2/11/75

Executive 45 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-65: Wreath Laying Ceremony, Lincoln Memorial, D.C., 2/12/75

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-66: National Entertainment Conference, Shoreham Americana, D.C., 2/12/75

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p.

Status Title

SP 3-67: New York Society of Security Analysts, Security Analysts Building, New York City, 2/13/75

Executive 425 pp. / General 18 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-68: N.Y. Republican State Committee, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, 2/13/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-69: Unveiling of the Gerald R. Ford Masonic Medallion, Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria, VA, 2/17/75

Executive 50 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-6: U.S. Senate, Senate Chambers, The Capitol, 8/21/74

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-70: Reserve Officers Association of the United States, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 2/21/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-71: National Bicentennial Conference, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 2/25/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-72: Women's Forum on National Security, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 2/25/75

Executive 60 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-73: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, Diplomat Hotel, Hollywood, FL, 2/25/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-74: Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Jackie Gleason, Inverrary Country Club, Lauderhill, FL, 2/26/76

Executive 20 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-75: Portrait Unveiling of Congressman Olin Teague, Texas, Rayburn House Office Building, D.C., 2/27/75

Executive 30 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-76: University of Michigan Club 23rd Congressional Dinner, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 3/5/75

Executive 5 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-77: Republican National Committee Leadership Conference Dinner, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 3/7/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-78: Institute of Collective Bargaining/Group Relations, Inc. Dinner Marking the Issuance of a Collective Bargaining Commemorative Stamp, Statler Hilton Hotel, D.C., 3/13/75

Executive 45 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-79: Radio and Television Correspondents Dinner, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 3/13/75

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-7: House of Representatives, House Chambers, The Capitol, 8/21/74

Executive 11 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-80: University of Notre Dame Convocation, University of Notre Dame, South Bend, IN, 3/17/75

Executive 450 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-81: Dinner Honoring Secretary John Dunlop, F Street Club, D.C., 3/19/75

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

**SP 3-82: Travel Program for Foreign Diplomats, Inc. Luncheon -
Department of State, D.C., 3/20/75**

Executive 75 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-83: Signing Into Law Legislation Providing \$23.1 Billion in Federal
Tax Reductions, From the White House, D.C., 3/29/75**

Executive 85 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-84: Meadows Field, en route to Elk Hills Naval Oil Petroleum
Reserves, Bakersfield, CA, 3/31/75**

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

**SP 3-85: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, El
Cortez Hotel, San Diego, CA, 4/3/75**

Executive 150 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-86: Bay Area Council, St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, CA, 4/4/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 14 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-87: National Association of Broadcasters, Las Vegas, Nevada, 4/7/75

Executive 275 pp. / General 11 pp.

Status Title

**SP 3-88: Daughters of the American Revolution, Constitution Hall, D.C.,
4/15/75**

Executive 225 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-89: Republican Senate/House Dinner, Washington Hilton Hotel, D.C., 4/15/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-8: Farewell party for Dr. Herbert Stein (CEA), The Atrium, J.F.K. Center, D.C., 8/26/74

Executive 13 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-90: American Society of Newspaper Editors, Shoreham Hotel, D.C., 4/16/75

Executive 25 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-91: White House News Photographers Association Annual Dinner, Sheraton Park Hotel, D.C., 4/16/75

Executive 3 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-92: Arrival at the State Capitol, Concord, NH, 4/18/75

Executive 3 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-93: Joint Session of the New Hampshire State Legislature, Concord, NH, 4/18/75

Executive 160 pp. / General 18 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-94: White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs, New Hampshire Highway Hotel, Concord, NH, 4/18/75

Executive 160 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-95: Old North Church, Boston, MA, 4/18/75

Executive 250 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 3-96: North Bridge, Patriot's Day Ceremonies and Parade, Concord, MA, 4/19/75

Executive 75 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-97: Lexington Battle Green, Patriot's Day Ceremony, Lexington, MA, 4/19/75

Executive 3 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-98: F. Edward Herbert Library Groundbreaking Ceremony, New Orleans, LA, 4/23/75

Executive 25 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-99: Navy League Luncheon, New Orleans, LA, 4/23/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

SP 3-9: Ohio State University Summer Commencement Exercises, Columbus, Ohio, 8/30/74

Executive 75 pp. / General 175 pp.

Status Title

SP 3: President's Addresses to the Nation or Groups

Executive 12 pp. / General 9 pp. Miscellaneous items on the President's speeches and speech schedules, and miscellaneous congratulatory messages not associated

with individual speeches.

Status Title

SP 4: White House Staff Officials

Executive 650 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on addresses and remarks by White House Staff members delivered as official representatives mainly before business and civic groups. Arranged alphabetically by name of staff member.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 11: Other Government Officials/State Department

Executive 225 pp. / General 100 pp. Re speeches by Henry Kissinger and other State Department officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 12: Other Government Officials/Treasury Department

Executive 125 pp. / General 9 pp. Re speeches by William Simon and other Treasury Department Officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 13-10: Other Government Officials/Joint Chiefs of Staff

Executive 200 pp. / General 950 pp. Re reaction to statements by General George Brown re the so-called Israel lobby.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 131: Other Government Officials/ Federal Reserve Board

Executive 150 pp. / General none Re speeches by Arthur Burns and other Federal Reserve officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 17: Other Government Officials/Justice Department

Executive 150 pp. / General 20 pp. Re speeches by Edward Levi and other Justice Department officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 19: Other Government Officials/Interior Department

Executive 85 pp. / General 1 p. Re speeches by Roger Morton, Thomas Kleppe and other Interior Department officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 20: Other Government Officials/Agriculture Department

Executive 75 pp. / General 20 pp. Re reaction to statements by Earl Butz and speaking schedule for Agriculture Department officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 21: Other Government Officials/Commerce Department

Executive 50 pp. / General 6 pp. Re speeches by Commerce Department officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 239: Other Government Officials/Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Executive 225 pp. / General none

Status Title

SP 5/FG 23: Other Government Officials/Health Education and Welfare Department

Executive 125 pp. / General 1 p. Re speeches by Caspar Weinberger, David Mathews and other HEW officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 25: Other Government Officials/Transportation Department

Executive 50 pp. / General 13 pp. Re speeches by Claude Brinegar, William Coleman, and other Transportation Department officials.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 32: Other Government Officials/House of Representatives

Executive 200 pp. / General 7 pp. Re speeches by members of the House.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 35: Other Government Officials/Senate

Executive 350 pp. / General none Re speeches by Senators.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 38: Other Government Officials/Vice President

Executive 225 pp. / General 16 pp.

Status Title

SP 5/FG 6-15: Other Government Officials/Domestic Council

Executive 150 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

SP 5/FG#: Other Government Officials/(Federal Government body)

Executive 2950 pp. / General 1400 pp. Material on addresses and remarks by various federal government officials, including some White House officials, mainly before business and civic groups.

Status Title

SP 5/IT#: Other Government Officials/(International Organizations)

Executive 125 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on speeches and remarks by U.S. Ambassadors and others to the United Nations Security Council or General Assembly. Arranged by Central Files International Organizations (IT) category.

Status Title

SP 5/LG: Other Government Officials/(Local Government)

Executive 10 pp. / General none Items on statements by local government officials, arranged alphabetically by city.

Status Title

SP 5/ST#: Other Government Officials/(State Government)

Executive 200 pp. / General none Material on statements and remarks by state government officials, particularly Governors, which were brought to the attention of the White House. Arranged by state.

Status Title

SP 5: Other Government Officials

Executive 75 pp. / General 10 pp Material on speeches by presidential spokesman and information on speeches of various federal officials and others not filed in more specific categories..

Status Title

SP 6: Non-Government Officials

Executive 850 pp. / General 1,000 pp. Material on statements and remarks delivered by business people, economists, clergy or other private individuals and sent to the President for his information. Some speeches pertain to administration policies while others are of a more general nature.

Status Title

SP 7: Requests for Speakers

Executive 1,250 pp. / General 2,100 pp. Material on requests for White House officials, administration spokesmen and other government officials to address business conventions, dedications, fundraisers, rallies and other events, both partisan and non-partisan. Most requests were denied or referred to other agencies. Included are weekly reports on spokesmen activities from parts of 1975 and 1976 (earlier and later reports are filed in Oversize Attachments). Most requests for campaign-related speakers after August 1976 are filed under Political Affairs (PL). Requests for presidential appearances and speeches are filed under Invitations (IV). Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

SP: Speeches

Executive 1050 pp. / General 200 pp. Primarily cross-references to presidential remarks and speeches filed in other White House Central Files categories,

particularly Trips (TR), Messages (ME), and Meetings - Conferences (MC). Also included are miscellaneous materials on suggested or draft remarks and talking points, many of which were not delivered; information on published Ford bicentennial speeches; and comments from the public offering suggestion on presidential speech-making.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - ST: States - Territories

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the organization of state and territory agencies (includes possessions, commonwealth and trust territories), departments, offices and commissions; their organization, reorganization, functions and responsibilities. Use also for states rights, legislative matters, Federal- State relationships, reports and statistics."

Exceptions to the above are materials pertaining to: governors conferences (see [MC](#)); and District of Columbia (see [FG 106](#)).

ST 10: Georgia

Executive 75 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

ST 11: Hawaii

Executive 225 pp. / General 17 pp.

Status Title

ST 12: Idaho

Executive 60 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

ST 13: Illinois

Executive 75 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

ST 14: Indiana

Executive 150 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

ST 15: Iowa

Executive 60 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 16: Kansas

Executive 75 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

ST 17: Kentucky

Executive 60 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

ST 18: Louisiana

Executive 75 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

ST 19: Maine

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

ST 1: Alabama

Executive 60 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

ST 20: Maryland

Executive 40 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 21: Massachusetts

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

ST 22: Michigan

Executive 350 pp. / General 45 pp.

Status Title

ST 23: Minnesota

Executive 45 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

ST 24: Mississippi

Executive 45 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

ST 25: Missouri

Executive 75 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

ST 26: Montana

Executive 50 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 27: Nebraska

Executive 30 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

ST 28: Nevada

Executive 30 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 29: New Hampshire

Executive 150 pp. / General 14 pp.

Status Title

ST 2: Alaska

Executive 350 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

ST 30: New Jersey

Executive 65 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 31: New Mexico

Executive 30 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

ST 32: New York

Executive 150 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

ST 33: North Carolina

Executive 100 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

ST 34: North Dakota

Executive 25 pp. / General none

Status Title

ST 35: Ohio

Executive 200 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

ST 36: Oklahoma

Executive 40 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 37: Oregon

Executive 65 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

ST 38: Pennsylvania

Executive 100 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

ST 39: Rhode Island

Executive 35 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

ST 3: Arizona

Executive 75 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

ST 40: South Carolina

Executive 100 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

ST 41: South Dakota

Executive 45 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

ST 42: Tennessee

Executive 45 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

ST 43: Texas

Executive 85 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

ST 44: Utah

Executive 40 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

ST 45: Vermont

Executive 35 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 46: Virginia

Executive 150 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

ST 47: Washington

Executive 150 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

ST 48: West Virginia

Executive 35 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

ST 49: Wisconsin

Executive 65 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 4: Arkansas

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

ST 50: Wyoming

Executive 30 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

ST 51-1: Guam

Executive 175 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

ST 51-2: Puerto Rico

Executive 400 pp. / General 45 pp.

Status Title

ST 51-3: Ryukyu

Executive 10 pp. / General none

Status Title

ST 51-4: Virgin Islands

Executive 75 pp. / General 6 pp. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List *
Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Libraryary

Status Title

ST 51/A: Territories and Islands/(appointments)

Executive 4 pp. / General none

Status Title

ST 51: Territories and Islands

Executive 800 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

ST 5: California

Executive 150 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

ST 6: Colorado

Executive 60 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

ST 7: Connecticut

Executive 50 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

ST 8: Delaware

Executive 35 pp. / General none

Status Title

ST 9: Florida

Executive 150 pp. / General 12 pp.

Status Title

ST: States - Territories

Executive 550 pp. / General 125 pp. Material on state and occasional local issues, including intergovernmental relations and cooperation, federal assistance and legislation, and presidential messages and meetings. Correspondents include governors, mayors, county and regional officials, and individuals; and topics include energy, transportation, General Revenue Sharing, refugee assistance, regulatory reform, uniform state laws, 1976 campaign, and Bicentennial state gifts. ST/A-Z: States - Territories/subdivided by region Executive 250 pp. / General none Material on a wide variety of regional issues, arranged alphabetically by name of region (Appalachia, Coastal, Great Lakes, Marianas, Midwest, etc.).

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - TA: Trade

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to international trade, tariff and quotas or other restrictions on imports into the United States and its possessions, exports and export licenses from the United States, the Anti-dumping Act, reciprocal trade agreements, General Agreements on Tariff and Trade (GATT)."

TA 1/CO 1 (Arabs): Boycotts - Embargoes/Arabs

Executive 250 pp. / General 125 pp. Material on the U.S. response to the Arab boycott of Israel and the Arab Oil embargo.

Status Title

TA 1/CO 124: Boycotts - Embargoes/Rhodesia

Executive 4 pp. / General 100 pp. Materials re the importation of Rhodesian chrome.

Status Title

TA 1/CO 159: Boycotts - Embargoes/Egypt

Executive 9 pp. / General none Material on arms sales to Egypt.

Status Title

TA 1/CO 159: Boycotts - Embargoes/Egypt

Executive 75 pp. / General 11 pp. Material from after the end of the Vietnam War concerning restrictions on trade with Vietnam.

Status Title

TA 1/CO#: Boycotts - Embargoes/Country

Executive 425 pp. / General 325 pp. Material on trade restrictions between the United States and specific countries. Included are considerable documentation on the US response to the Arab boycott of Israel and the Arab oil embargo; information on arms to Turkey and Egypt, the importation of Rhodesian chrome, trade with Vietnam and similar trade restriction matters. Arranged by country file codes.

Status Title

TA 1: Boycotts - Embargoes

Executive 175 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on actual or proposed United States trade embargo practices and foreign embargo practices in general, particularly restrictions on grain sales to the USSR, the Arab boycott of Israel, and foreign discrimination against Americans resulting from US trade sanctions. Not included is information on the Arab oil embargo and its consequences (see TA 1/CO 1 - Arabs).

Status Title

TA 2: Buy American

Executive 20 pp. / General 1 p. Material on the Buy American Act, including implementation and proposed amendments.

Status Title

TA 3/(Country #): Exports/ (Country)

Executive 1100 pp. / General 600 pp. Material on exports of goods and services to specific countries. Included are information on the controversy surrounding the sale of grain, computers and other commodities to the Soviet Union, and restrictions on trade with Rhodesia, South Africa, India and other countries. Arranged by country file codes.

Status Title

TA 3: Exports

Executive 1600 pp. / General 650 pp. Material on United States policies on exports of food, munitions, nuclear material and other commodities, particularly information on legislation affecting commodity exports, export licensing and export monitoring activities of the federal government. Also included is material on various programs to promote foreign trade, especially Food for Peace (P.L. 480), Domestic International Sales Corporation (DISC), and mutual security assistance.

Status Title

TA 4/19: Imports: Ordinance and Accessories

Executive 7 pp. / General 3 pp. Items on imports and regulation of firearms.

Status Title

TA 4/20-1: Imports: Alcoholic and Other Beverages

Executive 120 pp. / General none Material on imports of brandy and other beverages.

Status Title

TA 4/20-2: Imports: Dairy Products

Executive 250 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on imports of dairy products, particularly cheese from the European Economic Community and butterfat from New Zealand.

Status Title

TA 4/20-3: Imports: Fruits and Vegetables

Executive 500 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on imports of fruits and vegetables, particularly asparagus and mushrooms.

Status Title

TA 4/20-4: Imports: Grain - Mill Products

Executive 400 pp. / General 250 pp. Material on import quotas on sugar and other grain and mill products..

Status Title

TA 4/20-5: Imports: Livestock - Animals

Executive 110 pp. / General 90 pp. Material on restrictions on imports of exotic animals for zoos and pets, Canadian livestock, seal fur and other animals.

Status Title

TA 4/20-6: Imports: Meat - Seafood - Poultry

Executive 950 pp. / General 250 pp. Material on imports of frozen shrimp, Canadian beef, Australian beef through the Mayaguez, Puerto Rico free trade zone and other meat, seafood and poultry products.

Status Title

TA 4/20: Imports: Food and Kindred Products

Executive 350 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on imports of food products of a non-specific or general nature, particularly honey.

Status Title

TA 4/21: Imports: Tobacco Manufactures

Executive 50 pp. / General none Material on imports of tobacco and tobacco products, particularly cigars.

Status Title

TA 4/22: Imports: Textile Mill Products

Executive 700 pp. / General 14 pp. Material on imports of textile mill products including cotton, silk and woolen fabrics, gloves and panty hose.

Status Title

TA 4/23: Imports: Apparel and Related Products

Executive 80 pp. / General 13 pp. Material on imports of pants, gloves, nurses caps and other types of apparel.

Status Title

TA 4/24: Imports: Lumber and Wood Products

Executive 350 pp. / General 14 pp. Material on imports of wood veneers and plywood door skins with two cross- references on imported palm oil.

Status Title

TA 4/25: Imports: Furniture and Fixtures

Executive 11 pp. / General none Material on imports and sales of convertible game tables.

Status Title

TA 4/26: Imports: Paper and Allied Products

Executive 1 pp. / General none One cross-reference on footwear imports.

Status Title

TA 4/27: Imports: Printing and Publishing

No material was received in this category.

Status Title

TA 4/28: Imports: Chemicals and Allied Products

Executive 250 pp. / General 1 pp. Material on imports of a wide range of chemicals and chemical products, particularly iron blue pigments, and cross-references on imports of opiates and fireworks.

Status Title

TA 4/29: Imports: Petroleum and Coal Products

Executive 1900 pp. / General 2400 pp. Material on quotas, restrictions, taxes and fees on imports of crude and refined petroleum, liquefied natural gas and coal products. This category consists primarily of correspondence on problems associated with imports of foreign oil, including responses from Members of Congress and the public to the President's economic-energy proposals in his 1975 State of the Union message; conservation measures to decrease dependence on foreign oil, including Project Independence and the use of retreads as spare tires; and cross-references on cargo-preference legislation, taxes on gasoline and gas rationing.

Status Title

TA 4/30: Imports: Rubber and Plastic Products

Executive 10 pp. / General 18 pp. Material on imports of rubber and plastic products, particularly letters from Members of Congress on relief of the domestic footwear industry.

Status Title

TA 4/31: Imports: Leather and Leather Products

Executive 1500 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on imports of leather and leather products, including correspondence from Members of Congress and reports from the ITC on relief of the domestic footwear industry.

Status Title

TA 4/32: Imports: Stone Clay and Glass Products

Executive 375 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on imports of granite, natural graphite, ceramic flatware and similar products.

Status Title

TA 4/33: Imports: Primary Metal Products

Executive 325 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on imports of minerals and primary metals, particularly zinc, copper, platinum, carbon and Rhodesian chrome and imports of specialty steel products.

Status Title

TA 4/34: Imports: Fabricated Metal Products

Executive 1200 pp. / General 175 pp. Material on imports of fabricated metal products, particularly specialty steel, Rhodesian chrome (Byrd amendment), flatware, cutlery, bolts and screws.

Status Title

TA 4/35: Imports: Machinery

Executive 100 pp. / General none Material on imports of all types of machinery except electrical, particularly machines for manufacturing paper and ball bearings and imports of Finnish icebreakers.

Status Title

TA 4/36: Imports: Electrical Machinery

Executive 550 pp. / General 30 pp. Material on imports of electrical machines, components, and products, including receiving tubes, capacitors, transistors and diodes, electronic calculators and remote-controlled garage door openers.

Status Title

TA 4/37: Imports: Transportation

Executive 60 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on imports of transportation products, including Finnish icebreakers; legislation affecting the importation of bicycle parts and open-top railroad hopper cars; and information on the dumping of foreign

automobiles on the American market.

Status Title

TA 4/38: Imports: Instruments and Related Products

Executive 25 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on imports of ophthalmic products and musical instruments and information on legislation affecting imports of watches and telescopes.

Status Title

TA 4/39: Imports: Miscellaneous Manufacturing

Executive 550 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on imports of miscellaneous manufactured products, particularly stainless steel flatware and zippers, but also crude feathers, brooms, kites, handbags, candles, athletic footwear and inked ribbons, with one cross- reference on imports of Finnish icebreakers.

Status Title

TA 4: Tariffs - Imports

Executive 400 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on general tariff and import matters, particularly review and modification of the generalized system of preferences, imports of critical raw material, and legislation affecting imports and tariffs.

Status Title

TA 5: Trade Agreements

Executive 925 pp. / General 7 pp. Material on implementation of the Trade Act of 1974, particularly the ITC Trade Agreements Program, Participation in Multilateral Trade Negotiations, and negotiations on specific commodity agreements, including wheat, coffee, tin and auto products; proclamations and other material on trade negotiations with Romania; and cross-references on cargo preference legislation and the Export-Import Bank.

Status Title

TA 6/(Country #): Trade Center Fairs and Missions/(Country)

Executive 40 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on the Poznan Fair in Poland, Dakar International Fair in Senegal and Washington State's participation in the USSR Trade Fair, with cross-references on trade fairs and missions in China, Bulgaria and other nations. Arranged by country file codes. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

TA 6: Trade Centers Fairs and Missions

Executive 100 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on US participation in trade fairs, centers and missions in general, including reports on special international exhibitions, presidential messages for US exhibitions, and information on the International Petroleum Exhibition.

Status Title

TA: Trade

Executive 2000 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on international trade in general, particularly information on the drafting and passage of the Trade Act of 1974, the subsequent implementation of the generalized system of preferences, and the withdrawal of trade benefits from Cambodia and Vietnam. Also included are reports on the balance of trade, information on ITC procedures and hearings and cross-references on presidential speeches and meetings on trade and other general trade and tariff matters.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - TN: Transportation

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to passenger and freight transportation by rail, highway or water, including services such as stevedoring, packing, loading and unloading, pipe line transportation, and warehousing." Specific exceptions are: air freight (see CA); civil air transportation (see CA); foreign travel (see FO); inland waterways, canals, dams, channels and projects (see NR); military transportation (see ND); travel regulations for government employees (see PE); White House officials travel (see WH).

TN 1-1: Motor Pool

Executive 10 pp. / General 20 pp. Items on GSA automobile fleet purchases, proposals for computerized matching systems for car pools, and public support for car pool effort.

Status Title

TN 1: Highways

Executive 205 pp. / General 275 pp. Material on the use of trucks, buses, automobiles on interstate highways including regulatory reform, legislation, weight limits, I-66 construction; and cross-references on no-fault auto insurance, mass transit taxes, safety and other general highway transportation matters.

Status Title

TN 2-1: Metropolitan D.C. Subway System

Executive 95 pp. / General 25 pp. Material on the construction, financing and public support of the 98-mile subway system in Washington, D. C. with cross-references on the construction of I-66.

Status Title

TN 2: Inter-urban Transportation

Executive 175 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on all types of commuter transportation, including legislation and proposals from agencies and the public for innovative mass transportation systems and information on proposed federal transit subsidies and related matters.

Status Title

TN 3: Pipe Lines

Executive 145 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on the approval, construction and financing of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline and natural gas and other oil pipelines in the continental United States and Canada, including cross-references on the exploration of Alaskan oil reserves.

Status Title

TN 4: Railroads

Executive 1175 pp. / General 375 p. Material on the operation, reform and financing of rail systems and companies, including information on the Rail Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1975, other rail legislation, and Amtrak; and cross -references on railroad retirement legislation, the bicentennial freedom train and other general railroad matters.

Status Title

TN 5: Rates

Executive 20 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on rates for passenger and freight transportation, including information on waterway fees and rail rates but excluding air fares and cross-references on general transportation rate matters.

Status Title

TN 6: Warehousing

Executive None. / General 1 p. One cross-reference on the abolishment of the ICC.

Status Title

TN 7: Water

Executive 1100 pp. / General 275 pp. Material on a wide variety of water transportation matters, particularly cargo preference legislation (Energy Transportation Security Act) and Jones Act ("third flag") waivers, but also maritime regulatory reform, shipments of passengers and commodities by water, Operation Sail. Also included are cross-references on fees, ship construction, international shipping agreements and other general water transportation matters. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

TN: Transportation

Executive 725 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on passenger and freight transportation, including department comments, policy statements and cross-references on proposed legislation, regulations and executive orders affecting

mass transit, regulatory reform and safety.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - TR: Trips

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to trips planned or made by the President. This subject includes matters pertaining to trips such as invitations, plans, stops and visits en route, schedules, itineraries, traveling companions, press coverage, and photographic support; persons visited and letters to and from them; and letters and telegram expressing support or criticism of trips."

Exceptions to the above are materials pertaining to: honorary degrees (see [PP](#)); and letters and telegrams expressing support or criticism of speeches or comments made during trips (see [SP](#)).

TR 10: Detroit, MI - 9/23/74

Executive 100 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 11-1: Japan - 11/18-21/74

Executive 350 pp. / General 300 pp.

Status Title

TR 11-2: Seoul, Korea - 11/22-23/74

Executive 300 pp. / General 250 pp.

Status Title

TR 11-3: Vladivostok, U.S.S.R. - 11/23-24/74

Executive 275 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 11-4: Anchorage, AK - 11/17/74

Executive 60 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 11: Japan/Korea/U.S.S.R./Anchorage, AK - 11/17-24/74

Executive 125 pp. / General 150 pp.

Status Title

TR 12: Utah/California (Cancelled) - 10/2-3/74

Executive 50 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 13: Mexico/Arizona - 10/21/74

Executive 400 pp. / General 70 pp.

Status Title

TR 14-1: Las Vegas, NV - 11/14/74

Executive 30 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

TR 14-2: Phoenix, AZ - 11/14/74

Executive 100 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 14: Nevada/Arizona - 11/14/74

Executive 80 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

TR 15: Martinique, French West Indies - 12/14-16/74

Executive 225 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 16: Vail, CO - 12/22/74-1/2/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 150 pp.

Status Title

TR 17: Philadelphia, PA - 11/30/74

Executive 125 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 18-1: Fairbanks/Anchorage, AK - 11/29-30/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 35 pp.

Status Title

TR 18-2: Peking, China - 12/1-5/75

Executive 550 pp. / General 425 pp.

Status Title

TR 18-3: Jakarta, Indonesia - 12/5-6/75

Executive 150 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 18-4: Manila/Corregidor, Philippines - 12/6-7/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 18-5: Honolulu, Hawaii - 12/7/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 40 pp.

Status Title

TR 18: Alaska/China/Indonesia/Philippines/Hawaii - 11/29/75- 12/8/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 125 pp.

Status Title

TR 19: Hollywood/Lauderhill, FL - 2/25-26/75

Executive 450 pp. / General 125 pp.

Status Title

TR 1: District of Columbia Metropolitan Area

Executive 6500 pp. / General 70 pp. Material on Presidential trips in Washington, D.C. and the nearby parts of Virginia and Maryland, including information on addresses to Congress, bill signing ceremonies at locations other than the White House, visits to receptions and conferences, golf outings, and private parties. Types of material include briefing papers, scheduling decision memoranda, requests for photographic support, lists of persons to be thanked, and letters of thanks for assistance on trips.

Status Title

TR 20: New York, NY - 12/10/74

Executive 125 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 21: Atlanta, GA - 2/3-4/75

Executive 450 pp. / General 80 pp.

Status Title

TR 22-1: Houston, TX - 2/10-11/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

TR 22-2: Topeka, KS - 2/1/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 200 pp.

Status Title

TR 22: Texas/Kansas - 2/10-11/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 23: New York, NY - 2/13/75

Executive 90 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 24: South Bend, IN - 3/17/75

Executive 325 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 25-1: Palm Springs, CA - 3/29/75-4/7/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 40 pp.

Status Title

TR 25-2: Elk Hills, CA 3/31/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 25-3: San Diego, CA 4/3/75

Executive 375 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 25-4: Sonoma County, CA - 4/4/75

Executive 60 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 25-5: San Francisco, CA - 4/4-5/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 35 pp.

Status Title

TR 25-6: Las Vegas, NV - 4/7/75

Executive 60 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

TR 25: California/Nevada - 3/29/75-4/7/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 80 pp.

Status Title

TR 26-1: Concord, NH - 4/18/75

Executive 400 pp. / General 80 pp.

Status Title

TR 26-2: Boston/Concord/Lexington, MA - 4/18-19/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 300 pp.

Status Title

TR 26: New Hampshire, Massachusetts - 4/18-19/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 40 pp.

Status Title

TR 27: New Haven, CT - 4/25/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 28: Chicago, IL - 6/25/75

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 29: New Orleans, LA - 4/23/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 125 pp.

Status Title

TR 2: Camp David

Executive 20 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on Presidential visits to Camp David, meetings held there, media interviews, and a visit to a church nearby. Types of material include schedules, memoranda, and briefing papers.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 1-4/1974: Campaign Trips/Alabama - Arkansas/1974

Executive 6 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 1/1976: Campaign Trips/Alabama/1976

Executive 200 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 10/1976: Campaign Trips/Georgia/1976

Executive 175 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 11/1976: Campaign Trips/Hawaii/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 12/1976: Campaign Trips/Idaho/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 13/1974: Campaign Trips/Illinois/1974

Executive 75 pp. / General 13 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 13/1976: Campaign Trips/Illinois/1976

Executive 1300 pp. / General 100 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 14/1974: Campaign Trips/Indiana/1974

Executive 60 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 14/1976: Campaign Trips/Indiana/1976

Executive 550 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 15/1974: Campaign Trips/Iowa/1974

Executive 150 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 15/1976: Campaign Trips/Iowa/1976

Executive 225 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 16/1974: Campaign Trips/Kansas/1974

Executive 13 pp. / General 11 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 16/1976: Campaign Trips/Kansas/1976

Executive 15 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 17/1974: Campaign Trips/Kentucky/1974

Executive 30 pp. / General 18 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 17/1976: Campaign Trips/Kentucky/1976

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 18-21/1974: Campaign Trips/Louisiana - Massachusetts

Executive 1 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 18/1976: Campaign Trips/Louisiana/1976

Executive 600 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 19/1976: Campaign Trips/Maine/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 2/1976: Campaign Trips/Alaska/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 20/1976: Campaign Trips/Maryland/1976

Executive 11 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 21/1976: Campaign Trips/Massachusetts/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 22/1974: Campaign Trips/Michigan/1974

Executive 300 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 22/1976: Campaign Trips/Michigan/1976

Executive 1350 pp. / General 70 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 23-24/1974: Campaign Trips/Minnesota - Mississippi/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 23/1976: Campaign Trips/Minnesota/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 24/1976: Campaign Trips/Mississippi/1976

Executive 275 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 25/1974: Campaign Trips/Missouri/1974

Executive 125 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 25/1976: Campaign Trips/Missouri/1976

Executive 600 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 26/1974: Campaign Trips/Montana/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 26/1976: Campaign Trips/Montana/1976

Executive 60 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 27/1974: Campaign Trips/Nebraska/1974

Executive 45 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 27/1976: Campaign Trips/Nebraska/1976

Executive 175 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 28-32/1974: Campaign Trips/Nevada - New York/1974

Executive 25 pp. / General 11 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 28/1976: Campaign Trips/Nevada/1976

Executive 50 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 29/1976: Campaign Trips/New Hampshire/1976

Executive 725 pp. / General 80 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 3/1976: Campaign Trips/Arizona/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 30/1976: Campaign Trips/New Jersey/1976

Executive 450 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 31/1976: Campaign Trips/New Mexico/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 32/1976: Campaign Trips/New York/1976

Executive 500 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 33/1974: Campaign Trips/North Carolina/1974

Executive 25 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 33/1976: Campaign Trips/North Carolina/1976

Executive 400 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 34/1974: Campaign Trips/North Dakota/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 34/1976: Campaign Trips/North Dakota/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 35/1974: Campaign Trips/Ohio/1974

Executive 45 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 35/1976: Campaign Trips/Ohio/1976

Executive 350 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 36/1974: Campaign Trips/Oklahoma/1974

Executive 150 pp. / General 45 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 36/1976: Campaign Trips/Oklahoma/1976

Executive 125 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 37/1974: Campaign Trips/Oregon/1974

Executive 125 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 37/1976: Campaign Trips/Oregon/1976

Executive 400 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 38/1974: Campaign Trips/Pennsylvania/1974

Executive 100 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 38/1976: Campaign Trips/Pennsylvania/1976

Executive 400 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 39/1974: Campaign Trips/Rhode Island/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 39/1976: Campaign Trips/Rhode Island/1976

Executive none / General 1 p.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 4/1976: Campaign Trips/Arkansas/1976

Executive 1 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 40/1974: Campaign Trips/South Carolina/1974

Executive 175 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 40/1976: Campaign Trips/South Carolina/1976

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 41/1974: Campaign Trips/South Dakota/1974

Executive 25 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 41/1976: Campaign Trips/South Dakota/1976

Executive 15 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 42-43/1974: Campaign Trips/Tennessee - Texas/1974

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 42/1976: Campaign Trips/Tennessee/1976

Executive 175 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 43/1976: Campaign Trips/Texas/1976

Executive 1350 pp. / General 90 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 44/1974: Campaign Trips/Utah/1974

Executive 80 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 44/1976: Campaign Trips/Utah

Executive 1 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 45/1974: Campaign Trips/Vermont/1974

Executive 100 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 45/1976: Campaign Trips/Vermont/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 46-51/1974: Campaign Trips/Virginia - Territories/1974

Executive 3 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 46/1976: Campaign Trips/Virginia/1976

Executive 300 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 47/1976: Campaign Trips/Washington/1976

Executive 70 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 48/1976: Campaign Trips/West Virginia/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 49/1976: Campaign Trips/Wisconsin/1976

Executive 250 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 5/1974: Campaign Trips/California/1974

Executive 80 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 5/1976: Campaign Trips/California/1976

Executive 1600 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 50/1976: Campaign Trips/Wyoming/1976

Executive 50 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 51/1976: Campaign Trips/Territories/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 6/1974: Campaign Trips/Colorado/1974

Executive 75 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 6/1976: Campaign Trips/Colorado/1976

Executive 125 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 7-12/1974: Campaign Trips/Connecticut - Idaho/1974

Executive 2 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 7/1976: Campaign Trips/Connecticut/1976

Executive 175 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

TR 3/ST 8/1976: Campaign Trips/Delaware/1976

Executive none / General none

Status Title

TR 3/ST 9/1976: Campaign Trips/Florida/1976

Executive 1300 pp. / General 100 pp.

Status Title

TR 3/ST#/1974: Campaign Trips/State/1974

Executive 1800 pp. / General 500 pp. Material on specific campaign trips, including briefing papers, schedules, invitations, acknowledgments for gifts received, occasional press pool reports and advancement reports, certificates sent to bands, manifests, requests for photographic support, lists of persons to be thanked, and large numbers of thank you letters from the President and his staff for assistance on trips. A chronological list of campaign trips made by President Ford appears in the White House Central Files manual at the end of category TR. The material from 1974 relates to the President's trips to attend fundraisers and campaign for Republican candidates for office. The largest files are for Michigan and South Carolina.

Status Title

TR 3/ST#/1975: Campaign Trips/(State)/1975

Executive 400 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on specific campaign trips, including briefing papers, schedules, invitations, acknowledgments for gifts received, occasional press pool reports and advancement trip reports, certificates sent to bands, manifests, requests for photographic support, lists of persons to be thanked, and large numbers of thank you letters from the President and his staff for assistance on trips. A chronological list of campaign trips made by President Ford appears in the White House Central Files manual at the end of category TR. The material from 1975 relates entirely to the special election for a Senate seat from New Hampshire between Louis Wyman and John Durkin.

Status Title

TR 3/ST#/1976: Campaign Trips/(State)/1976

Executive 14500 pp. / General 950 pp. Material on specific campaign trips, including briefing papers, schedules, invitations, acknowledgments for gifts received, occasional press pool and advancement trip reports, certificates sent to bands, manifests, requests for photographic support, lists of persons to be thanked, and large numbers of thank you letters from the President and his staff for assistance on trips. A chronological list of campaign trips appears in the White House Central Files manual at the end of category TR. The material from 1976 relates both to the President's primary and general election campaign, and to his

appearances on behalf of other candidates. The largest files are for California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, and Texas.

Status Title

TR 30: Philadelphia, PA - 5/18/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

TR 31: Winchester, VA - 5/2/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 32: Norfolk, VA - 5/3/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

TR 33-1: Brussels, Belgium - 5/28-31/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 33-2: Madrid, Spain - 5/31/75-6/1/75

Executive 80 pp. / General 70 pp.

Status Title

TR 33-3: Salzburg, Austria - 6/1-3/75

Executive 80 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 33-4: Rome, Italy - 6/3/75

Executive 90 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 33-5: Vatican City - 6/3/75

Executive 40 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 33: Europe - 5/28/75-6/4/75

Executive 425 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 34-1: Bonn, West Germany - 7/26-28/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 34-2: Warsaw/Krakow, Poland - 7/28-29/75

Executive 325 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 34-3: Helsinki, Finland - 7/29/75-8/2/75

Executive 400 pp. / General 150 pp.

Status Title

TR 34-4: Bucharest, Romania - 8/2-3/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

TR 34-5: Belgrade, Yugoslavia - 8/3-4/75

Executive 60 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 34: Europe - 7/26/75-8/4/75

Executive 250 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 35: Orange County, VA - 5/10/75

Executive 50 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 36: West Point, NY - 6/4/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

TR 37: Charlotte, NC - 5/20/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 38: Columbus, GA - 6/14/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 39: Cincinnati/Cleveland, OH - 7/3/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 3: Campaign Trips

Executive 150 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on campaign trips in general, including lists of confirmed campaign appearances, proposed schedules, memoranda on apportioning travel costs, requests for photographic support, lists of suggested events for the President or spokesmen, letters of thanks (mostly from Ron Nessen) for assistance in the 1976 campaign, and complaints about the cost of Presidential travel and the waste of fuel.

Status Title

TR 4 thru TR 76: Trip Case Files

Executive 23000 pp. / General 6,000 pp. The following categories contain material on specific trips which were not campaign related. Included are trips to address

organizations, conferences, colleges and universities; to meet with other government officials and foreign heads of state; to receive awards; to attend sporting events; and also vacation trips to Vail and other locations. Types of material include invitations, schedule proposals, schedules, scheduling decision memoranda, briefing papers, media arrangements memoranda and correspondence, occasional press pool reports, lists of gifts received, lists of persons to be thanked, and large numbers of thank you letters from the President or his staff for assistance provided. The trip case files are arranged according to file code numbers assigned to trips in roughly chronological order.

Status Title

TR 40: Baltimore, MD - 7/4/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

TR 41-1: Traverse City/Interlochen/Mackinac Island, MI - 7/11-13/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 125 pp.

Status Title

TR 41-2: Chicago, IL - 7/11-12/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 41: Michigan/Illinois - 7/11-13/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

TR 42-1: Vail, CO - 8/10-25/75

Executive 550 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

TR 42-2: Fort Smith, AR - 8/10/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 42-3: Des Moines, IA - 8/18/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 42-4: Minneapolis, MN - 8/18-19/75

Executive 350 pp. / General 90 pp.

Status Title

TR 42-5: Pekin/Peoria/Chicago, IL - 8/19/75 and 8/24-25/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 80 pp.

Status Title

TR 42-6: Libby, MT 8/24/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 42-7: Milwaukee, WI - 8/25/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 80 pp.

Status Title

TR 42: Colorado/Arkansas/Iowa/Illinois/Minnesota/Montana/Wisconsin - 8/10- 25/75

Executive 40 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

TR 43-1: Providence/Newport, RI - 8/30/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 43-2: Augusta/Portland, ME - 8/30/75

Executive 90 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 43: Maine/Rhode Island - 8/30/75

Executive 80 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 44-1: Portland, OR - 9/4/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 44-2: Seattle, WA - 9/4/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 44-3: Sacramento, CA - 9/4-5/75

Executive 400 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

TR 44: Washington/Oregon/California - 9/4-5/75

Executive 60 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 45-1: St. Louis/Kansas City, MO - 9/12/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 60 pp.

Status Title

TR 45-2: Dallas/Midland, TX - 9/13/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 100 pp.

Status Title

TR 45-3: Kansas City, MO - 9/12/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

TR 45: Missouri/Kansas/Texas - 9/12-13/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 40 pp.

Status Title

TR 46-1: Oklahoma City, OK - 9/19/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 75 pp.

Status Title

TR 46-2: Los Angeles/Malibu/Pebble Beach/Stanford/Anaheim/San Francisco, CA - 9/19-22/75

Executive 475 pp. / General 70 pp.

Status Title

TR 46: Oklahoma/California - 9/19-22/75

Executive 80 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

TR 47: Hartford, CT - 10/14/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 50 pp.

Status Title

TR 48: Detroit/East Lansing/Grand Rapids, MI - 10/10-11/75 (Cancelled)

Executive 275 pp. / General 125 pp.

Status Title

TR 49-1: Chicago/Skokie, IL - 9/30/75-10/1/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 49-2: Omaha, NE - 10/1/75

Executive 90 pp. / General 75 pp.

Status Title

TR 49: Illinois/Nebraska - 9/30/75-10/1/75

Executive 150 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

TR 4: Chicago, IL - 8/19/74

Executive 90 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 50-1: Elkins, WV - 10/4/75

Executive 2 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 50: Elkins, WV - 10/4/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 125 pp.

Status Title

TR 51: Knoxville, TN - 10/4/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 75 pp.

Status Title

TR 52: Newark, NJ - 10/4/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

TR 53: Louisville, KY - 10/16/75 (Cancelled)

Executive 25 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 54-1: Gainesville, FL - 10/24/75

Executive 35 pp. / General 35 pp.

Status Title

TR 54-2: South Carolina - 10/24/75 (Cancelled)

Executive 50 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 54: Florida/South Carolina - 10/24/75 (Cancelled)

Executive 6 pp. / General 30 pp.

Status Title

TR 55: Paris (Rambouillet), France - 11/14-17/75

Executive 175 pp. / General 40 pp.

Status Title

TR 56-1: Albuquerque, NM - 10/29/75 (Cancelled)

Executive 20 pp. / General 15 pp.

Status Title

TR 56-2: Los Angeles/San Francisco, CA - 10/29-30/75

Executive 300 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 56-3: Milwaukee, WI - 10/30/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 70 pp.

Status Title

TR 56: New Mexico/California/Wisconsin - 10/29-30/75

Executive 1 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 57: Springfield/Boston, MA - 11/7/75

Executive 425 pp. / General 75 pp.

Status Title

TR 58: Charleston, WV - 11/11/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 7 pp.

Status Title

TR 59-1: Raleigh, NC - 11/14/75

Executive 125 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 59-2: Atlanta, GA - 11/14/75

Executive 100 pp. / General 75 pp.

Status Title

TR 59: North Carolina/Georgia - 11/14/75

Executive 200 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 5: Columbus, OH - 8/30/74

Executive 90 pp. / General 6 pp.

Status Title

TR 60: Jacksonville, FL - 11/2/75

Executive 90 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 61: Vail, CO - 12/23-30/75

Executive 225 pp. / General 100 pp.

Status Title

TR 62: St. Louis, MO - 1/5/76

Executive 200 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 63-1: Dearborn, MI - 1/31/76

Executive 90 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

TR 63-2: Williamsburg, VA - 1/31/76

Executive 80 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 63: Michigan/Virginia - 1/31/76

Executive 75 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 64: Puerto Rico - 6/27-28/76

Executive 625 pp. / General 40 pp.

Status Title

TR 65: Norfolk, VA - 6/15/76

Executive 75 pp. / General 10 pp.

Status Title

TR 66: Indianapolis, IN - 6/22/76

Executive 100 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 67-1: Valley Forge/Philadelphia, PA - 7/4/76

Executive 150 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 67-2: New York, NY - 7/4/76

Executive 150 pp. / General 4 pp.

Status Title

TR 67: Pennsylvania/New York - 7/4/76

Executive 5 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 68-1: Plattsburg, NY - 7/10/76

Executive 50 pp. / General 20 pp.

Status Title

TR 68-2: Newport, RI - 7/10/76

Executive 15 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 68: New York/Rhode Island - 7/10/76

Executive 70 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 69: Philadelphia, PA - 7/13/76

Executive 100 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 6: Philadelphia, PA - 9/6/74

Executive 80 pp. / General 2 pp.

Status Title

TR 70: Baltimore, MD - 7/16/76

Executive 60 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 71: Monticello (Charlottesville), VA - 7/5/76

Executive 200 pp. / General 5 pp.

Status Title

TR 72: Philadelphia, PA - 8/8/76

Executive 90 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 73: New York, NY - 10/21/76

Executive 125 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 74: Palm Springs, CA - 11/7-15/76

Executive 80 pp. / General 8 pp.

Status Title

TR 75: Tarrytown, NY - 11/20-21/76

Executive 70 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 76-1: Ann Arbor, MI - 12/19/76

Executive 30 pp. / General 3 pp.

Status Title

TR 76-2: Vail, Colorado - 12/19/76-1/2/77

Executive 100 pp. / General 15 pp. [Return to Central Files Subject File Category List](#)

* [Home Page](#) [Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library](#)

Status Title

TR 76: Michigan/Colorado - 12/19/76-1/2/77

Executive 20 pp. / General none

Status Title

TR 7: Pittsburgh, PA - 9/9/74

Executive 100 pp. / General 9 pp.

Status Title

TR 8: Pinehurst, NC - 9/11/74

Executive 150 pp. / General 25 pp.

Status Title

TR 9: New York, NY - 9/18/74

Executive 75 pp. / General 1 p.

Status Title

TR: Trips

Executive 475 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on Presidential trips in general, including the formula for apportioning travel costs between the White House, the Republican National Committee, and the President Ford Committee; media logistics; recruiting volunteer advancement; security on trips; criticism of Presidential travel; and requests to travel with the President on Air Force One. Types of material include lists of approved Presidential activities, scheduling decision memoranda, schedules for pre-advance trips, and requests for equipment. At the end of the Executive file is a report on all Presidential trips, August 1974 - January 1977.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - UT: Utilities

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was used for material on "public utilities in the communications and power (energy) fields. This includes communications by wire or radio, facilities and charges; generating, transmitting and distributing electric power; natural and artificial gas production and distribution."

Intended exceptions were: conservation of natural gas (see [NR](#)); hydroelectric projects (see [NR](#)); and national security - civil defense (see [ND](#)).

UT 1-1: Radio and Television

Executive 500 pp. / General 300 pp. Materials on the radio and television industry, including cable television, CB radios, program quality, interview requests, and equal time restrictions.

Status Title

UT 1-2: Telegraph - Cables

Executive 50 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on telegraphs and cables, including regulation of cable television and Amtrak Metroliner Telephone Service.

Status Title

UT 1-3: Telephone

Executive 100 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on telephone rates and service, electronic surveillance, and phone messages and interviews.

Status Title

UT 1: Communications and Telecommunications

Executive 200 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on the technology, planning, development, and regulation of communications systems, including satellites and the Aerosat program, mailgrams, and occasional items on the use of satellites for land surveying and environmental planning.

Status Title

UT 2-1: Public Power

Executive 10 pp. / General 15 pp. Miscellaneous items on power projects, electric propulsion, public power associations, and unsolicited ideas and views on electricity.

Status Title

UT 2: Electricity

Executive 400 pp. / General 250 pp. Material on the rates, regulation, and facilities of the electrical power industry.

Status Title

UT 3: Gas

Executive 50 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on the natural gas industry, including supply, distribution, deregulation, curtailments, conservation of gas and gasoline, safety, Alaska gas, heating, pipelines and taxes.

Status Title

UT 4: Water Supply

Executive 50 pp. / General 20 pp. Materials pertaining to water supply, including projects, facilities, shortages, reclamation development, quality, conservation, Safe Drinking Water Act, desalinization, fluoridation, and municipal water systems.
Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

UT: Utilities

Executive 4,700 pp. / General 7,200 pp. Material on energy, research and development, legislation, regulation, production, supply, prices, distribution, and conservation; and occasional items on telecommunications and cable television.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - VA: Veterans Affairs

According to the White House Central Files filing manual, this category was for material pertaining to "veteran benefits and assistance such as pensions, education, housing, and medical care."

The following were specifically excepted: material pertaining to servicemen and retired personnel (see [ND](#)); veterans housing loans (see [FI](#)); and veterans reemployment rights in the Federal Civil Service (see [PE](#)).

Most material concerning cases of individual veterans is filed in the White House Central Files Name File.

VA 1: Bonus

No material was filed under this category.

Status Title

VA 2: Compensation - Pension

Executive 125 pp. / General 45 pp. Material on pension legislation, pension increases and miscellaneous other benefits.

Status Title

VA 3: Educational Programs

Executive 300 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on educational programs and legislation, primarily H.R. 12628 Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, especially correspondence in support of the bill from congressmen, veterans, veterans groups and educators; and the decision to terminate GI Bill education benefits for Vietnam era veterans. Included also is material on S. 969 Veteran's Education and Employment Assistance Act of 1976, increases in benefit utilization, and historical comparison of post-war GI Bill education benefits, and other matters.

Status Title

VA 4-1: Veterans Administration Hospitals

Executive 300 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on VA health care facilities, especially the siting, construction and naming of hospitals and clinics. Materials on quality of care, Medicare Supplemental Medical Insurance Premiums for physicians' services and other matters also included.

Status Title

VA 4: Hospitalization - Rehabilitation

Executive 60 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on VA medical care programs and facilities, including a 1974 quality of patient care survey, H.R. 71 medical care bill for Polish and Czech veterans of the world wars, the American Legion Auxiliary's

poppy program, and other matters.

Status Title

VA 5: Housing

Executive 3 pp. / General 19 pp. Miscellaneous items on VA mortgages, veterans homes, and special housing entitlements for the disabled.

Status Title

VA 6: Insurance

Executive 19 pp. / General 15 pp. Items on acceleration of VA life insurance dividend payments and one item on conversion of life insurance policies.

Status Title

VA 7: Employment Assistance

Executive 125 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on regionalization of the Veterans Employment Service (VES), upgrading the VES Director to the assistant secretary level within the Department of Labor, a Veterans Administration force reduction, and miscellaneous other matters. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List
* Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

VA: Veterans Affairs

Executive 500 pp. / General 300 pp. Material on aid to veterans and presidential relations with veterans groups, including: legislation such as H.R. 12628 Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 and S. 2363 Disabled Veterans and Servicemens Automotive and Adaptive Equipment Amendments of 1974; termination of Vietnam era GI adjustment benefits; Veterans Administration (VA) reorganization and service improvements; meetings with and suggestions of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion and other groups; and special problems such as loan defaults, the "Philippine widow cases", headstone inscriptions, right-to-die policy, and limitations on attorney's fees in benefit claims. VA/A-Z: Veterans Affairs/(name of individual) Executive 100 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on specific concerns of individual veterans and their families, especially comments on services and appeals on claim determinations. Arranged alphabetically by name.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - WE: Welfare

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the welfare, environment and physical fitness of all people, developing community welfare services, family planning, national goals and social trends."

Exceptions are: health (see [HE](#)); Indians (see [IN](#)); and veterans (see [VA](#)).

WE 1-1: Child Welfare Services

Executive 275 pp. / General 125 pp. Material on welfare services for children, including: the Child and Family Services Act, day care center legislation, the care of South Vietnamese orphans, adoption, and the Aid to Families with Dependent Children program.

Status Title

WE 1-2: Crippled Children Services

Executive 6 pp. / General 16 pp. Material on programs for children with birth defects and handicapped children.

Status Title

WE 10-1: Project Head Start

Executive 3 pp. / General 2 pp. Items on problems in local Head Start programs and invitations received by Ford to visit local programs.

Status Title

WE 10-2: Job Corps

Executive 12 pp. / General 7 pp. Items on contracts for local Job Corps centers, the Youth Conservation Corps program, and invitations received by Ford to visit local programs.

Status Title

WE 10-3: Vista

Executive 1 p. / General none Cross-reference for the Cabinet meeting of October 11, 1974

Status Title

WE 10-4: Food Stamp Program

Executive 925 pp. / General 225 pp. Material on food stamps and attempts to reform the food stamp program, including but not limited to: Ford administration proposals to tighten eligibility rules and raise the purchase price, lawsuits and Congressional action to block these regulations, the Domestic Council review group on the food stamp program, and proposed reform legislation.

Status Title

WE 10-5: Family Security Plans

Executive 175 pp. / General 60 pp. Material on welfare reform and attempts to develop a single comprehensive welfare program, including: the Income Supplement Program, Supplemental Security Income, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, and the proposed Income Assistance Simplification Act.

Status Title

WE 10-6: National Voluntary Action Program

Executive 90 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on the work of volunteers, including but not limited to: the issuance of a proclamation for National Volunteer Week, proposals for an income tax deduction for volunteer work, the National Center for Voluntary Action, and the transfer of SCORE (Service Corps of Retired Executives) and ACE (Active Corps of Executives) from ACTION to the Small Business Administration.

Status Title

WE 10: Poverty Programs

Executive 225 pp. / General 375 pp. Material on public assistance programs, including but not limited to: Office of Economic Opportunity funding, Project Uplift (a Jaycee proposal to study the low-income self-help movement), community action programs, proposals to eliminate the O.E.O and transfer its functions, and assistance in the areas of food, housing and energy costs.

Status Title

WE 11: Homosexuality

Executive 3 pp. / General 5 pp. Items on the problems of homosexuals, including: violations of their rights, discharge of homosexuals from the military, and legislation affecting them. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

WE 1: Children

Executive 150 pp. / General 175 pp. Material on the welfare of children, including: day care programs, child abuse, children's television, child nutrition programs, and the problems of handicapped and disadvantaged children.

Status Title

WE 2: Correctional Institutions

Executive 65 pp. / General 80 pp. Material on jails and prisons, including but not limited to: prison reform and the opposition to the construction of a Federal Youth Center in San Diego, California.

Status Title

WE 3: Family Planning

Executive 800 pp. / General 7,850 pp. Material on family planning, population control and abortion, including but not limited to: the United Nations World Population Conference in Bucharest in August 1974, the Human Life Amendment, abortion policy at military bases, opposition to the Supreme Court abortion decision of January 22, 1973, and opposition to Ford's nomination of Nelson Rockefeller as Vice President due to his views on abortion. The General File relates almost exclusively to abortion and contains a high percentage of routine children's mail.

Status Title

WE 4-1: American Cancer Society

Executive 25 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on fundraising and projects of the society, including: award presentations, golf tournaments, and cancer research.

Status Title

WE 4-2: American Heart Association

Executive 1 p. / General 1 p. Items on the Eisenhower Memorial Heart Fund Golf Tournament and exercise as a means to combat heart disease.

Status Title

WE 4-3: Care

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

WE 4-4: March of Dimes

Executive 40 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on fundraising and projects of the society, including: Ford's meetings with poster children and walkathons.

Status Title

WE 4-5: Muscular Dystrophy Association

Executive 7 pp. / General 4 pp. Items on fundraising and projects of the association, including: telethons, collecting aluminum cans to raise funds, and research.

Status Title

WE 4-6: National Society of Crippled Children and Adults

Executive 70 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on fundraising and projects of the society, including: the Easter Seal campaign, telethons, student fundraising projects, and Ford's meetings with poster children.

Status Title

WE 4-7: National Tuberculosis Association

Executive 22 pp. / General 1 p. Material on fundraising and projects of the association, including: the annual presentation of the first Christmas seals to the President and a contribution by Ford to the District of Columbia Lung Association.

Status Title

WE 4-8: Red Cross

Executive 60 pp. / General none Material on fundraising and projects of the society, including: the filming of a message by the President on National Red Cross Month, Presidential letters to departments and agencies urging support of the Red Cross, and responses from the departments and agencies.

Status Title

WE 4-9-1: Combined Federal Campaign

Executive 300 pp. / General none Material on the work of the C.F.C. in soliciting charitable donations from government employees, especially the appointment of chairmen and co-chairmen for the National Capital Area campaign.

Status Title

WE 4-9: United Community Campaigns of America

Executive 350 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on fundraising and projects of the United Fund, United Way, and Community Chest. Most material relates to the filming of Presidential messages supporting the organization and thank you letters to the President from local executive directors and others for his assistance.

Status Title

WE 4: Fund Drives

Executive 150 pp. / General 100 pp. Material on the fund drives of charitable organizations and the President's participation in publicizing them through such devices as filmed interviews, promotional ads and meetings with poster children. The organizations discussed include: United Cerebral Palsy Association, National Burn Victim Foundation, National Association for Retarded Children, Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, Vince Lombardi Cancer Fund, American Diabetes Association, and National Kidney Foundation.

Status Title

WE 5: Geriatrics

Executive 550 pp. / General 425 pp. Material on the problems of senior citizens and programs to help them, including: housing, medical costs, inflation, social security, food stamps, nutrition programs, the Federal Council on the Aging, programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965, and the 1975 amendments to that law.

Status Title

WE 6: Physical Fitness

Executive 50 pp. / General 75 pp. Material on the fitness of Americans, especially the work of the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, requests for Presidential statements on physical fitness, and the fitness of federal employees.

Status Title

WE 7: Social Security

Executive 1000 pp. / General 450 pp. Material on the social security program, including but not limited to: proposed amendments to the social security law, complaints from recipients, drafts of proposals for the State of the Union Message, the announcement of cost of living increases, attempts by the Ford administration to put a 5% ceiling on increases, reform of social security financing, and sex discrimination in the social security laws.

Status Title

WE 8: Vocational Rehabilitation

Executive 225 pp. / General 250 pp. Material on assistance for the handicapped, including educational and employment programs and Ford's veto of the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974.

Status Title

WE 9: Youth Programs

Executive 1700 pp. / General 550 pp. Material on youth programs, including but not limited to: summer and year- round employment programs, the work of the White House Director for Youth Affairs, Presidential recognition of contest winners, and meetings of youth organizations with the President. Among the groups discussed are: Future Farmers of America, Distributive Education Clubs of America, Little League World Series championship teams, 4-H groups, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Young Republicans, Youth for Understanding, Future Homemakers of America, Future Business Leaders of America, and the Close-Up Program.

Status Title

WE: Welfare

Executive 1,600 pp. / General 1,800 pp. Material on welfare, the environment, and national growth, including but not limited to: public assistance programs, welfare reform, environmental policy, national growth policy, and the national growth and development report. The General File contains much routine children's mail.

Status Title

WHCF Subject File - WH: White House Administration

According to the White House Central Files manual, this category was for "material pertaining to the operation and administration of the White House, the Executive Office Building and other temporary offices of the President. Includes material such as fiscal, personnel, space and procurement."

Exceptions are: transition to incoming administration (see [FG](#)).

WH 10/A-Z: Travel - Transportation/(alphabetical by name)

Executive 1200 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on staff travel requests, the approval of foreign travel requests by the National Security Council, arrangements for speaking engagements for White House staff members, and thank you letters. Arranged alphabetically by name of the staff member. Individuals who have separate folders are: Anne Armstrong, Fernando DeBaca, Jeanne Holm, Karen Keesling, Virginia Knauer, Myron Kuropas, Patricia Lindh, Pam Powell, and L. William Seidman.

Status Title

WH 10: Travel - Transportation

Executive 7 pp. / General none Items on the travel schedules of the Cabinet and senior staff and travel procedures.

Status Title

WH 11-1-1: Flight Certificates

Executive 17 pp. / General none Copies of certificates received by guests on Air Force One and Army One and correspondence about the certificates.

Status Title

WH 11-1: Airplane - Helicopter

Executive 100 pp. / General 150 pp. Material on the assignment of command pilots to the Presidential helicopter; apportioning travel costs between the White House, the Republican National Committee, and the President Ford Committee; network pool arrangements on Air Force One; the cost of ashtrays on Air Force One; requests that individuals be added to flight manifests; suggestions for renaming Air Force One; and requests for press interviews during flights.

Status Title

WH 11-2: Automobile

Executive 30 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on the list of staff members eligible for motor pool service, the work of the White House drivers, and questions about the limousines.

Status Title

WH 11-3-1: Cruise Certificates

Executive 7 pp. / General none Material concerning the request for the replacement of a damaged certificate. Return to Central Files Subject File Category List * Home Page Send e-mail to the Gerald R. Ford Library

Status Title

WH 11-3: Yacht

Executive 425 pp. / General 17 pp. Material on arrangements for the use of the Sequoia for meetings and briefings and the operation of the yacht. The bulk of the file consists of invitations to Representatives, Senators and others for meetings on the Sequoia and thank you letters received from them after the trips.

Status Title

WH 11: Vehicles

Executive 2 pp. / General 4 pp. Items on requests for authority to use the motor pool and questions about Presidential travel, especially campaign travel.

Status Title

WH 1: Budget

Executive 125 pp. / General 35 pp. Material on Congressional appropriations for the operation of the White House; equipment purchases; the apportionment of travel costs between the White House, the Republican National Committee and the President Ford Committee; the cost of maintaining Camp David and the Sequoia; billings for teleprompter services; car rentals; insurance on borrowed art; meals served at the mess for outsiders; the costs of entertainment and receptions; and expenses for vacations in Vail, Colorado.

Status Title

WH 2-1: Furnishings

Executive 100 pp. / General 50 pp. Materials on paintings, furniture, items from museums on display at the White House, and decorations.

Status Title

WH 2-2-1: Rooms

Executive 40 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on room reservations for meetings and requests by the public to see specific rooms such as the White House kitchen.

Status Title

WH 2-2-2: Office Space

Executive 20 pp. / General none Material on requests for office space or for a change of offices and specific problems such as Oval Office flies.

Status Title

WH 2-2-3: Parking Space

Executive 100 pp. / General 2 pp. Material on request for parking spaces by the White House staff, requests for transfers from one parking area to another, carpools, the media parking spaces on West Executive Avenue, and escorts for women employees who worked late. Michael Farrell handled much of the work relating to the distribution of parking spaces.

Status Title

WH 2-2: Buildings Management

Executive 12 pp. / General none Material on maintenance, operation and space management, including such topics as the painting of the exterior of the White House, moving a xerox machine, and the color of the interior walls.

Status Title

WH 2-3: Architecture

Executive 10 pp. / General none Items on remodeling, gate repairs, and restroom facilities for the handicapped.

Status Title

WH 2: Buildings and Grounds

Executive 200 pp. / General 200 pp. Material on the Mansion, the Old Executive Office Building, Camp David, the White House swimming pool, the White House putting green, the staff mess, offers of summer White Houses in Michigan and other states, requests for use of the buildings and grounds for filming, tours of the gardens and grounds, and visitors to the White House.

Status Title

WH 3: Contracts

Executive 3 pp. / General 3 pp. Items on White House procurement, including questions about the cost of picture framing done at the White House, an offer of services from a marketing research firm, and offer to sponsor a White House field conference.

Status Title

WH 4-1-1: Mail Reports

Executive 6 pp. / General 1 p. Items on mailings done by the press office, bi-weekly reports from the mail room, and the production of the mail summary sent to the President by Roland Elliot or Anne Higgins. The White House mail room reported on the mail regularly to Roland Elliot, Director of Correspondence, these reports appear in this category. A few appear in the files of Roland Elliot, but the Ford Library does not have a complete set.

Status Title

WH 4-1: Mail

Executive 2300 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on the drafting of Presidential responses, use of the autopen machine, procedures for handling mail, and complaints about the handling of Presidential mail by agencies to which it was referred. Two reports issued on a regular basis make up the bulk of this file. Every working day Max Friedersdorf sent to the President a synopsis of Congressional mail received by the White House. These reports were filed in the category FG 31 and cross referenced here during the first 11 months of the administration, but after July 1, 1975 they were filed in this category. The other report filed in this category was the weekly report on mail from the public which Roland Elliot or Anne Higgins sent to the President. These reports consist of one or two page summaries of mail received on major issues and copies of sample letters.

Status Title

WH 4-2: Records

Executive 32 pp. / General 4 pp. Material on Presidential papers (especially the Nixon papers), White House files, and access to the computer file of the Presidential Personnel Office.

Status Title

WH 4: Office Management

Executive 90 pp. / General 15 pp. Material on correspondence and forms management, including rules for use of White House stationery, drafts of Presidential responses (especially form letters), the reproduction of form letters, procedures for handling presidential memberships and endorsements, and mailings sent out by the White House (especially by the Public Liaison and Press Secretary offices).

Status Title

WH 5-1: Applicants

Executive 65 pp. / General 100 pp. Applications, letters of recommendation, and resumes of job applicants.

Status Title

WH 5: Personnel Management

Executive 250 pp. / General 50 pp. Material on Presidential meetings and photograph opportunities with departing staff members, requests for temporary clerical assistance, invitations to the staff to attend arrival and departure ceremonies, certificates for meritorious service, promotions, standards of conduct, attempts to reduce the size of the White House staff, the White House savings bond campaign, and invitations to the staff for White House garden tours. Most of this file concerns the Mansion staff and those who worked in the permanent operating offices. For information on other White House staff members see FG 6-11.

Status Title

WH 6-1: Accident - Fire

Executive 16 pp. / General 1 p. Material on proposals for White House fire drills and a notice about the new alarm system in the Old Executive Office Building.

Status Title

WH 6-2: Civil Defense

There were no materials filed in this category.

Status Title

WH 6-3: Physical

Executive 225 pp. / General 10 pp. Material on the security of the buildings and grounds, including the issuance of temporary and permanent passes, the access list for the Old Executive Office Building, memoranda to the Executive Protective Service listing persons to be cleared for appointments, and the voiding of passes of former staff members so they could be kept as mementoes.

Status Title

WH 6: Protection

Executive 80 pp. / General 9 pp. Material on Presidential meetings with the Secret Service agents being reassigned to other divisions and locations, bullet proof

clothing, legislation concerning the Secret Service, directives to the Secret Service declining protection for Jack Ford for specific periods of time, and letters from the public asking for tighter security after the assassination attempts.

Status Title

WH 7: Category Unassigned

Status Title

WH 8: Supplies - Materials - Services

Executive 225 pp. / General 20 pp. Material on staff requests for typewriters, newspapers, magazines, books, keys, autopen matrices, umbrellas, safes, lockers, pageboys, signs, tape recorders, dictaphones, and refrigerators. There is also a small amount of material on staff requests for souvenir paperweights and other items to be distributed to people who provided special assistance to the President or his staff.

Status Title

WH 9: Telecommunications

Executive 100 pp. / General 40 pp. Material on the installation and removal of telephone equipment, pageboys, signal lines and White House lines installed in the homes of staff members, secure telephones, and the work of the White House telephone operators.

Status Title

WH: White House Administration

Executive 5 pp. / General 2 pp. Items on layout of the White House, the youth affairs office, White House energy usage, and the miniature White House built by John Zweifel.

Status Title